Codebook

Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey in 4 European Countries

Wave 1

Release version:	1.2.0
Release date:	24 March 2016
Citation:	CILS4EU. 2016. Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey in Four European Countries. Codebook. Wave 1 – 2010/2011, v1.2.0. Mannheim: Mannheim University.

Content

1 Introduction 4

2 Variable overview 6

2.1 Ordered by topic 6

2.1.1 Tracking data set 6

2.1.2 Youth main questionnaire 7

2.1.3 Youth friends questionnaire 19

2.1.4 Youth achievement questionnaire 22

2.1.5 Youth classmates questionnaire 24

2.1.6 Parent's questionnaire 30

2.1.7 Teacher's questionnaire 38

2.2 Ordered by questionnaire 45

2.2.1 Tracking data set 45

2.2.2 Youth main questionnaire 46

2.2.3 Youth friends questionnaire 57

2.2.4 Youth achievement questionnaire 60

2.2.5 Youth classmates questionnaire 62

2.2.6 Parent's questionnaire 68

2.2.7 Teacher's questionnaire 75

3 Tracking data set 82

3.1 Sample information 83

3.2 Participation status wave 1 89

4 Youth main questionnaire 93

4.1 Sample information 93

4.2 Questions about you 99

4.3 Your school 112

4.4 Questions about your family 141

4.5 Your feelings, attitudes and beliefs 177

4.6 Leisure time activities 219

4.7 Weights 253

4.8 Generation and Ethnic Origin 255

5 Youth friends questionnaire 264

5.1 Sample information 264

5.2 Five best friends 270

5.3 Further information about five best friends 299

6 Youth achievement questionnaire ... 301
6.1 Sample information ... 301
6.2 Language test ... 308
6.3 Cognitive ability test ... 315
7 Youth classmates questionnaire ... 323
7.1 Sample information ... 323
7.2 Questions about classmates ... 330
7.3 Flag variables ... 401
8 Parent's questionnaire ... 403
8.1 Sample information ... 403
8.2 Something about your child and his/her school career ... 411
8.3 Your attitudes and beliefs ... 429
8.4 Your friends, your neighborhood and your spare time ... 455
8.5 Something about you and your household ... 478
8.6 Something about your partner/husband/wife ... 511
9 Teacher's questionnaire ... 526
9.1 Sample information ... 526
9.2 Questions about you ... 530
9.3 About the class ... 553
9.4 Questions about the school ... 585
10 Appendix ... 629
10.1 Coding lists ... 629
10.1.1 Appendix A: Coding list: Countries of birth, nationality, migration background, country of highest education ... 629
10.1.2 Appendix B: Coding list: Language at home ... 636
10.1.3 Appendix C: Coding list ISCO 2008 ... 647
10.1.4 Appendix D: Coding list: Identity ... 661
10.2 Appendix E: Questions not asked in every country ... 669
10.3 Appendix F: Differences Between Full-Version and Reduced-Version ... 681
10.3.1 Tracking data set ... 682
10.3.2 Youth main questionnaire ... 684
10.3.3 Youth friends questionnaire ... 691
10.3.4 Youth achievement questionnaire ... 693
10.3.5 Youth classmates questionnaire ... 694
10.3.6 Parents' questionnaire ... 695

1 Introduction

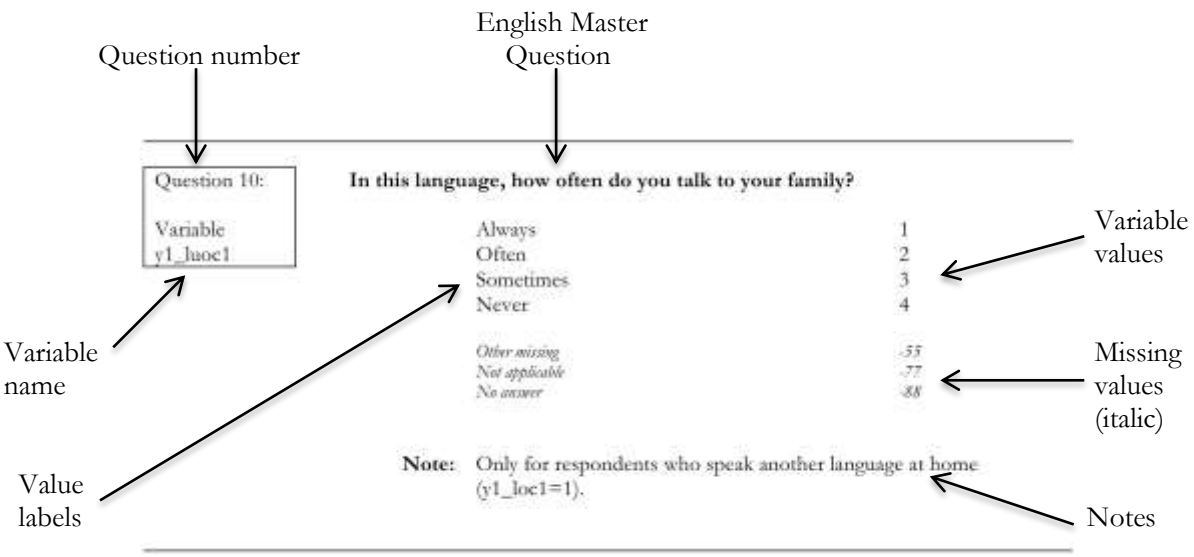
This codebook offers a complete documentation of the data collected in the "Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey in Four European Countries" (CILS4EU). An overview of the different data sets is given in the table below. The data sets can be merged using the unique identifier variable `youthid`. The teachers data set can be merged using the variable `classid`.

		England	Germany	Netherlands	Sweden
Part	**Version**				
Youth main	Full	w1_ym_en_v1.2.0.dta	w1_ym_ge_v1.2.0.dta	w1_ym_nl_v1.2.0.dta	w1_ym_sw_v1.2.0.dta
	Reduced	w1_ym_en_v1.2.0_rv.dta	w1_ym_ge_v1.2.0_rv.dta	w1_ym_nl_v1.2.0_rv.dta	w1_ym_sw_v1.2.0_rv.dta
Youth friends	Full	w1_yf_en_v1.2.0.dta	w1_yf_ge_v1.2.0.dta	w1_yf_nl_v1.2.0.dta	w1_yf_sw_v1.2.0.dta
	Reduced	w1_yf_en_v1.2.0_rv.dta	w1_yf_ge_v1.2.0_rv.dta	w1_yf_nl_v1.2.0_rv.dta	w1_yf_sw_v1.2.0_rv.dta
Youth achievement	Full	w1_ya_en_v1.2.0.dta	w1_ya_ge_v1.2.0.dta	w1_ya_nl_v1.2.0.dta	w1_ya_sw_v1.2.0.dta
	Reduced	w1_ya_en_v1.2.0_rv.dta	w1_ya_ge_v1.2.0_rv.dta	w1_ya_nl_v1.2.0_rv.dta	w1_ya_sw_v1.2.0_rv.dta
Youth classmates	Full	w1_yc_en_v1.2.0.dta	w1_yc_ge_v1.2.0.dta	w1_yc_nl_v1.2.0.dta	w1_yc_sw_v1.2.0.dta
	Reduced	w1_yc_en_v1.2.0_rv.dta	w1_yc_ge_v1.2.0_rv.dta	w1_yc_nl_v1.2.0_rv.dta	w1_yc_sw_v1.2.0_rv.dta
Parents	Full	w1_p_en_v1.2.0.dta	w1_p_ge_v1.2.0.dta	w1_p_nl_v1.2.0.dta	w1_p_sw_v1.2.0.dta
	Reduced	w1_p_en_v1.2.0_rv.dta	w1_p_ge_v1.2.0_rv.dta	w1_p_nl_v1.2.0_rv.dta	w1_p_sw_v1.2.0_rv.dta
Teachers	Full	w1_t_en_v1.2.0.dta	w1_t_ge_v1.2.0.dta	w1_t_nl_v1.2.0.dta	w1_t_sw_v1.2.0.dta
	Reduced	-	-	-	-

For each data set except the teachers data set, a reduced version and a full version exist. A comparison between these two versions can be found in Appendix F.

The structure of the codebook is oriented to the data structure, including separate subsections for the different data sets.

Section 2 provides an overview of all variables: ordered by topic (section 2.1) and ordered according to how they appear in the data set (section 2.2). By clicking on the page number on the right-hand side in the digital version, information about this variable can be retrieved:



Negative values indicate different types of missing values:

Code	Label	Description
-99	Don't know	Only if this option was provided in the questionnaire
-88	No answer	No box ticked/no answer given
-77	Not applicable	Not answered due to filter question
-66	Question not asked	Not asked in a country/mode
-55	Other missing	Answers that could not be coded, fun answers
-44	Interrupted Interview	Only for telephone and online modes
-33	Not available in reduced version	Answers not available in the download version

Notes contain further specificities for the respective variables. In general, the following information can be found in the notes:

- Question was not asked in one or more countries.
- Question was not asked in one or more modes.
- Question was not asked due to filter question.
- Further variables closely related to the variable.
- Variable is not included in the reduced version of the data set.
- Multiple answers are possible.

In general, all variables reflect questions included in the questionnaires. However, several adaptations were necessary, which can pertain to the following procedures and which can be identified by a certain ending of the variable name:

1. Generated variables (variable name ending with G)

   Example: The generational status variable `y1_generationG` was generated using information provided by the child about his or her country of birth and age upon arrival as well as information provided in the parental interview about the biological parents' countries of birth as well as the grandparents' countries of birth.

2. Country-specific variables (variable name ending with CS)

   Example: Due to divergent educational systems in the four CILS4EU countries, categories for idealistic educational aspirations differ sharply between countries. Therefore, a country-specific variable `y1_edasp1CS` is included in the data set that contains a total of 20 categories for every answer possibility in the four countries.

3. Harmonized variables (variable name ending with H)

   Example: Idealistic educational aspirations `y1_edasp1H` were harmonized for England, Germany, the Netherlands and Sweden. This means that educational degrees were made comparable in the respective harmonized variables by combining several categories. The harmonized variable distinguishes "no degree", "degree below upper secondary school", "degree from upper secondary school and "university". Original answers are still available in the country-specific variables (see above).

4. Reduced-version variables (variable name ending with RV)

   Example: Complete information on the respondent's concrete country of birth `y1_cob` is not available in the reduced version of the data. Instead, we offer a reduced version of this variable `y1_cobRV`, which distinguishes whether the respondent was born in the survey country or not. This variable is also included in the full version of the data.

2 Variable overview

2.1 Ordered by topic

2.1.1 Tracking data set

Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Sample information		
youthid	Unique Youth ID	83
youthid_en	National Youth ID (England)	83
youthid_ge	National Youth ID (Germany)	83
youthid_nl	National Youth ID (Netherlands)	83
youthid_sw	National Youth ID (Sweden)	84
classid	Unique Class ID	84
schoolid	Unique School ID	84
schoolloc_nl	Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)	84
country	Country of survey	84
stratum	School stratum (immigrant proportion)	85
schtype_en	School type (England)	85
schtype_en	School type (England), reduced version	85
schtype_ge	School type (Germany)	86
schtype_ge	School type (Germany), reduced version	86
schtype_nl	School type (Netherlands)	86
schtype_sw	School type (Sweden)	87
region_en	Government office region (England)	87
fed_ge	Federal state (Germany)	88
Participation status wave 1		
ps_w1_y	Participation status, wave 1, youth	89
ps_w1_yRV	Participation status, wave 1, youth (reduced version)	89
ps_w1_ym	Participation status, wave 1, youth main questionnaire	89
ps_w1_yf	Participation status, wave 1, youth friends questionnaire	90
ps_w1_ya	Participation status, wave 1, youth achievement questionnaire	90
ps_w1_yc	Participation status, wave 1, youth classmates questionnaire	90
ps_w1_p	Participation status, wave 1, parents	91
ps_w1_pRV	Participation status, wave 1, parents (reduced version)	91
ps_w1_t	Participation status, wave 1, teachers	92
ps_w1_tRV	Participation status, wave 1, teachers (reduced version)	92

2.1.2 Youth main questionnaire

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	93
classid		Unique Class ID	93
schoolid		Unique School ID	93
schoolloc_nl		Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)	93
youthid_en		National Youth ID (England)	93
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	94
youthid_nl		National Youth ID (Netherlands)	94
country		Country of survey	94
stratum		School stratum (immigrant proportion)	94
schtype_en		School type (England)	95
schtype_enRV		School type (England), reduced version	95
schtype_ge		School type (Germany)	96
schtype_geRV		School type (Germany), reduced version	96
schtype_nl		School type (Netherlands)	96
schtype_sw		School type (Sweden)	97
region_en		Government office region (England)	97
fed_ge		Federal state (Germany)	98
y1_intdat_ym		Date of youth main interview	98
y1_intdat_ymRV		Date of youth main interview (reduced version)	98
y1_vers_ym		Data release version of youth main interview	98
Socio-Demography and Migration			
General Information			
y1_sex	1	Sex	99
y1_dobd	2	Date of birth, day	99
y1_dobm	2	Date of birth, month	99
y1_doby	2	Date of birth, year	100
Household Situation and Household Composition			
y1_hhsit1	37	Living with biological parents	150
y1_hhsit2	38	Reason for not living with biological parents	150
y1_hhsit2op	38	Reason for not living with biological parents, other reason	150
y1_hhm1	39	Household members: Biological mother	151
y1_hhm2	39	Household members: Biological father	151
y1_hhm3	39	Household members: Adoptive mother	151
y1_hhm4	39	Household members: Adoptive father	152
y1_hhm5	39	Household members: Stepmother	152
y1_hhm8	39	Household members: Foster father	153
y1_hhm9	39	Household members: Brothers	153
y1_hhm6	39	Household members: Stepfather	152
y1_hhm7	39	Household members: Foster mother	153

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_bro	39	Household members: Number of brothers	154
y1_broRV	39	Household members: Number of brothers (reduced version)	154
y1_hhm10	39	Household members: Sisters	154
y1_sis	39	Household members: Number of sisters	155
y1_sisRV	39	Household members: Number of sisters (reduced version)	155
y1_hhm11	39	Household members: Grandparents	155
y1_hhm12	39	Household members: Other family members	156
y1_hhm13	39	Household members: Other persons	156
y1_hhsit3	40	Number of household members	156
y1_hhsit3RV	40	Number of household members (reduced version)	157
y1_hhsit4	95	Number of rooms	248
y1_hhsit4RV	95	Number of rooms (reduced version)	248
y1_compn	49	Ethnic composition of neighborhood	176
y1_shome1	41	Living in second home	163
y1_shhm1	42	Household members in second home: Biological mother	157
y1_shhm2	42	Household members in second home: Biological father	158
y1_shhm3	42	Household members in second home: Adoptive mother	158
y1_shhm4	42	Household members in second home: Adoptive father	158
y1_shhm5	42	Household members in second home: Stepmother	159
y1_shhm6	42	Household members in second home: Stepfather	159
y1_shhm7	42	Household members in second home: Foster mother	159
y1_shhm8	42	Household members in second home: Foster father	160
y1_shhm9	42	Household members in second home: Brothers	160
y1_sbro	42	Household members in second home: Number of brothers	160
y1_sbroRV	42	Household members in second home: Number of brothers (reduced version)	161
y1_shhm10	42	Household members in second home: Sisters	161
y1_ssis	42	Household members in second home: Number of sisters	161
y1_ssisRV	42	Household members in second home: Number of sisters (reduced version)	162
y1_shhm11	42	Household members in second home: Grandparents	162
y1_shhm12	42	Household members in second home: Other family members	162
y1_shhm13	42	Household members in second home: Other persons	163
y1_shome2	43	Time spent in second home	163

Social Background

y1_educm1	27	Mother's education: Primary education	142
y1_educm2	27	Mother's education: Secondary education	142
y1_educm3	27	Mother's education: Tertiary education	142
y1_educf1	33	Father's education: Primary education	146
y1_educf2	33	Father's education: Secondary education	146
y1_educf3	33	Father's education: Tertiary education	147
y1_emplm	27	Mother's employment status	142
y1_isco08m	28	Mother's occupation: ISCO 2008	143
y1_isco08mRV	28	Mother's occupation: ISCO 2008 (reduced version)	143
y1_iseimG	28	Mother's occupation: ISEI	144
y1_siopsG	28	Mother's occupation: SIOPS	144

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_emplf	33	Father's employment status	147
y1_isco08f	34	Father's occupation: ISCO 2008	147
y1_isco08fRV	34	Father's occupation: ISCO 2008 (reduced version)	148
y1_iseifG	34	Father's occupation: ISEI	148
y1_siopsfG	34	Father's occupation: SIOPS	149

Migration History

y1_cob	3	Country of birth	100
y1_cobRV	3	Country of birth (reduced version)	100
y1_migage	4	Age at migration	100
y1_nation1	5	Nationality 1	101
y1_nation2	5	Nationality 2	101
y1_nation3	5	Nationality 3	101
y1_nation4	5	Nationality 4	102
y1_nation5	5	Nationality 5	102
y1_nationRV	5	Nationality (reduced version)	102
y1_cobm	25	Mother's country of birth	141
y1_cobmRV	25	Mother's country of birth (reduced version)	141
y1_visitm	26	Frequency of visiting mother's country of birth	141
y1_cobf	31	Father's country of birth	145
y1_cobfRV	31	Father's country of birth (reduced version)	145
y1_visitf	32	Frequency of visiting father's country of birth	146
y1_cobmm	47	Country of birth of mother's mother	170
y1_cobmf	47	Country of birth of mother's father	170
y1_cobfm	47	Country of birth of father's mother	170
y1_cobff	47	Country of birth of father's father	171
y1_mh1_ge	5ge1	Migration background	103
y1_mh2a_ge	5ge2	Migration background 1	103
y1_mh2b_ge	5ge2	Migration background 2	103
y1_visitmf_ge	5ge3	Frequency of visiting country of migration background	104
y1_futsc1	50	Stay tendency	178

Structural Integration

School Performance

y1_sspm	16	Subjective school performance: Math	118
y1_sspsc	16	Subjective school performance: Survey country language	119
y1_sspe	16	Subjective school performance: English	119
y1_set	17	Setting system	119
y1_setsysG	17	Setting system (generated)	120
y1_setmCS	18	Set in math (country-specific)	121
y1_setmCS_RV	18	Set in math (country-specific), reduced version	122
y1_setscCS	18	Set in survey country language (country-specific)	123
y1_setscCS_RV	18	Set in survey country language (country-specific), reduced version	124
y1_seteCS	18	Set in English (country-specific)	125
y1_seteCS_RV	18	Set in English (country-specific), reduced version	126
y1_setm_sw	18	Set in math	126
y1_setsc_sw	18	Set in survey country language	127

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_sete_sw	18	Set in English	127
y1_leved_nl	18nl	Level of education	127
y1_scsl_sw	18nl	Survey country language as second language	128
y1_gradem_ge	19ge	Grade in math	128
y1_gradesc_ge	19ge	Grade in survey country language	128
y1_gradee_ge	19ge	Grade in English	128
y1_gradem_nl	19nl	Grade in math	129
y1_gradesc_nl	19nl	Grade in survey country language	129
y1_gradee_nl	19nl	Grade in English	129
y1_repeat	20	School year repetition	130

Attitudes towards School

y1_subj1a	11	Favorite school subject 1	112
y1_subj1b	11	Favorite school subject 2	112
y1_subj1c	11	Favorite school subject 3	112
y1_subj1d	11	Favorite school subject 4	112
y1_subj1e	11	Favorite school subject 5	113
y1_subj1f	11	Favorite school subject 6	113
y1_subj1g	11	Favorite school subject 7	113
y1_subj1h	11	Favorite school subject 8	113
y1_subj1i	11	Favorite school subject 9	114
y1_subj2a	12	Least liked school subject 1	114
y1_subj2b	12	Least liked school subject 2	114
y1_subj2c	12	Least liked school subject 3	114
y1_subj2d	12	Least liked school subject 4	115
y1_edasp1H	13	Idealistic educational aspirations (harmonized)	115
y1_edasp1CS	13	Idealistic educational aspirations (country-specific)	116
y1_edasp2H	14	Realistic educational aspirations (harmonized)	116
y1_edasp2CS	14	Realistic educational aspirations (country-specific)	117
y1_edasp3H	15	Parental educational aspirations (harmonized)	117
y1_edasp3CS	15	Parental educational aspirations (country-specific)	118
y1_futuni	50	Future expectation: University degree	177
y1_seff1	21	Self-efficacy I	130
y1_seff2	21	Self-efficacy II	131
y1_asch1	21	Anti-school norms I	130
y1_asch2	21	Anti-school norms II	131
y1_eff1	21	Effort	131
y1_valed1	21	Value of Education	131
y1_stat1	21	Status Attainment	132
y1_tenc1	24	Teacher's encouragement I	139
y1_tenc2	24	Teacher's encouragement II	139
y1_tenc3	24	Teacher's encouragement III	140

Economic Situation

y1_work	86	Work outside school	239
y1_workh	87	Work outside school: Working hours	240
y1_workhRV	87	Work outside school: Working hours (reduced version)	240
y1_workp	88	Work outside school: Work in parents' business	240

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_workm	89	Work outside school: Money earned	241
y1_workmRV	89	Work outside school: Money earned (reduced version)	241
y1_pmon	90	Pocket money	242
y1_pmonw	90	Pocket money: Weekly amount	242
y1_pmonwRV	90	Pocket money: Weekly amount (reduced version)	243
y1_pmonm	90	Pocket money: Monthly amount	243
y1_pmonmRV	90	Pocket money: Monthly amount (reduced version)	244
y1_fact	91	Can't afford friends' activities	244
y1_cash1	92	Cash margin question	244
y1_poss1	94	Possessions: Own computer	247
y1_poss2	94	Possessions: Internet access	247
y1_poss3	94	Possessions: Own room	247
y1_poss4	94	Possessions: Smartphone	247
y1_poss5	94	Possessions: TV	247
y1_poss6	94	Possessions: Game console	248
y1_futjob	50	Future expectation: Job	177
y1_futmon	50	Future expectation: Wealth	178

Deviance and Delinquency

y1_pbsch1	23	Problem behavior in school I	137
y1_pbsch2	23	Problem behavior in school II	138
y1_pbsch3	23	Problem behavior in school III	138
y1_pbsch4	23	Problem behavior in school IV	138
y1_del1	85	Delinquent behavior I	238
y1_del2	85	Delinquent behavior II	239
y1_del3	85	Delinquent behavior: III	239
y1_del4	85	Delinquent behavior IV	239

Social Integration

Friendship (Strong Ties)

y1_bgfr1	84	Ethnic background of friends: Asian British	234
y1_bgfr2	84	Ethnic background of friends: Black British	234
y1_bgfr3	84	Ethnic background of friends: Dutch	234
y1_bgfr4	84	Ethnic background of friends: Foreign	235
y1_bgfr5	84	Ethnic background of friends: German	235
y1_bgfr6	84	Ethnic background of friends: Italian	235
y1_bgfr7	84	Ethnic background of friends: Moroccan	236
y1_bgfr8	84	Ethnic background of friends: Polish	236
y1_bgfr9	84	Ethnic background of friends: Russian	236
y1_bgfr10	84	Ethnic background of friends: Surinamese/Antillean	237
y1_bgfr11	84	Ethnic background of friends: Swedish	237
y1_bgfr12	84	Ethnic background of friends: Turkish	237
y1_bgfr13	84	Ethnic background of friends: White British	238
y1_bgfr14	84	Ethnic background of friends: Other	238
y1_worry1	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Mother	187
y1_worry2	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Father	187
y1_worry3	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Sibling	187
y1_worry4	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Other family member	188

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_worry5	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Friend	188
y1_worry6	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Boy/girlfriend	188
y1_worry7	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Classmate	188
y1_worry8	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Teacher	188
y1_worry9	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Someone else	189
y1_worry10	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: No one	189
y1_arg1	62	Argument in last 3 months: Mother	189
y1_arg2	62	Argument in last 3 months: Father	189
y1_arg3	62	Argument in last 3 months: Sibling	189
y1_arg4	62	Argument in last 3 months: Other family member	190
y1_arg5	62	Argument in last 3 months: Friend	190
y1_arg6	62	Argument in last 3 months: Boy/girlfriend	190
y1_arg7	62	Argument in last 3 months: Classmate	190
y1_arg8	62	Argument in last 3 months: Teacher	190
y1_arg9	62	Argument in last 3 months: Someone else	191
y1_arg10	62	Argument in last 3 months: No one	191

Interethnic Contact (Weak Ties)

y1_iecs1	22	Interethnic contact in school: Asian British	132
y1_iecs2	22	Interethnic contact in school: Black British	132
y1_iecs3	22	Interethnic contact in school: Dutch	133
y1_iecs4	22	Interethnic contact in school: Foreign	133
y1_iecs5	22	Interethnic contact in school: German	133
y1_iecs6	22	Interethnic contact in school: Italian	134
y1_iecs7	22	Interethnic contact in school: Moroccan	134
y1_iecs8	22	Interethnic contact in school: Polish	135
y1_iecs9	22	Interethnic contact in school: Russian	135
y1_iecs10	22	Interethnic contact in school: Surinamese/Antillean	136
y1_iecs11	22	Interethnic contact in school: Swedish	136
y1_iecs12	22	Interethnic contact in school: Turkish	136
y1_iecs13	22	Interethnic contact in school: White British	137
y1_iecs14	22	Interethnic contact in school: Other	137
y1_iecn1	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Asian British	171
y1_iecn2	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Black British	171
y1_iecn3	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Dutch	172
y1_iecn4	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Foreign	172
y1_iecn5	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: German	172
y1_iecn6	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Italian	173
y1_iecn7	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Moroccan	173
y1_iecn8	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Polish	174
y1_iecn9	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Russian	174
y1_iecn10	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Surinamese/Antillean	136
y1_iecn11	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Swedish	136
y1_iecn12	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Turkish	136
y1_iecn13	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: White British	137
y1_iecn14	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Other	137
y1_iecc1	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Asian British	219
y1_iecc2	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Black British	220
y1_iecc3	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Dutch	220

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_iecc4	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Foreign	221
y1_iecc5	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: German	221
y1_iecc6	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Italian	222
y1_iecc7	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Moroccan	222
y1_iecc8	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Polish	223
y1_iecc9	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Russian	223
y1_iecc10	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Surinamese/Antillean	224
y1_iecc11	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Swedish	224
y1_iecc12	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Turkish	225
y1_iecc13	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: White British	225
y1_iecc14	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Other	226

Discrimination

y1_attgr1	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Americans	205
y1_attgr2	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Antilleans	205
y1_attgr3	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Asian or Asian British	206
y1_attgr4	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Black or Black British	206
y1_attgr5	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Bosnians	207
y1_attgr6	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Dutch	207
y1_attgr7	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Finns	208
y1_attgr8	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Germans	208
y1_attgr9	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Iranians	209
y1_attgr10	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Italians	209
y1_attgr11	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Moroccans	210
y1_attgr12	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Poles	210
y1_attgr13	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Romani	211
y1_attgr14	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Russians	211
y1_attgr15	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Samis	212
y1_attgr16	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Serbs	212
y1_attgr17	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Somalis	213
y1_attgr18	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Surinamese	213
y1_attgr19	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Swedes	214
y1_attgr20	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Turks	214
y1_attgr21	70	Attitudes toward out-group: White British	215
y1_vict1	54	Victim in school I	183
y1_vict2	54	Victim in school II	183
y1_vict3	54	Victim in school III	184
y1_pdisc1	60	Perceived discrimination I	186
y1_pdisc2	60	Perceived discrimination II	186
y1_pdisc3	60	Perceived discrimination III	187
y1_pdisc4	60	Perceived discrimination IV	187

Romantic Relationship

y1_date	78	Currently dating	229
y1_psch	79	Partner: Same school	229
y1_psocnr_nl	79	Partner: Sociometric number	230
y1_pmeet_nl	79nl	Partner: Meeting context	230
y1_page	80	Partner: Age	230
y1_peducCS	81	Partner: Education (country-specific)	231

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_pbackCS	82	Partner: Ethnic background (country-specific)	232
y1_pbackop_nl	82	Partner: Ethnic background, other	232
y1_ptime_nl	82nl	Partner: Dating duration	233
y1_daten	83	Dating experience	233
y1_datenRV	83	Dating experience (reduced version)	233
y1_futmar	50	Future expectation: Marriage	177
y1_futchi	50	Future expectation: Children	177
Family Relations			
y1_contm	29	Contact with mother	144
y1_gawm	30	Get along with mother	145
y1_contf	35	Contact with father	149
y1_gawf	36	Get along with father	149
y1_penc1	24	Parental encouragement I	138
y1_penc2	24	Parental encouragement II	139
y1_penc3	24	Parental encouragement III	139
y1_fcoh1	45	Family cohesion I	166
y1_fcoh2	45	Family cohesion II	166
y1_fcoh3	45	Family cohesion III	166
y1_fcoh4	45	Family cohesion IV	167
y1_fcoh5	45	Family cohesion V	167
y1_fcon1_nl	45nl	Family conflicts I	167
y1_fcon2_nl	45nl	Family conflicts II	168
y1_fcon3_nl	45nl	Family conflicts III	168
y1_fcon4_nl	45nl	Family conflicts IV	168
y1_pdem1	44	Parenting style: Demandingness I	163
y1_pdem2	44	Parenting style: Demandingness II	164
y1_pdem3	44	Parenting style: Demandingness III	164
y1_pdem4	44	Parenting style: Demandingness IV	164
y1_pdem5	44	Parenting style: Demandingness V	165
y1_pdem6	44	Parenting style: Demandingness VI	165
y1_pdem7	44	Parenting style: Demandingness VII	165
y1_pinv1	46	Parenting style: Involvement I	169
y1_pinv2	46	Parenting style: Involvement II	169
y1_pinv3	46	Parenting style: Involvement III	169
Cultural Integration			
Language			
y1_lpsc1	6	Proficiency in survey country language: Speak	104
y1_lpsc2	6	Proficiency in survey country language: Understand	104
y1_lpsc3	6	Proficiency in survey country language: Read	105
y1_lpsc4	6	Proficiency in survey country language: Write	105
y1_loc1	7	(Second) language at home	105
y1_loc2a	8	Language at home 1	106
y1_loc2a_add	8	Language at home 1, additional information	106
y1_loc2b	8	Language at home 2	106
y1_loc2b_add	8	Language at home 2, additional information	107

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_loc2c	8	Language at home 3	107
y1_loc2c_add	8	Language at home 3, additional information	107
y1_loc2d	8	Language at home 4	108
y1_loc2d_add	8	Language at home 4, additional information	108
y1_loc2aRV	8	Language at home 1 (reduced version)	108
y1_loc2bRV	8	Language at home 2 (reduced version)	109
y1_lpoc1	9	Proficiency in language at home: Speak	109
y1_lpoc2	9	Proficiency in language at home: Understand	109
y1_lpoc3	9	Proficiency in language at home: Read	110
y1_lpoc4	9	Proficiency in language at home: Write	110
y1_luoc1	10	Use of language at home: Talk to family	110
y1_luoc2	10	Use of language at home: Do things on computer	111
y1_luoc3	10	Use of language at home: Listen to music	111
y1_luoc4	10	Use of language at home: Watch TV	111

Identity

y1_idsc	66	Salience of survey country's identity	194
y1_idoc1	67	Ethnic identity: No other group	194
y1_idoc1a	67	Ethnic identity: Group 1	194
y1_idoc1a_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 1, additional information	195
y1_idoc1b	67	Ethnic identity: Group 2	195
y1_idoc1b_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 2, additional information	195
y1_idoc1c	67	Ethnic identity: Group 3	196
y1_idoc1c_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 3, additional information	196
y1_idoc1d	67	Ethnic identity: Group 4	196
y1_idoc1d_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 4, additional information	197
y1_idoc1e	67	Ethnic identity: Group 5	197
y1_idoc1e_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 5, additional information	197
y1_idoc1f	67	Ethnic identity: Group 6	198
y1_idoc1f_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 6, additional information	198
y1_idoc1g	67	Ethnic identity: Group 7	198
y1_idoc1g_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 7, additional information	199
y1_idoc1h	67	Ethnic identity: Group 8	199
y1_idoc1h_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 8, additional information	199
y1_idoc1i	67	Ethnic identity: Group 9	200
y1_idoc1i_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 9, additional information	200
y1_idoc1j	67	Ethnic identity: Group 10	200
y1_idoc1j_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 10, additional information	201
y1_idoc1k	67	Ethnic identity: Group 11	201
y1_idoc1k_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 11, additional information	201
y1_idoc1l	67	Ethnic identity: Group 12	202
y1_idoc1l_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 12, additional information	202
y1_idoc1m	67	Ethnic identity: Group 13	202
y1_idoc1m_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 13, additional information	203
y1_idoc1RV	67	Ethnic identity (reduced version)	203
y1_idoc1aRV	67	Ethnic identity: Group 1 (reduced version)	203
y1_idoc1bRV	67	Ethnic identity: Group 2 (reduced version)	204
y1_idoc2	68	Salience of ethnic identity	204
y1_idoc3	69	Tradition maintenance of ethnic identity	204
y1_atint1	75	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies I	217
y1_atint2	75	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies II	217

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_atint3	75	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies III	217
y1_atint4	75	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies IV	218

Religion

y1_rel1	71	Religious affiliation	215
y1_rel1op	71	Religious affiliation, other religion	216
y1_rel1opRV	71	Religious affiliation, other religion (reduced version)	216
y1_rel2	72	Religious salience	216
y1_relb1	73	Religious behavior: Visit religious meeting places	216
y1_relb2	74	Religious behavior: Pray	217

Leisure Time Activities

y1_lta1	93	Leisure time activities: Relatives	245
y1_lta2	93	Leisure time activities: Cinema	245
y1_lta3	93	Leisure time activities: Going out	245
y1_lta4	93	Leisure time activities: Reading	245
y1_lta5	93	Leisure time activities: Club	246
y1_lta6	93	Leisure time activities: Concert/DJ event	246
y1_lta7	93	Leisure time activities: Museum	246
y1_lta8	93	Leisure time activities: Newspaper	246
y1_lta9	98	Leisure time activities: Watching TV	251
y1_lta10	98	Leisure time activities: Chatting	251
y1_lta11	98	Leisure time activities: Homework	252
y1_lta12	98	Leisure time activities: Helping around house	252
y1_lta13	98	Leisure time activities: Computer games, alone	252
y1_lta14	98	Leisure time activities: Computer games, with others	252
y1_books	96	Books at home	249
y1_club	76	Club membership	219
y1_club2a_nl	77nl1	Type of club 1	226
y1_mclub3_nl	77nl3	Ethnic composition of club: Dutch	227
y1_mclub7_nl	77nl3	Ethnic composition of club: Moroccan	227
y1_mclub10_nl	77nl3	Ethnic composition of club: Surinamese/Antillean	228
y1_mclub12_nl	77nl3	Ethnic composition of club: Turkish	228
y1_mclub14_nl	77nl3	Ethnic composition of club: Other	229

Attitudes and Norms

y1_grol1	63	Gender roles: Child care	191
y1_grol2	63	Gender roles: Cook	191
y1_grol3	63	Gender roles: Earn money	191
y1_grol4	63	Gender roles: Clean	192
y1_masc1	64	Norms of masculinity: Violence to defend family	192
y1_masc2	64	Norms of masculinity: Violence against insults	192
y1_masc3	64	Norms of masculinity: Violence if bad talk about family	192
y1_tol1	65	Tolerance: Cohabitation	193
y1_tol2	65	Tolerance: Divorce	193
y1_tol3	65	Tolerance: Abortion	193
y1_tol4	65	Tolerance: Homosexuality	193

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Well-Being			
Personality and Psychological Well-Being			
y1_sat1	51	Life satisfaction in general	178
y1_sat2	51	Life satisfaction with school	179
y1_sat3_nl	51	Life satisfaction with home	179
y1_sat4_nl	51	Life satisfaction with friends	180
y1_sat5_nl	51	Life satisfaction with leisure time	180
y1_sest1	52	Self esteem I	181
y1_sest2	52	Self esteem II	181
y1_sest3	52	Self esteem III	181
y1_sest4	52	Self esteem IV	181
y1_behp1	53	Behavioral problems: Internalizing I	182
y1_behp2	53	Behavioral problems: Externalizing I	182
y1_behp3	53	Behavioral problems: Internalizing II	182
y1_behp4	53	Behavioral problems: Internalizing III	182
y1_behp5	53	Behavioral problems: Internalizing IV	183
y1_behp6	53	Behavioral problems: Externalizing II	183
Health			
y1_genhea	55	Subjective assessment of general health	184
y1_heap1	56	Health problems: Headache	184
y1_heap2	56	Health problems: Stomach ache	184
y1_heap3	56	Health problems: Difficulties falling asleep	185
y1_sleep	57	Sleep during school night	185
y1_height	58	Height	185
y1_heightRV	58	Height (reduced version)	185
y1_weight	59	Weight	186
y1_weightRV	59	Weight (reduced version)	186
y1_heab1	97	Health behavior: Hot meal	249
y1_heab2	97	Health behavior: Drink alcohol	249
y1_heab3	97	Health behavior: Do sports	250
y1_heab4	97	Health behavior: Smoke cigarettes	250
y1_heab5	97	Health behavior: Eat breakfast	250
y1_heab6	97	Health behavior: Use drugs	251
y1_futhea	50	Future expectation: Health	178
Weights			
wgtfac1s		Design weight: School level	253
wgtfac2s		Design weight: Class level	253
wgtfac3s		Design weight: Student level	253
wgtadj1s		Adjustment weight: School level	253
wgtadj2s		Adjustment weight: Class level	253
wgtadj3s		Adjustment weight: Student level	253
totwgts		Final student weight	253
houwgt		House weight	254
senwgt		Senat weight	254
random		Random selection of classes in schools	254

Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Generation and Ethnic Origin		
y1_generationG	Generational status (generated)	255
y1_genflag_missG	Flag missing cases (generational status)	256
y1_genflag_ntG	Flag non-trivial cases (generational status)	256
y1_countorigG	Country of origin	257
y1_countorig_enG	Country of origin (England)	258
y1_countorig_geG	Country of origin (Germany)	259
y1_countorig_nlG	Country of origin (Netherlands)	260
y1_countorig_swG	Country of origin (Sweden)	261
y1_coflag_missG	Flag missing cases (country of origin)	262
y1_coflag_ntG	Flag non-trivial cases (country of origin)	262
y1_coflag_aiG	Flag additional information (country of origin)	263

2.1.3 Youth friends questionnaire

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	264
classid		Unique Class ID	264
schoolid		Unique School ID	264
schoolloc_nl		Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)	264
youthid_en		National Youth ID (England)	264
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	265
youthid_nl		National Youth ID (Netherlands)	265
youthid_sw		National Youth ID (Sweden)	265
country		Country of survey	265
stratum		School stratum (immigrant proportion)	266
schtype_en		School type (England)	266
schtype_enRV		School type (England), reduced version	266
schtype_ge		School type (Germany)	267
schtype_geRV		School type (Germany), reduced version	267
schtype_nl		School type (Netherlands)	267
schtype_sw		School type (Sweden)	268
region_en		Government office region (England)	268
fed_ge		Federal state (Germany)	269
y1_intdat_yf		Date of youth friends interview	269
y1_intdat_yfRV		Date of youth friends interview (reduced version)	269
y1_vers_yf		Data release version of youth friends interview	269
Five best friends			
y1_nof_sw	1sw	No friends	270
y1_f1G	1	Friend 1: Information available	270
y1_f2G	1	Friend 2: Information available	276
y1_f3G	1	Friend 3: Information available	281
y1_f4G	1	Friend 4: Information available	287
y1_f5G	1	Friend 5: Information available	292
y1_sexf1	2	Friend 1: Sex	270
y1_sexf2	2	Friend 2: Sex	276
y1_sexf3	2	Friend 3: Sex	282
y1_sexf4	2	Friend 4: Sex	287
y1_sexf5	2	Friend 5: Sex	293
y1_agef1	3	Friend 1: Age	271
y1_agef1RV	3	Friend 1: Age (reduced version)	271
y1_agef2	3	Friend 2: Age	276
y1_agef2RV	3	Friend 2: Age (reduced version)	277
y1_agef3	3	Friend 3: Age	282
y1_agef3RV	3	Friend 3: Age (reduced version)	282
y1_agef4	3	Friend 4: Age	287
y1_agef4RV	3	Friend 4: Age (reduced version)	288
y1_agef5	3	Friend 5: Age	293

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_agef5RV	3	Friend 5: Age (reduced version)	293
y1_backf1CS	4	Friend 1: Ethnic background (country-specific)	272
y1_backf2CS	4	Friend 2: Ethnic background (country-specific)	277
y1_backf3CS	4	Friend 3: Ethnic background (country-specific)	283
y1_backf4CS	4	Friend 4: Ethnic background (country-specific)	288
y1_backf5CS	4	Friend 5: Ethnic background (country-specific)	294
y1_schf1	5	Friend 1: Same school	272
y1_schf2	5	Friend 2: Same school	278
y1_schf3	5	Friend 3: Same school	283
y1_schf4	5	Friend 4: Same school	289
y1_schf5	5	Friend 5: Same school	294
y1_educf1CS	6	Friend 1: Type of education	273
y1_educf2CS	6	Friend 2: Type of education	278
y1_educf3CS	6	Friend 3: Type of education	284
y1_educf4CS	6	Friend 4: Type of education	289
y1_educf5CS	6	Friend 5: Type of education	295
y1_meetf1_1	7	Friend 1: Meeting: In school	273
y1_meetf1_2	7	Friend 1: Meeting: In the neighborhood	273
y1_meetf1_3	7	Friend 1: Meeting: At a sports, music, drama or other club	274
y1_meetf1_4	7	Friend 1: Meeting: At work	274
y1_meetf1_5	7	Friend 1: Meeting: At home	274
y1_meetf1_6	7	Friend 1: Meeting: Online	274
y1_meetf1_7	7	Friend 1: Meeting: Elsewhere	275
y1_meetf2_1	7	Friend 2: Meeting: In school	279
y1_meetf2_2	7	Friend 2: Meeting: In the neighborhood	279
y1_meetf2_3	7	Friend 2: Meeting: At a sports, music, drama or other club	279
y1_meetf2_4	7	Friend 2: Meeting: At work	279
y1_meetf2_5	7	Friend 2: Meeting: At home	280
y1_meetf2_6	7	Friend 2: Meeting: Online	280
y1_meetf2_7	7	Friend 2: Meeting: Elsewhere	280
y1_meetf3_1	7	Friend 3: Meeting: In school	284
y1_meetf3_2	7	Friend 3: Meeting: In the neighborhood	284
y1_meetf3_3	7	Friend 3: Meeting: At a sports, music, drama or other club	285
y1_meetf3_4	7	Friend 3: Meeting: At work	285
y1_meetf3_5	7	Friend 3: Meeting: At home	285
y1_meetf3_6	7	Friend 3: Meeting: Online	285
y1_meetf3_7	7	Friend 3: Meeting: Elsewhere	286
y1_meetf4_1	7	Friend 4: Meeting: In school	290
y1_meetf4_2	7	Friend 4: Meeting: In the neighborhood	290
y1_meetf4_3	7	Friend 4: Meeting: At a sports, music, drama or other club	290
y1_meetf4_4	7	Friend 4: Meeting: At work	290
y1_meetf4_5	7	Friend 4: Meeting: At home	291
y1_meetf4_6	7	Friend 4: Meeting: Online	291
y1_meetf4_7	7	Friend 4: Meeting: Elsewhere	291
y1_meetf5_1	7	Friend 5: Meeting: In school	295
y1_meetf5_2	7	Friend 5: Meeting: In the neighborhood	296
y1_meetf5_3	7	Friend 5: Meeting: At a sports, music, drama or other club	296
y1_meetf5_4	7	Friend 5: Meeting: At work	296
y1_meetf5_5	7	Friend 5: Meeting: At home	296
y1_meetf5_6	7	Friend 5: Meeting: Online	297
y1_meetf5_7	7	Friend 5: Meeting: Elsewhere	297

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_freqf1	8	Friend 1: Frequency of contact	275
y1_freqf2	8	Friend 2: Frequency of contact	280
y1_freqf3	8	Friend 3: Frequency of contact	286
y1_freqf4	8	Friend 4: Frequency of contact	291
y1_freqf5	8	Friend 5: Frequency of contact	297
y1_parf2	9	Friend 2: Parents know friend	281
y1_parf3	9	Friend 3: Parents know friend	286
y1_parf4	9	Friend 4: Parents know friend	292
y1_parf5	9	Friend 5: Parents know friend	297
y1_alcf1	9nl1	Friend 1: Drinks alcohol	275
y1_alcf2	9nl1	Friend 2: Drinks alcohol	281
y1_alcf3	9nl1	Friend 3: Drinks alcohol	286
y1_alcf4	9nl1	Friend 4: Drinks alcohol	292
y1_alcf5	9nl1	Friend 5: Drinks alcohol	298
y1_smof1	9nl2	Friend 1: Smokes	276
y1_smof2	9nl2	Friend 2: Smokes	281
y1_smof3	9nl2	Friend 3: Smokes	287
y1_smof4	9nl2	Friend 4: Smokes	292
y1_smof5	9nl2	Friend 5: Smokes	298
Further information about five best friends			
y1_densf	10	Density of friends' network	299
y1_actf1	11	Activity of friends: Play sports	299
y1_actf2	11	Activity of friends: Do well in school	299
y1_actf2_en	11en	Activity of friends: Play computer games	299
y1_actf3	11	Activity of friends: Skip lessons	300
y1_actf4	11	Activity of friends: Drink alcohol	300

2.1.4 Youth achievement questionnaire

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	301
classid		Unique Class ID	301
schoolid		Unique School ID	301
schoolloc_nl		Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)	301
youthid_en		National Youth ID (England)	301
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	302
youthid_nl		National Youth ID (Netherlands)	302
youthid_sw		National Youth ID (Sweden)	302
country		Country of survey	302
stratum		School stratum (immigrant proportion)	303
schtype_en		School type (England)	303
schtype_enRV		School type (England), reduced version	303
schtype_ge		School type (Germany)	304
schtype_geRV		School type (Germany), reduced version	304
schtype_nl		School type (Netherlands)	304
schtype_sw		School type (Sweden)	305
region_en		Government office region (England)	305
fed_ge		Federal state (Germany)	306
y1_intdat_ya		Date of youth achievement interview	306
y1_intdat_yaRV		Date of youth achievement interview (reduced version)	306
y1_vers_ya		Data release version of youth achievement interview	307
Language test			
y1_lat1_rw	1	Language test, item 1	308
y1_lat2_rw	1	Language test, item 2	308
y1_lat3_rw	1	Language test, item 3	308
y1_lat4_rw	1	Language test, item 4	308
y1_lat5_rw	1	Language test, item 5	308
y1_lat6_rw	1	Language test, item 6	309
y1_lat7_rw	1	Language test, item 7	309
y1_lat8_rw	1	Language test, item 8	309
y1_lat9_rw	1	Language test, item 9	309
y1_lat10_rw	1	Language test, item 10	309
y1_lat11_rw	1	Language test, item 11	310
y1_lat12_rw	1	Language test, item 12	310
y1_lat13_rw	1	Language test, item 13	310
y1_lat14_rw	1	Language test, item 14	310
y1_lat15_rw	1	Language test, item 15	310
y1_lat16_rw	1	Language test, item 16	311
y1_lat17_rw	1	Language test, item 17	311
y1_lat18_rw	1	Language test, item 18	311
y1_lat19_rw	1	Language test, item 19	311
y1_lat20_rw	1	Language test, item 20	311

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_lat21_rw	1	Language test, item 21	312
y1_lat22_rw	1	Language test, item 22	312
y1_lat23_rw	1	Language test, item 23	312
y1_lat24_rw	1	Language test, item 24	312
y1_lat25_rw	1	Language test, item 25	312
y1_lat26_rw	1	Language test, item 26	313
y1_lat27_rw	1	Language test, item 27	313
y1_lat28_rw	1	Language test, item 28	313
y1_lat29_rw	1	Language test, item 29	313
y1_lat30_rw	1	Language test, item 30	314
y1_lat_sum	1	Language test, sum index	314
Cognitive ability test			
y1_cot1_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 1	315
y1_cot2_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 2	315
y1_cot3_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 3	315
y1_cot4_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 4	315
y1_cot5_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 5	316
y1_cot6_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 6	316
y1_cot7_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 7	316
y1_cot8_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 8	316
y1_cot9_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 9	317
y1_cot10_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 10	317
y1_cot11_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 11	317
y1_cot12_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 12	317
y1_cot13_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 13	318
y1_cot14_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 14	318
y1_cot15_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 15	318
y1_cot1_sum	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, sum index	318
y1_cot16_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 1	319
y1_cot17_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 2	319
y1_cot18_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 3	319
y1_cot19_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 4	319
y1_cot20_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 5	320
y1_cot21_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 6	320
y1_cot22_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 7	320
y1_cot23_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 8	320
y1_cot24_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 9	321
y1_cot25_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 10	321
y1_cot26_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 11	321
y1_cot27_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 12	321
y1_cot2_sum	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, sum index	322
y1_cot_sum	2	Cognitive ability test, sum index	322

2.1.5 Youth classmates questionnaire

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	323
classid		Unique Class ID	323
y1_svyunit_c		Survey unit, class level, wave 1	323
schoolid		Unique School ID	323
schoolloc_nl		Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)	323
youthid_en		National Youth ID (England)	324
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	324
youthid_nl		National Youth ID (Netherlands)	324
youthid_sw		National Youth ID (Sweden)	324
country		Country of survey	325
stratum		School stratum (immigrant proportion)	325
schtype_en		School type (England)	325
schtype_enRV		School type (England), reduced version	326
schtype_ge		School type (Germany)	326
schtype_geRV		School type (Germany), reduced version	326
schtype_nl		School type (Netherlands)	327
schtype_sw		School type (Sweden)	327
region_en		Government office region (England)	327
fed_ge		Federal state (Germany)	328
y1_intdat_yc		Date of youth classmates interview	328
y1_intdat_ycRV		Date of youth classmates interview (reduced version)	328
y1_vers_yc		Data release version of youth classmates interview	329
Questions about classmates			
y1_bfs_0	1	Best friends, nobody	330
y1_bfs_1	1	Best friends, nomination 1	330
y1_bfs_2	1	Best friends, nomination 2	330
y1_bfs_3	1	Best friends, nomination 3	330
y1_bfs_4	1	Best friends, nomination 4	331
y1_bfs_5	1	Best friends, nomination 5	331
y1_bf_0	2	Best friend, nobody	331
y1_bf_1	2	Best friend	331
y1_sit_0	3	Not want to sit by, nobody	332
y1_sit_1	3	Not want to sit by, nomination 1	332
y1_sit_2	3	Not want to sit by, nomination 2	332
y1_sit_3	3	Not want to sit by, nomination 3	332
y1_sit_4	3	Not want to sit by, nomination 4	333
y1_sit_5	3	Not want to sit by, nomination 5	333
y1_pos_0	4	Popular students in class, nobody	333
y1_pos_1	4	Popular students in class, nomination 1	333
y1_pos_2	4	Popular students in class, nomination 2	334
y1_pos_3	4	Popular students in class, nomination 3	334
y1_pos_4	4	Popular students in class, nomination 4	334

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_pos_5	4	Popular students in class, nomination 5	334
y1_tos_0	5	Often spend time with outside school, nobody	335
y1_tos_1	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 1	335
y1_tos_2	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 2	335
y1_tos_3	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 3	335
y1_tos_4	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 4	336
y1_tos_5	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 5	336
y1_tos_6	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 6	336
y1_tos_7	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 7	337
y1_tos_8	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 8	337
y1_tos_9	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 9	337
y1_tos_10	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 10	338
y1_tos_11	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 11	338
y1_tos_12	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 12	338
y1_tos_13	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 13	339
y1_tos_14	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 14	339
y1_tos_15	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 15	339
y1_tos_16	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 16	340
y1_tos_17	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 17	340
y1_tos_18	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 18	340
y1_tos_19	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 19	341
y1_tos_20	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 20	341
y1_tos_21	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 21	341
y1_tos_22	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 22	342
y1_tos_23	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 23	342
y1_tos_24	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 24	342
y1_tos_25	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 25	343
y1_tos_26	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 26	343
y1_tos_27	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 27	343
y1_tos_28	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 28	344
y1_tos_29	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 29	344
y1_tos_30	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 30	344
y1_tos_31	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 31	345
y1_tos_32	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 32	345
y1_mean1_0	6	Sometimes mean to you, nobody	345
y1_mean1_1	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 1	345
y1_mean1_2	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 2	346
y1_mean1_3	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 3	346
y1_mean1_4	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 4	346
y1_mean1_5	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 5	346
y1_mean1_6	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 6	347
y1_mean1_7	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 7	347
y1_mean1_8	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 8	347
y1_mean1_9	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 9	347
y1_mean1_10	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 10	348
y1_mean1_11	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 11	348
y1_mean1_12	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 12	348
y1_mean1_13	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 13	348
y1_mean1_14	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 14	349
y1_mean1_15	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 15	349
y1_mean1_16	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 16	349

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_mean1_17	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 17	349
y1_mean1_18	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 18	350
y1_mean1_19	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 19	350
y1_mean1_20	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 20	350
y1_mean1_21	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 21	350
y1_mean1_22	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 22	351
y1_mean1_23	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 23	351
y1_mean1_24	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 24	351
y1_mean1_25	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 25	351
y1_mean1_26	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 26	352
y1_mean1_27	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 27	352
y1_mean1_28	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 28	352
y1_mean1_29	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 29	352
y1_mean1_30	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 30	353
y1_mean1_31	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 31	353
y1_mean1_32	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 32	353
y1_hw_0	7	Sometimes do homework with, nodoby	353
y1_hw_1	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 1	354
y1_hw_2	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 2	354
y1_hw_3	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 3	354
y1_hw_4	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 4	354
y1_hw_5	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 5	355
y1_hw_6	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 6	355
y1_hw_7	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 7	355
y1_hw_8	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 8	355
y1_hw_9	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 9	356
y1_hw_10	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 10	356
y1_hw_11	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 11	356
y1_hw_12	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 12	356
y1_hw_13	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 13	357
y1_hw_14	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 14	357
y1_hw_15	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 15	357
y1_hw_16	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 16	357
y1_hw_17	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 17	358
y1_hw_18	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 18	358
y1_hw_19	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 19	358
y1_hw_20	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 20	358
y1_hw_21	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 21	359
y1_hw_22	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 22	359
y1_hw_23	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 23	359
y1_hw_24	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 24	359
y1_hw_25	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 25	360
y1_hw_26	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 26	360
y1_hw_27	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 27	360
y1_hw_28	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 28	360
y1_hw_29	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 29	361
y1_hw_30	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 30	361
y1_hw_31	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 31	361
y1_hw_32	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 32	361
y1_mean2_0	8	Sometimes mean to, nobody	362
y1_mean2_1	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 1	362

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_mean2_2	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 2	362
y1_mean2_3	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 3	362
y1_mean2_4	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 4	363
y1_mean2_5	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 5	363
y1_mean2_6	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 6	363
y1_mean2_7	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 7	363
y1_mean2_8	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 8	364
y1_mean2_9	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 9	364
y1_mean2_10	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 10	364
y1_mean2_11	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 11	364
y1_mean2_12	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 12	365
y1_mean2_13	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 13	365
y1_mean2_14	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 14	365
y1_mean2_15	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 15	365
y1_mean2_16	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 16	366
y1_mean2_17	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 17	366
y1_mean2_18	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 18	366
y1_mean2_19	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 19	366
y1_mean2_20	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 20	367
y1_mean2_21	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 21	367
y1_mean2_22	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 22	367
y1_mean2_23	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 23	367
y1_mean2_24	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 24	368
y1_mean2_25	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 25	368
y1_mean2_26	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 26	368
y1_mean2_27	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 27	368
y1_mean2_28	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 28	369
y1_mean2_29	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 29	369
y1_mean2_30	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 30	369
y1_mean2_31	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 31	369
y1_mean2_32	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 32	370
y1_5min_0	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nobody	370
y1_5min_1	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 1	370
y1_5min_2	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 2	370
y1_5min_3	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 3	371
y1_5min_4	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 4	371
y1_5min_5	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 5	371
y1_5min_6	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 6	372
y1_5min_7	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 7	372
y1_5min_8	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 8	372
y1_5min_9	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 9	373
y1_5min_10	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 10	373
y1_5min_11	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 11	373
y1_5min_12	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 12	374
y1_5min_13	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 13	374
y1_5min_14	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 14	374
y1_5min_15	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 15	375
y1_5min_16	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 16	375
y1_5min_17	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 17	375
y1_5min_18	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 18	376
y1_5min_19	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 19	376

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_5min_20	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 20	376
y1_5min_21	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 21	377
y1_5min_22	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 22	377
y1_5min_23	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 23	377
y1_5min_24	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 24	378
y1_5min_25	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 25	378
y1_5min_26	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 26	378
y1_5min_27	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 27	379
y1_5min_28	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 28	379
y1_5min_29	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 29	379
y1_5min_30	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 30	380
y1_5min_31	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 31	380
y1_5min_32	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 32	380
y1_pa1_0	10	Who do parents know, nobody	380
y1_pa1_1	10	Who do parents know, nomination 1	381
y1_pa1_2	10	Who do parents know, nomination 2	381
y1_pa1_3	10	Who do parents know, nomination 3	381
y1_pa1_4	10	Who do parents know, nomination 4	381
y1_pa1_5	10	Who do parents know, nomination 5	382
y1_pa1_6	10	Who do parents know, nomination 6	382
y1_pa1_7	10	Who do parents know, nomination 7	382
y1_pa1_8	10	Who do parents know, nomination 8	382
y1_pa1_9	10	Who do parents know, nomination 9	383
y1_pa1_10	10	Who do parents know, nomination 10	383
y1_pa1_11	10	Who do parents know, nomination 11	383
y1_pa1_12	10	Who do parents know, nomination 12	383
y1_pa1_13	10	Who do parents know, nomination 13	384
y1_pa1_14	10	Who do parents know, nomination 14	384
y1_pa1_15	10	Who do parents know, nomination 15	384
y1_pa1_16	10	Who do parents know, nomination 16	384
y1_pa1_17	10	Who do parents know, nomination 17	385
y1_pa1_18	10	Who do parents know, nomination 18	385
y1_pa1_19	10	Who do parents know, nomination 19	385
y1_pa1_20	10	Who do parents know, nomination 20	385
y1_pa1_21	10	Who do parents know, nomination 21	386
y1_pa1_22	10	Who do parents know, nomination 22	386
y1_pa1_23	10	Who do parents know, nomination 23	386
y1_pa1_24	10	Who do parents know, nomination 24	386
y1_pa1_25	10	Who do parents know, nomination 25	387
y1_pa1_26	10	Who do parents know, nomination 26	387
y1_pa1_27	10	Who do parents know, nomination 27	387
y1_pa1_28	10	Who do parents know, nomination 28	387
y1_pa1_29	10	Who do parents know, nomination 29	388
y1_pa1_30	10	Who do parents know, nomination 30	388
y1_pa1_31	10	Who do parents know, nomination 31	388
y1_pa1_32	10	Who do parents know, nomination 32	388
y1_pa1_33	10	Who do parents know, nomination 33	389
y1_pa1_34	10	Who do parents know, nomination 34	389
y1_pa1_35	10	Who do parents know, nomination 35	389
y1_pa2_0	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nobody	389
y1_pa2_1	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 1	390

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_pa2_2	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 2	390
y1_pa2_3	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 3	390
y1_pa2_4	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 4	391
y1_pa2_5	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 5	391
y1_pa2_6	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 6	391
y1_pa2_7	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 7	392
y1_pa2_8	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 8	392
y1_pa2_9	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 9	392
y1_pa2_10	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 10	393
y1_pa2_11	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 11	393
y1_pa2_12	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 12	393
y1_pa2_13	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 13	394
y1_pa2_14	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 14	394
y1_pa2_15	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 15	394
y1_pa2_16	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 16	395
y1_pa2_17	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 17	395
y1_pa2_18	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 18	395
y1_pa2_19	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 19	396
y1_pa2_20	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 20	396
y1_pa2_21	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 21	396
y1_pa2_22	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 22	397
y1_pa2_23	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 23	397
y1_pa2_24	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 24	397
y1_pa2_25	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 25	398
y1_pa2_26	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 26	398
y1_pa2_27	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 27	398
y1_pa2_28	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 28	399
y1_pa2_29	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 29	399
y1_pa2_30	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 30	399
y1_pa2_31	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 31	400
y1_pa2_32	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 32	400

Flag variables

y1_nnomineeG	Student was never nominated by anyone	401
y1_nnominatorG	Student never nominated anyone	401
y1_outnomsG	Nominations outside class of classmates session possible	401
y1_absnomsG	Class with nominations of absent students	401
y1_classid_matchG	Class ID equal to class id of classmates session	401
y1_p_invalidnomsG	Proportion invalid nominations in class	402
y1_p_participantsG	Proportion participating students in class	402

2.1.6 Parent's questionnaire

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	403
classid		Unique Class ID	403
schoolid		Unique School ID	403
schoolloc_nl		Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)	403
youthid_en		National Youth ID (England)	403
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	404
youthid_nl		National Youth ID (Netherlands)	404
youthid_sw		National Youth ID (Sweden)	404
country		Country of survey	404
stratum		School stratum (immigrant proportion)	405
schtype_en		School type (England)	405
schtype_enRV		School type (England), reduced version	405
schtype_ge		School type (Germany)	406
schtype_geRV		School type (Germany), reduced version	406
schtype_nl		School type (Netherlands)	406
schtype_sw		School type (Sweden)	407
region_en		Government office region (England)	407
fed_ge		Federal state (Germany)	408
p1_status		Mode of parental interview	408
p1_wave		Timing of parental interview	408
p1_intdat		Date of parental interview	408
p1_intdatRV		Date of parental interview (reduced version)	409
p1_lang		Language of parental interview	409
p1_langop		Language of parental interview, other language	410
p1_langRV		Language of parental interview (reduced version)	410
p1_vers		Data release version of parental interview	410
Socio-Demography and Migration			
General Information			
p1_sex	23	Sex	478
p1_doby	24	Date of birth, year	478
p1_dobm_nl	24	Date of birth, month	479
p1_dobd_nl	24	Date of birth, day	479
p1_reltc	5	Relationship to child	417
p1_reltc_op1	5	Relationship to child, another female guardian	417
p1_reltc_op2	5	Relationship to child, another male guardian	418
p1_reltcRV	5	Relationship to child (reduced version)	418
p1_marst1	49	Marital status	509
p1_marst2	50	Presence of partner	510

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Household Situation and Household Composition			
p1_marst3	51	Presence of partner in household	510
p1_hown1	20	House ownership	468
p1_hown1op	20	House ownership, other	469
p1_hhsit4_ge	20ge	Rooms at home	469
p1_hhsit4_geRV	20ge	Rooms at home (reduced version)	469
p1_flats_sw	20sw	Flats in building	470
p1_probn1	19	Problems in neighborhood: Poor housing/building maintenance	467
p1_probn2	19	Problems in neighborhood: Noisy neighbors	467
p1_probn3	19	Problems in neighborhood: Vandalism or crime	467
p1_probn4	19	Problems in neighborhood: Fear of going out at night	468
p1_probn5	19	Problems in neighborhood: No problems	468
p1_hhm1_ge	5ge1	Household members: Biological mother	418
p1_hhm2_ge	5ge1	Household members: Biological father	419
p1_hhm3_ge	5ge1	Household members: Adoptive mother	419
p1_hhm4_ge	5ge1	Household members: Adoptive father	419
p1_hhm5_ge	5ge1	Household members: Stepmother	420
p1_hhm6_ge	5ge1	Household members: Stepfather	420
p1_hhm7_ge	5ge1	Household members: Foster mother	420
p1_hhm8_ge	5ge1	Household members: Foster father	421
p1_hhm9_ge	5ge1	Household members: Brothers	421
p1_bro_ge	5ge1	Household members: Number of brothers	421
p1_bro_geRV	5ge1	Household members: Number of brothers (reduced version)	422
p1_hhm10_ge	5ge1	Household members: Sisters	422
p1_sis_ge	5ge1	Household members: Number of sisters	423
p1_sis_geRV	5ge1	Household members: Number of sisters (reduced version)	423
p1_hhm11_ge	5ge1	Household members: Grandparents	424
p1_hhm12_ge	5ge1	Household members: Other family members	424
p1_hhm13_ge	5ge1	Household members: Other persons	424
p1_shome1_ge	5ge2	Living in second home	425
p1_shome2_ge	5ge2	Time spent in second home	425
Social Background			
p1_grow	28	Place growing up	482
p1_educ4	37	Highest educational degree	493
p1_educ4_nl	37nl	Highest educational degree (Netherlands)	493
p1_educ5	38	Country of highest educational degree	494
p1_educ5RV	38	Country of highest educational degree (reduced version)	494
p1_educ6	39	Age of highest educational degree	494
p1_educ6RV	39	Age of highest educational degree (reduced version)	495
p1_educ7_ge	39ge	Vocational training	495
p1_empl	40	Employment status	495
p1_occ3	42	Type of job	503
p1_occ4	43	Self-employment	503
p1_occ4_en	43	Self-employment (England)	504
p1_workp_ge	43ge	Child works in parents' business	504
p1_isco08	44	Occupation: ISCO 2008	505

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
p1_isco08RV	44	Occupation: ISCO 2008 (reduced version)	505
p1_iseiG	44	Occupation: ISEI	506
p1_siopsG	44	Occupation: SIOPS	506
p1_occ5	45	Supervision I	507
p1_occ6_sw	45sw	Supervision II	507
p1_occ6_swRV	45sw	Supervision II (reduced version)	507
p1_hhinc	48	Household income	509
p1_cash1	46	Cash margin question I	508
p1_cash2	47	Cash margin question II	508
p1_cash2op	47	Cash margin question II, other	508

Migration History

p1_cob	25	Country of birth	480
p1_cobRV	25	Country of birth (reduced version)	481
p1_migy	26	Year of migration	481
p1_visit	27	Frequency of visiting country of birth	481
p1_nation1	29	Nationality 1	482
p1_nation2	29	Nationality 2	482
p1_nation3	29	Nationality 3	483
p1_nationRV	29	Nationality (reduced version)	483
p1_cobf	30	Father's country of birth	483
p1_cobfRV	30	Father's country of birth (reduced version)	484
p1_cobm	31	Mother's country of birth	484
p1_cobmRV	31	Mother's country of birth (reduced version)	484
p1_futsc2	16	Stay tendency	454

Partner Information

p1_preltc	52	Partner: Relationship to child	510
p1_pdoby	53	Partner: Date of birth, year	511
p1_pdobm_nl	53	Partner: Date of birth, month	511
p1_pdobd_nl	53	Partner: Date of birth, day	512
p1_pcob	54	Partner: Country of birth	512
p1_pcobRV	54	Partner: Country of birth (reduced version)	512
p1_pmigy	55	Partner: Year of migration	513
p1_pgrow	56	Partner: Place growing up	513
p1_pnation1	57	Partner: Nationality 1	513
p1_pnation2	57	Partner: Nationality 2	514
p1_pnation3	57	Partner: Nationality 3	514
p1_pnationRV	57	Partner: Nationality (reduced version)	515
p1_pcobf	58	Partner: Father's country of birth	515
p1_pcobfRV	58	Partner: Father's country of birth (reduced version)	516
p1_pcobm	59	Partner: Mother's country of birth	516
p1_pcobmRV	59	Partner: Mother's country of birth (reduced version)	516
p1_peduc4	60	Partner: Highest educational degree	517
p1_peduc4_nl	60nl	Partner: Highest educational degree (Netherlands)	517
p1_peduc5	61	Partner: Country of highest educational degree	518
p1_peduc5RV	61	Partner: Country of highest educational degree (reduced version)	518
p1_peduc6	62	Partner: Age of highest educational degree	519

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
p1_peduc6RV	62	Partner: Age of highest educational degree (reduced version)	519
p1_peduc7_ge	62ge	Partner: Vocational training	520
p1_pempl	63	Partner: Employment status	520
p1_pocc3	64	Partner: Type of job	521
p1_pocc4	65	Partner: Self-employment	521
p1_pocc4_en	65	Partner: Self-employment (England)	522
p1_pisco08	66	Partner: Occupation: ISCO 2008	522
p1_pisco08RV	66	Partner: Occupation: ISCO 2008 (reduced version)	523
p1_piseiG	66	Partner: Occupation: ISEI	523
p1_psiopsG	66	Partner: Occupation: SIOPS	524
p1_pocc5_en	66en	Partner: Supervision	524
p1_quap	67	Questions about partner	525

Structural Integration

Attitudes towards School

p1_edasp1H	1	Idealistic educational aspirations (harmonized)	411
p1_edasp1CS	1	Idealistic educational aspirations (country-specific)	411
p1_edasp2H	2	Realistic educational aspirations (harmonized)	412
p1_edasp2CS	2	Realistic educational aspirations (country-specific)	413
p1_ssat1	3	Satisfaction with school I	413
p1_ssat2	3	Satisfaction with school II	414
p1_ssat3	3	Satisfaction with school III	414
p1_ssat4	3	Satisfaction with school IV	415
p1_ssat5	3	Satisfaction with school V	415
p1_ssat6	3	Satisfaction with school VI	416
			416

Economic Situation

p1_pmon_ge	5ge6	Pocket money	426
p1_pmonw_ge	5ge6	Pocket money: Weekly amount	426
p1_pmonw_geRV	5ge6	Pocket money: Weekly amount (reduced version)	427
p1_pmonm_ge	5ge6	Pocket money: Monthly amount	427
p1_pmonm_geRV	5ge6	Pocket money: Monthly amount (reduced version)	428

Social Integration

Friendship (Strong Ties)

p1_bgfr1	17	Ethnic background of friends: Asian British	455
p1_bgfr2	17	Ethnic background of friends: Black British	455
p1_bgfr3	17	Ethnic background of friends: Dutch	456
p1_bgfr4	17	Ethnic background of friends: Foreign	456
p1_bgfr5	17	Ethnic background of friends: German	456
p1_bgfr6	17	Ethnic background of friends: Italian	457
p1_bgfr7	17	Ethnic background of friends: Moroccan	457
p1_bgfr8	17	Ethnic background of friends: Polish	457
p1_bgfr9	17	Ethnic background of friends: Russian	458
p1_bgfr10	17	Ethnic background of friends: Surinamese/Antillean	458

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
p1_bgfr11	17	Ethnic background of friends: Swedish	458
p1_bgfr12	17	Ethnic background of friends: Turkish	459
p1_bgfr13	17	Ethnic background of friends: White British	459
p1_bgfr14	17	Ethnic background of friends: Other	459

Interethnic Contact (Weak Ties)

p1_iecw1	41	Interethnic contact at work: Asian British	496
p1_iecw2	41	Interethnic contact at work: Black British	496
p1_iecw3	41	Interethnic contact at work: Dutch	497
p1_iecw4	41	Interethnic contact at work: Foreign	497
p1_iecw5	41	Interethnic contact at work: German	498
p1_iecw6	41	Interethnic contact at work: Italian	498
p1_iecw7	41	Interethnic contact at work: Moroccan	499
p1_iecw8	41	Interethnic contact at work: Polish	499
p1_iecw9	41	Interethnic contact at work: Russian	500
p1_iecw10	41	Interethnic contact at work: Surinamese/Antillean	500
p1_iecw11	41	Interethnic contact at work: Swedish	501
p1_iecw12	41	Interethnic contact at work: Turkish	501
p1_iecw13	41	Interethnic contact at work: White British	502
p1_iecw14	41	Interethnic contact at work: Other	502
p1_iecn1	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Asian British	460
p1_iecn2	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Black British	460
p1_iecn3	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Dutch	461
p1_iecn4	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Foreign	461
p1_iecn5	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: German	462
p1_iecn6	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Italian	462
p1_iecn7	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Moroccan	463
p1_iecn8	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Polish	463
p1_iecn9	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Russian	464
p1_iecn10	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Surinamese/Antillean	464
p1_iecn11	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Swedish	465
p1_iecn12	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Turkish	465
p1_iecn13	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: White British	466
p1_iecn14	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Other	466
p1_iecc1	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Asian British	470
p1_iecc2	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Black British	471
p1_iecc3	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Dutch	471
p1_iecc4	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Foreign	472
p1_iecc5	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: German	472
p1_iecc6	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Italian	473
p1_iecc7	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Moroccan	473
p1_iecc8	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Polish	474
p1_iecc9	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Russian	474
p1_iecc10	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Surinamese/Antillean	475
p1_iecc11	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Swedish	475
p1_iecc12	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Turkish	476
p1_iecc13	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: White British	476
p1_iecc14	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Other	477

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Family Relations			
p1_contr_ge	5ge4	Respondents' contact with child	425
p1_contpr_ge	5ge5	Respondents' partner's contact with child	426
p1_penc1	4	Parental encouragement I	416
p1_penc2	4	Parental encouragement II	416
p1_penc3	4	Parental encouragement III	417
Cultural Integration			
Language			
p1_lpsc1	32	Proficiency in survey country language: Speak	484
p1_lpsc2	32	Proficiency in survey country language: Understand	485
p1_lpsc3	32	Proficiency in survey country language: Read	485
p1_lpsc4	32	Proficiency in survey country language: Write	485
p1_loc1	33	(Second) language at home	486
p1_loc2a	34	Language at home: Language 1	486
p1_loc2a_add	34	Language at home: Language 1, additional information	486
p1_loc2b	34	Language at home: Language 2	487
p1_loc2b_add	34	Language at home: Language 2, additional information	487
p1_loc2c	34	Language at home: Language 3	488
p1_loc2c_add	34	Language at home: Language 3, additional information	488
p1_loc2d	34	Language at home: Language 4	489
p1_loc2d_add	34	Language at home: Language 4, additional information	489
p1_loc2aRV	34	Language at home: Language 1 (reduced version)	489
p1_loc2bRV	34	Language at home: Language 2 (reduced version)	490
p1_lpoc1	35	Proficiency in language at home: Speak	490
p1_lpoc2	35	Proficiency in language at home: Understand	490
p1_lpoc3	35	Proficiency in language at home: Read	491
p1_lpoc4	35	Proficiency in language at home: Write	491
p1_luoc1	36	Use of language at home: Talk to child	492
Identity			
p1_idsc	9	Salience of survey country's identity	441
p1_idoc1	10	Ethnic identity: No other group	441
p1_idoc1a	10	Ethnic identity: Group 1	442
p1_idoc1a_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 1, additional information	442
p1_idoc1b	10	Ethnic identity: Group 2	442
p1_idoc1b_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 2, additional information	443
p1_idoc1c	10	Ethnic identity: Group 3	443
p1_idoc1c_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 3, additional information	443
p1_idoc1d	10	Ethnic identity: Group 4	444
p1_idoc1d_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 4, additional information	444
p1_idoc1e	10	Ethnic identity: Group 5	444
p1_idoc1e_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 5, additional information	445
p1_idoc1f	10	Ethnic identity: Group 6	445
p1_idoc1f_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 6, additional information	445
p1_idoc1g	10	Ethnic identity: Group 7	446
p1_idoc1g_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 7, additional information	446

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
p1_idoc1h	10	Ethnic identity: Group 8	446
p1_idoc1h_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 8, additional information	447
p1_idoc1i	10	Ethnic identity: Group 9	447
p1_idoc1i_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 9, additional information	447
p1_idoc1RV	10	Ethnic identity (reduced version)	448
p1_idoc1aRV	10	Ethnic identity: Group 1 (reduced version)	448
p1_idoc1bRV	10	Ethnic identity: Group 2 (reduced version)	448
p1_idoc2	11	Salience of ethnic identity	449
p1_idoc3	12	Tradition maintenance of ethnic identity	449
p1_atint1	15	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies I	452
p1_atint2	15	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies II	453
p1_atint3	15	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies III	453
p1_atint4	15	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies IV	454
p1_censid_en	24en	Census identity	480
Religion			
p1_rel1	13	Religious affiliation	450
p1_rel1op	13	Religious affiliation, other religion	450
p1_rel1opRV	13	Religious affiliation, other religion (reduced version)	451
p1_rel2	14	Religious salience	451
p1_relb1_nl	14nl1	Religious behavior: Visit religious meeting places	451
p1_relb2_nl	14nl2	Religious behavior: Pray	452
Leisure Time Activities			
p1_club	21	Club membership	470
p1_books_ge	36ge	Books at home	492
Attitudes and Norms			
p1_grol1	6	Gender roles: Child care	429
p1_grol2	6	Gender roles: Cook	429
p1_grol3	6	Gender roles: Earn money	429
p1_grol4	6	Gender roles: Clean	430
p1_tol1	7	Tolerance: Cohabitation	430
p1_tol2	7	Tolerance: Divorce	430
p1_tol3	7	Tolerance: Abortion	431
p1_tol4	7	Tolerance: Homosexuality	431
p1_quch1	8	Desirable qualities of a child I	431
p1_quch1_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child I (Germany)	432
p1_quch2	8	Desirable qualities of a child II	432
p1_quch2_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child II (Germany)	433
p1_quch3	8	Desirable qualities of a child III	433
p1_quch3_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child III (Germany)	434
p1_quch4	8	Desirable qualities of a child IV	434
p1_quch4_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child IV (Germany)	435
p1_quch5	8	Desirable qualities of a child V	435
p1_quch5_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child V (Germany)	436
p1_quch6	8	Desirable qualities of a child VI	436
p1_quch6_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child VI (Germany)	437

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
p1_quch7	8	Desirable qualities of a child VII	437
p1_quch7_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child VII (Germany)	438
p1_quch8	8	Desirable qualities of a child VIII	438
p1_quch8_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child VIII (Germany)	439
p1_quch9	8	Desirable qualities of a child IX	439
p1_quch9_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child IX (Germany)	440
p1_quch10	8	Desirable qualities of a child X	440
p1_quch10_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child X (Germany)	441

2.1.7 Teacher's questionnaire

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Sample information			
classid		Unique Class ID	526
schoolid		Unique School ID	526
schoolloc_nl		Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)	526
country		Country of survey	526
stratum		School stratum (immigrant proportion)	526
schtype_en		School type (England)	527
schtype_ge		School type (Germany)	527
schtype_nl		School type (Netherlands)	527
schtype_sw		School type (Sweden)	528
region_en		Government office region (England)	528
fed_ge		Federal state (Germany)	528
t1_status		Teacher's participation status	529
t1_intdat		Date of teacher interview	529
Information about teacher			
t1_subt1	2	Subjects teaching 1	530
t1_subt2	2	Subjects teaching 2	530
t1_subt3	2	Subjects teaching 3	530
t1_subt4	2	Subjects teaching 4	531
t1_subt5	2	Subjects teaching 5	531
t1_subt6	2	Subjects teaching 6	531
t1_subt7	2	Subjects teaching 7	531
t1_subt8	2	Subjects teaching 8	532
t1_subt9	2	Subjects teaching 9	532
t1_gradet1	3	Grades teaching: 1st grade	532
t1_gradet1a_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)	533
t1_gradet1b_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)	533
t1_gradet1c_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)	533
t1_gradet1d_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)	533
t1_gradet1e_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade havo (Netherlands)	533
t1_gradet1f_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade vwo (Netherlands)	534
t1_gradet1g_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade gymnasium (Netherlands)	534
t1_gradet2	3	Grades teaching: 2nd grade	534
t1_gradet2a_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)	534
t1_gradet2b_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)	535
t1_gradet2c_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)	535
t1_gradet2d_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)	535
t1_gradet2e_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade havo (Netherlands)	535
t1_gradet2f_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vwo (Netherlands)	536
t1_gradet2g_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade gymnasium (Netherlands)	536
t1_gradet3	3	Grades teaching: 3rd grade	536
t1_gradet3a_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)	536
t1_gradet3b_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)	537

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
t1_gradet3c_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)	537
t1_gradet3d_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)	537
t1_gradet3e_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade havo (Netherlands)	537
t1_gradet3f_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade vwo (Netherlands)	538
t1_gradet3g_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade gymnasium (Netherlands)	538
t1_gradet4	3	Grades teaching: 4th grade	538
t1_gradet4a_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)	538
t1_gradet4b_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)	539
t1_gradet4c_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)	539
t1_gradet4d_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)	539
t1_gradet4e_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade havo (Netherlands)	539
t1_gradet4f_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade vwo (Netherlands)	540
t1_gradet4g_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade gymnasium (Netherlands)	540
t1_gradet5	3	Grades teaching: 5th grade	540
t1_gradet5a_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)	540
t1_gradet5b_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)	541
t1_gradet5c_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)	541
t1_gradet5d_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)	541
t1_gradet5e_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade havo (Netherlands)	541
t1_gradet5f_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade vwo (Netherlands)	542
t1_gradet5g_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade gymnasium (Netherlands)	542
t1_gradet6	3	Grades teaching: 6th grade	542
t1_gradet6a_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)	542
t1_gradet6b_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)	543
t1_gradet6c_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)	543
t1_gradet6d_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)	543
t1_gradet6e_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade havo (Netherlands)	543
t1_gradet6f_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade vwo (Netherlands)	544
t1_gradet6g_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade gymnasium (Netherlands)	544
t1_gradet7	3	Grades teaching: 7th grade	544
t1_gradet8	3	Grades teaching: 8th grade	544
t1_gradet9	3	Grades teaching: 9th grade	545
t1_gradet10	3	Grades teaching: 10th grade	545
t1_gradet11	3	Grades teaching: 11th grade	545
t1_gradet12	3	Grades teaching: 12th grade	545
t1_gradet13	3	Grades teaching: 13th grade	546
t1_gradet14	3	Grades teaching: Other grade	546
t1_gradetop	3	Grades teaching: Other grade	546
t1_sex	4	Sex	546
t1_age	5	Age	547
t1_doby	5	Year of birth	547
t1_mh	6	Migration background	547
t1_mh_en	6en	Migration background (England)	548
t1_paruni	7	Parents' tertiary education	548
t1_yearst1	8	Teaching experience	548
t1_yearst2	9	Teasching experience in school	549
t1_educ1_ge	10ge1	Education 1 (Germany)	549
t1_educ2_ge	10ge2	Education 2 (Germany)	549
t1_educ_nl	10nl	Education (Netherlands)	549
t1_educ_sw	10sw1	Education 1 (Sweden)	550
t1_educop1_sw	10sw1	Education: Other 1 (Sweden)	550

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
t1_educop2_sw	10sw1	Education: Other 2 (Sweden)	550
t1_feel1_sw	10sw2	Feel mentally exhausted	551
t1_feel2_sw	10sw2	Work in the evening	551
t1_feel3_sw	10sw2	Feel strengthened or mentally satisfied	551
t1_feel4_sw	10sw2	In touch with the police/social workers	552

Information about class

t1_subtc_en	11	Subjects teaching in class, not applicable	553
t1_subtc1a	11	Subjects teaching in class 1	553
t1_subtc2a	11	Subjects teaching in class 2	553
t1_subtc3a	11	Subjects teaching in class 3	554
t1_subtc4a	11	Subjects teaching in class 4	554
t1_subtc5a	11	Subjects teaching in class 5	554
t1_subtc6a	11	Subjects teaching in class 6	554
t1_subtc7a	11	Subjects teaching in class 7	555
t1_subtc8a	11	Subjects teaching in class 8	555
t1_subtc1b	12	Instructional hours per week in class: Subject 1	555
t1_subtc2b	12	Instructional hours per week in class: Subject 2	555
t1_subtc3b	12	Instructional hours per week in class: Subject 3	556
t1_subtc4b	12	Instructional hours per week in class: Subject 4	556
t1_subtc5b	12	Instructional hours per week in class: Subject 5	556
t1_subtc6b	12	Instructional hours per week in class: Subject 6	557
t1_subtc7b	12	Instructional hours per week in class: Subject 7	557
t1_subtc8b	12	Instructional hours per week in class: Subject 8	557
t1_contc_en	12en	Contact time with class each week	557
t1_ihmin	13	Duration of instruction hour	558
t1_cteach	14	Class teacher	558
t1_cteach1_en	14en	Subject teacher (England)	558
t1_cteach2_en	14en	Form/class tutor (England)	558
t1_cteach3_en	14en	Head of Year (England)	559
t1_cteach4_en	14en	Other relationship to class (England)	559
t1_cteachop_en	14en	Other relationship to class (England)	559
t1_lwo_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication	559
t1_lwo1_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 1	560
t1_lwo2_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 2	560
t1_lwo3_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 3	560
t1_lwo4_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 4	561
t1_lwo5_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 5	561
t1_lwo6_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 6	561
t1_lwo7_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 7	562
t1_lwo8_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 8	562
t1_lwo9_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 9	562
t1_lwo10_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 10	563
t1_lwo11_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 11	563
t1_lwo12_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 12	563
t1_lwoo_nl	14nl2	Class at lwoo level	564
t1_dyslex1_nl	14nl3	Students in class with dyslexia 1	564
t1_dyslex2_nl	14nl3	Students in class with dyslexia 2	564
t1_dyslex3_nl	14nl3	Students in class with dyslexia 3	564
t1_dyslex4_nl	14nl3	Students in class with dyslexia 4	565

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
t1_dyslex5_nl	14nl3	Students in class with dyslexia 5	565
t1_dyslex6_nl	14nl3	Students in class with dyslexia 6	565
t1_dyslex7_nl	14nl3	Students in class with dyslexia 7	565
t1_dyscal1_nl	14nl4	Students in class with dyscalculia 1	566
t1_vmbombo2_nl	14nl5	Class attending vmbo-mbo2	566
t1_specc_sw	14sw	Special class	566
t1_speccop_sw	14sw	Special class	567
t1_cgirls	15	Number of girls in class	567
t1_cboys	15	Number of boys in class	567
t1_cmig	16	Students in class: Families with migration background	567
t1_cmig_en	16en	Students in class: Families with migration background (England)	568
t1_csingle	16	Students in class: Single parent families	568
t1_csingle_en	16en	Students in class: Single parent families (England)	568
t1_clowed	16	Students in class: Low-educated families	569
t1_clowed_en	16en	Students in class: Low-educated families (England)	569
t1_cunied	16	Students in class: University-educated families	569
t1_cunied_en	16en	Students ín class: University-educated families (England)	570
t1_cecdis	16	Students in class: Economically disadvantaged homes	570
t1_cecdis_en	16en	Students in class: Economically disadvantaged homes (England)	570
t1_cecaff	16	Students in class: Economically affluent homes	571
t1_cecaff_en	16en	Students in class: Economically affluent homes (England)	571
t1_cunempl	16	Students in class: Unemployed families	571
t1_cunempl_en	16en	Students in class: Unemployed families (England)	572
t1_csocass	16	Students in class: Families with social assistance	572
t1_csocass_en	16en	Students in class: Families with social assistance (England)	572
t1_cfrmeal_en	16en	Students in class: Free school meals (England)	573
t1_cprofm	17	Proficiency of students in class: Mathematics	573
t1_cprofsc	17	Proficiency of students in class: [Survey country language]	573
t1_cprofe	17	Proficiency of students in class: English	574
t1_pfollow	18	Students in class with problems to follow curriculum	574
t1_dusc	18	Students in class with difficulties understanding [survey country language]	574
t1_cmstud	19	Number of non-participating students in class	574
t1_cmr1a_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 1	575
t1_cmr1b_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 2	575
t1_cmr1c_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 3	575
t1_cmr1d_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 4	575
t1_cmr1e_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 5	576
t1_cmr1f_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 6	576
t1_cmr1g_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 7	576
t1_cmr1h_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 8	576
t1_cmr1i_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 9	577
t1_cmr2a_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Without permission 1	577
t1_cmr2b_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Without permission 2	577
t1_cmr3a_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Suspension 1	577
t1_cmr4a_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Unknown 1	578
t1_cmr4b_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Unknown 2	578
t1_cmr4c_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Unknown 3	578
t1_cmr4d_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Unknown 4	578

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
t1_cmr4e_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Unknown 5	579
t1_cmmig	20	Missing students: Families with migration background	579
t1_cmmig_en	20en	Missing students: Families with migration background (England)	579
t1_cmsingle	20	Missing students: Single parent families	580
t1_cmsingle_en	20en	Missing students: Single parent families (England)	580
t1_cmlowed	20	Missing students: Low-educated families	580
t1_cmlowed_en	20en	Missing students: Low-educated families (England)	581
t1_cmunied	20	Missing students: University-educated families	581
t1_cmunied_en	20en	Missing students: University-educated families (England)	581
t1_cmecdis	20	Missing students: Economically disadvantaged homes	582
t1_cmecdis_en	20en	Missing students: Economically disadvantaged homes (England)	582
t1_cmecaff	20	Missing students: Economically affluent homes	582
t1_cmecaff_en	20en	Missing students: Economically affluent homes (England)	583
t1_cmunempl	20	Missing students: Unemployed families	583
t1_cmunempl_en	20en	Missing students: Unemployed families (England)	583
t1_cmsocass	20	Missing students: Families with social assistance	584
t1_cmsocass_en	20en	Missing students: Families with social assistance (England)	584
t1_cmfrmeal_en	20en	Missing students: Free school meals (England)	584

Information about school

t1_tschtype_ge	21ge	School type (Germany)	585
t1_tschtypeop_ge	21ge	School type: Other (Germany)	585
t1_tschtype1_nl	21nl1	School type: VMBO-basis (Netherlands)	586
t1_tschtype2_nl	21nl1	School type: VMBO-kader (Netherlands)	586
t1_tschtype3_nl	21nl1	School type: VMBO-gt (Netherlands)	586
t1_tschtype4_nl	21nl1	School type: VMBO-t (Netherlands)	586
t1_tschtype5_nl	21nl1	School type: HAVO (Netherlands)	587
t1_tschtype6_nl	21nl1	School type: VWO (Netherlands)	587
t1_tschtype7_nl	21nl1	School type: Gymnasium (Netherlands)	587
t1_schnom_nl	21nl2	School denomination (Netherlands)	588
t1_sstud	22	Number of students in school	588
t1_sizegr1	23	Average class size, 1st grade	589
t1_sizegr2	23	Average class size, 2nd grade	589
t1_sizegr3	23	Average class size, 3rd grade	590
t1_sizegr4	23	Average class size, 4th grade	590
t1_sizegr5	23	Average class size, 5th grade	591
t1_sizegr6	23	Average class size, 6th grade	591
t1_sizegr7	23	Average class size, 7th grade	592
t1_sizegr8	23	Average class size, 8th grade	592
t1_sizegr9	23	Average class size, 9th grade	593
t1_sizegr10	23	Average class size, 10th grade	593
t1_sizegr11	23	Average class size, 11th grade	594
t1_sizegr12	23	Average class size, 12th grade	594
t1_sizegr13	23	Average class size, 13th grade	595
t1_smig	24	Students in school: Families with migration background	595
t1_ssingle	24	Students in school: Single parent families	596
t1_slowed	24	Students in school: Low-educated families	596
t1_sunied	24	Students in school: University-educated families	596

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
t1_secdis	24	Students in school: Economically disadvantaged homes	597
t1_secaff	24	Students in school: Economically affluent homes	597
t1_sunempl	24	Students in school: Unemployed families	597
t1_ssocass	24	Students in school: Families with social assistance	598
t1_set	25	Setting system	598
t1_setm_en	26en1	Number of set: Maths (England)	598
t1_setsc_en	26en1	Number of set: [survey country language] (England)	599
t1_setm_ge	26ge	Sets in Maths (Germany)	599
t1_setsc_ge	26ge	Sets in [survey country language]? (Germany)	599
t1_sete_ge	26ge	Sets in English (Germany)	600
t1_speccl1_en	26en2	Special classes for gifted or weak students	600
t1_speccl2_en	26en2	Special classes for gifted or weak students	600
t1_speccl3_en	26en2	Special classes for gifted or weak students	601
t1_speccl4_en	26en2	Special classes for gifted or weak students	601
t1_specclop_en	26en2	Special classes for gifted or weak students	601
t1_migcl_en	26en3	Preparatory classes for newly arrived migrants	602
t1_astud1	27	Attitude of students towards school 1	602
t1_astud2	27	Attitude of students towards school 2	602
t1_astud3	27	Attitude of students towards school 3	603
t1_astud4	27	Attitude of students towards school 4	603
t1_astud5	27	Attitude of students towards school 5	603
t1_astud6	27	Attitude of students towards school 6	604
t1_astud7	27	Attitude of students towards school 7	604
t1_ateach1	28	Attitude of teachers towards school 1	604
t1_ateach2	28	Attitude of teachers towards school 2	605
t1_ateach3	28	Attitude of teachers towards school 3	605
t1_ateach4	28	Attitude of teachers towards school 4	605
t1_ateach5	28	Attitude of teachers towards school 5	606
t1_ateach6	28	Attitude of teachers towards school 6	606
t1_ateach7_sw	28sw	Attitude of teachers towards school 7 (Sweden)	606
t1_nteach	29	Number of teachers in school	607
t1_tmig	30	Number of teachers with migration background	607
t1_tmale	31	Number of male teachers	607
t1_psch1	32	Problems at school 1	608
t1_psch2	32	Problems at school 2	608
t1_psch3	32	Problems at school 3	608
t1_psch4	32	Problems at school 4	609
t1_psch5	32	Problems at school 5	609
t1_psch6	32	Problems at school 6	609
t1_psch7	32	Problems at school 7	610
t1_psch8	32	Problems at school 8	610
t1_psch9	32	Problems at school 9	610
t1_psch10	32	Problems at school 10	611
t1_psch11	32	Problems at school 11	611
t1_psch12	32	Problems at school 12	611
t1_psch13	32	Problems at school 13	612
t1_psch14	32	Problems at school 14	612
t1_psch15	32	Problems at school 15	612
t1_psch16	32	Problems at school 16	613
t1_psch17	32	Problems at school 17	613
t1_lhind1	33	Learning hindrances in school 1	613

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
t1_lhind2	33	Learning hindrances in school 2	614
t1_lhind3	33	Learning hindrances in school 3	614
t1_lhind4	33	Learning hindrances in school 4	614
t1_lhind5	33	Learning hindrances in school 5	615
t1_lhind6	33	Learning hindrances in school 6	615
t1_lhind7	33	Learning hindrances in school 7	615
t1_lhind8	33	Learning hindrances in school 8	616
t1_lhind9	33	Learning hindrances in school 9	616
t1_lhind10	33	Learning hindrances in school 10	616
t1_lhind11	33	Learning hindrances in school 11	617
t1_lhind12_en	33en	Learning hindrances in school 12	617
t1_sres1	34	School resources 1	617
t1_sres1_en	34en	School resources 1 (England)	618
t1_sres2	34	School resources 2	618
t1_sres2_en	34en	School resources 2 (England)	618
t1_sres3	34	School resources 3	619
t1_sres3_en	34en	School resources 3 (England)	619
t1_sres4	34	School resources 4	619
t1_sres4_en	34en	School resources 4 (England)	620
t1_sres5	34	School resources 5	620
t1_sres5_en	34en	School resources 5 (England)	620
t1_sres6	34	School resources 6	621
t1_sres6_en	34en	School resources 6 (England)	621
t1_sres7_en	34en	School resources 7 (England)	621
t1_sres8_en	34en	School resources 8 (England)	622
t1_blib	35	Borrow books from library	622
t1_tpint1	36	Teacher-parent interaction 1	622
t1_tpint2	36	Teacher-parent interaction 2	623
t1_tpint3	36	Teacher-parent interaction 3	623
t1_tpint4	36	Teacher-parent interaction 4	623
t1_tpint5	36	Teacher-parent interaction 5	624
t1_tpint6	36	Teacher-parent interaction 6	624
t1_tpint7	36	Teacher-parent interaction 7	624
t1_psupp	37	Parental support	625
t1_psupp_sw	37sw	Parental support (Sweden)	625
t1_tpint8	38	Teacher-parent interaction 8	625
t1_parinv1	39	Parental involvement in school affairs 1	626
t1_parinv2	39	Parental involvement in school affairs 2	626
t1_parinv3	39	Parental involvement in school affairs 3	627
t1_parinv4	39	Parental involvement in school affairs 4	627
t1_neighb1	40	Composition of school neighborhood 1	627
t1_neighb2	41	Composition of school neighborhood 2	628
t1_neighb3	42	Composition of school neighborhood 3	628

2.2 Ordered by questionnaire

2.2.1 Tracking data set

Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Sample information		
youthid	Unique Youth ID	83
youthid_en	National Youth ID (England)	83
youthid_ge	National Youth ID (Germany)	83
youthid_nl	National Youth ID (Netherlands)	83
youthid_sw	National Youth ID (Sweden)	84
classid	Unique Class ID	84
schoolid	Unique School ID	84
schoolloc_nl	Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)	84
country	Country of survey	84
stratum	School stratum (immigrant proportion)	85
schtype_en	School type (England)	85
schtype_en	School type (England), reduced version	85
schtype_ge	School type (Germany)	86
schtype_ge	School type (Germany), reduced version	86
schtype_nl	School type (Netherlands)	86
schtype_sw	School type (Sweden)	87
region_en	Government office region (England)	87
fed_ge	Federal state (Germany)	88
Participation status wave 1		
ps_w1_y	Participation status, wave 1, youth	89
ps_w1_yRV	Participation status, wave 1, youth (reduced version)	89
ps_w1_ym	Participation status, wave 1, youth main questionnaire	89
ps_w1_yf	Participation status, wave 1, youth friends questionnaire	90
ps_w1_ya	Participation status, wave 1, youth achievement questionnaire	90
ps_w1_yc	Participation status, wave 1, youth classmates questionnaire	90
ps_w1_p	Participation status, wave 1, parents	91
ps_w1_pRV	Participation status, wave 1, parents (reduced version)	91
ps_w1_t	Participation status, wave 1, teachers	92
ps_w1_tRV	Participation status, wave 1, teachers (reduced version)	92

2.2.2 Youth main questionnaire

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	93
classid		Unique Class ID	93
schoolid		Unique School ID	93
schoolloc_nl		Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)	93
youthid_en		National Youth ID (England)	93
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	94
youthid_nl		National Youth ID (Netherlands)	94
country		Country of survey	94
stratum		School stratum (immigrant proportion)	94
schtype_en		School type (England)	95
schtype_enRV		School type (England), reduced version	95
schtype_ge		School type (Germany)	96
schtype_geRV		School type (Germany), reduced version	96
schtype_nl		School type (Netherlands)	96
schtype_sw		School type (Sweden)	97
region_en		Government office region (England)	97
fed_ge		Federal state (Germany)	98
y1_intdat_ym		Date of youth main interview	98
y1_intdat_ymRV		Date of youth main interview (reduced version)	98
y1_vers_ym		Data release version of youth main interview	98
Questions about you			
y1_sex	1	Sex	99
y1_dobd	2	Date of birth, day	99
y1_dobm	2	Date of birth, month	99
y1_doby	2	Date of birth, year	100
y1_cob	3	Country of birth	100
y1_cobRV	3	Country of birth (reduced version)	100
y1_migage	4	Age at migration	100
y1_nation1	5	Nationality 1	101
y1_nation2	5	Nationality 2	101
y1_nation3	5	Nationality 3	101
y1_nation4	5	Nationality 4	102
y1_nation5	5	Nationality 5	102
y1_nationRV	5	Nationality (reduced version)	102
y1_mh1_ge	5ge1	Migration background	103
y1_mh2a_ge	5ge2	Migration background 1	103
y1_mh2b_ge	5ge2	Migration background 2	103
y1_visitmf_ge	5ge3	Frequency of visiting country of migration background	104
y1_lpsc1	6	Proficiency in survey country language: Speak	104
y1_lpsc2	6	Proficiency in survey country language: Understand	104
y1_lpsc3	6	Proficiency in survey country language: Read	105
y1_lpsc4	6	Proficiency in survey country language: Write	105

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_loc1	7	(Second) language at home	105
y1_loc2a	8	Language at home 1	106
y1_loc2a_add	8	Language at home 1, additional information	106
y1_loc2b	8	Language at home 2	106
y1_loc2b_add	8	Language at home 2, additional information	107
y1_loc2c	8	Language at home 3	107
y1_loc2c_add	8	Language at home 3, additional information	107
y1_loc2d	8	Language at home 4	108
y1_loc2d_add	8	Language at home 4, additional information	108
y1_loc2aRV	8	Language at home 1 (reduced version)	108
y1_loc2bRV	8	Language at home 2 (reduced version)	109
y1_lpoc1	9	Proficiency in language at home: Speak	109
y1_lpoc2	9	Proficiency in language at home: Understand	109
y1_lpoc3	9	Proficiency in language at home: Read	110
y1_lpoc4	9	Proficiency in language at home: Write	110
y1_luoc1	10	Use of language at home: Talk to family	110
y1_luoc2	10	Use of language at home: Do things on computer	111
y1_luoc3	10	Use of language at home: Listen to music	111
y1_luoc4	10	Use of language at home: Watch TV	111
Your school			
y1_subj1a	11	Favorite school subject 1	112
y1_subj1b	11	Favorite school subject 2	112
y1_subj1c	11	Favorite school subject 3	112
y1_subj1d	11	Favorite school subject 4	112
y1_subj1e	11	Favorite school subject 5	113
y1_subj1f	11	Favorite school subject 6	113
y1_subj1g	11	Favorite school subject 7	113
y1_subj1h	11	Favorite school subject 8	113
y1_subj1i	11	Favorite school subject 9	114
y1_subj2a	12	Least liked school subject 1	114
y1_subj2b	12	Least liked school subject 2	114
y1_subj2c	12	Least liked school subject 3	114
y1_subj2d	12	Least liked school subject 4	115
y1_edasp1H	13	Idealistic educational aspirations (harmonized)	115
y1_edasp1CS	13	Idealistic educational aspirations (country-specific)	116
y1_edasp2H	14	Realistic educational aspirations (harmonized)	116
y1_edasp2CS	14	Realistic educational aspirations (country-specific)	117
y1_edasp3H	15	Parental educational aspirations (harmonized)	117
y1_edasp3CS	15	Parental educational aspirations (country-specific)	118
y1_sspm	16	Subjective school performance: Math	118
y1_sspsc	16	Subjective school performance: Survey country language	119
y1_sspe	16	Subjective school performance: English	119
y1_set	17	Setting system	119
y1_setsysG	17	Setting system (generated)	120
y1_setmCS	18	Set in math (country-specific)	121
y1_setmCS_RV	18	Set in math (country-specific), reduced version	122
y1_setscCS	18	Set in survey country language (country-specific)	123
y1_setscCS_RV	18	Set in survey country language (country-specific), reduced version	124

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_seteCS	18	Set in English (country-specific)	125
y1_seteCS_RV	18	Set in English (country-specific), reduced version	126
y1_setm_sw	18	Set in math	126
y1_setsc_sw	18	Set in survey country language	127
y1_sete_sw	18	Set in English	127
y1_leved_nl	18nl	Level of education	127
y1_scsl_sw	18sw	Survey country language as second language	128
y1_gradem_ge	19ge	Grade in math	128
y1_gradesc_ge	19ge	Grade in survey country language	128
y1_gradee_ge	19ge	Grade in English	128
y1_gradem_nl	19nl	Grade in math	129
y1_gradesc_nl	19nl	Grade in survey country language	129
y1_gradee_nl	19nl	Grade in English	129
y1_repeat	20	School year repetition	130
y1_seff1	21	Self-efficacy I	130
y1_asch1	21	Anti-school norms I	130
y1_seff2	21	Self-efficacy II	131
y1_asch2	21	Anti-school norms II	131
y1_eff1	21	Effort	131
y1_valed1	21	Value of Education	131
y1_stat1	21	Status Attainment	132
y1_iecs1	22	Interethnic contact in school: Asian British	132
y1_iecs2	22	Interethnic contact in school: Black British	132
y1_iecs3	22	Interethnic contact in school: Dutch	133
y1_iecs4	22	Interethnic contact in school: Foreign	133
y1_iecs5	22	Interethnic contact in school: German	133
y1_iecs6	22	Interethnic contact in school: Italian	134
y1_iecs7	22	Interethnic contact in school: Moroccan	134
y1_iecs8	22	Interethnic contact in school: Polish	135
y1_iecs9	22	Interethnic contact in school: Russian	135
y1_iecs10	22	Interethnic contact in school: Surinamese/Antillean	136
y1_iecs11	22	Interethnic contact in school: Swedish	136
y1_iecs12	22	Interethnic contact in school: Turkish	136
y1_iecs13	22	Interethnic contact in school: White British	137
y1_iecs14	22	Interethnic contact in school: Other	137
y1_pbsch1	23	Problem behavior in school I	137
y1_pbsch2	23	Problem behavior in school II	138
y1_pbsch3	23	Problem behavior in school III	138
y1_pbsch4	23	Problem behavior in school IV	138
y1_tenc1	24	Teacher's encouragement I	139
y1_tenc2	24	Teacher's encouragement II	139
y1_tenc3	24	Teacher's encouragement III	140
y1_penc1	24	Parental encouragement I	138
y1_penc2	24	Parental encouragement II	139
y1_penc3	24	Parental encouragement III	139

Questions about your family

y1_cobm	25	Mother's country of birth	141
y1_cobmRV	25	Mother's country of birth (reduced version)	141
y1_visitm	26	Frequency of visiting mother's country of birth	141

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_educm1	27	Mother's education: Primary education	142
y1_educm2	27	Mother's education: Secondary education	142
y1_educm3	27	Mother's education: Tertiary education	142
y1_emplm	27	Mother's employment status	142
y1_isco08m	28	Mother's occupation: ISCO 2008	143
y1_isco08mRV	28	Mother's occupation: ISCO 2008 (reduced version)	143
y1_iseimG	28	Mother's occupation: ISEI	144
y1_siopsmG	28	Mother's occupation: SIOPS	144
y1_contm	29	Contact with mother	144
y1_gawm	30	Get along with mother	145
y1_cobf	31	Father's country of birth	145
y1_cobfRV	31	Father's country of birth (reduced version)	145
y1_visitf	32	Frequency of visiting father's country of birth	146
y1_educf1	33	Father's education: Primary education	146
y1_educf2	33	Father's education: Secondary education	146
y1_educf3	33	Father's education: Tertiary education	147
y1_emplf	33	Father's employment status	147
y1_isco08f	34	Father's occupation: ISCO 2008	147
y1_isco08fRV	34	Father's occupation: ISCO 2008 (reduced version)	148
y1_iseifG	34	Father's occupation: ISEI	148
y1_siopsfG	34	Father's occupation: SIOPS	149
y1_contf	35	Contact with father	149
y1_gawf	36	Get along with father	149
y1_hhsit1	37	Living with biological parents	150
y1_hhsit2	38	Reason for not living with biological parents	150
y1_hhsit2op	38	Reason for not living with biological parents, other reason	150
y1_hhm1	39	Household members: Biological mother	151
y1_hhm2	39	Household members: Biological father	151
y1_hhm3	39	Household members: Adoptive mother	151
y1_hhm4	39	Household members: Adoptive father	152
y1_hhm5	39	Household members: Stepmother	152
y1_hhm6	39	Household members: Stepfather	152
y1_hhm7	39	Household members: Foster mother	153
y1_hhm8	39	Household members: Foster father	153
y1_hhm9	39	Household members: Brothers	153
y1_bro	39	Household members: Number of brothers	154
y1_broRV	39	Household members: Number of brothers (reduced version)	154
y1_hhm10	39	Household members: Sisters	154
y1_sis	39	Household members: Number of sisters	155
y1_sisRV	39	Household members: Number of sisters (reduced version)	155
y1_hhm11	39	Household members: Grandparents	155
y1_hhm12	39	Household members: Other family members	156
y1_hhm13	39	Household members: Other persons	156
y1_hhsit3	40	Number of household members	156
y1_hhsit3RV	40	Number of household members (reduced version)	157
y1_shome1	41	Living in second home	163
y1_shhm1	42	Household members in second home: Biological mother	157
y1_shhm2	42	Household members in second home: Biological father	158
y1_shhm3	42	Household members in second home: Adoptive mother	158
y1_shhm4	42	Household members in second home: Adoptive father	158

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_shhm5	42	Household members in second home: Stepmother	159
y1_shhm6	42	Household members in second home: Stepfather	159
y1_shhm7	42	Household members in second home: Foster mother	159
y1_shhm8	42	Household members in second home: Foster father	160
y1_shhm9	42	Household members in second home: Brothers	160
y1_sbro	42	Household members in second home: Number of brothers	160
y1_sbroRV	42	Household members in second home: Number of brothers (reduced version)	161
y1_shhm10	42	Household members in second home: Sisters	161
y1_ssis	42	Household members in second home: Number of sisters	161
y1_ssisRV	42	Household members in second home: Number of sisters (reduced version)	162
y1_shhm11	42	Household members in second home: Grandparents	162
y1_shhm12	42	Household members in second home: Other family members	162
y1_shhm13	42	Household members in second home: Other persons	163
y1_shome2	43	Time spent in second home	163
y1_pdem1	44	Parenting style: Demandingness I	163
y1_pdem2	44	Parenting style: Demandingness II	164
y1_pdem3	44	Parenting style: Demandingness III	164
y1_pdem4	44	Parenting style: Demandingness IV	164
y1_pdem5	44	Parenting style: Demandingness V	165
y1_pdem6	44	Parenting style: Demandingness VI	165
y1_pdem7	44	Parenting style: Demandingness VII	165
y1_fcoh1	45	Family cohesion I	166
y1_fcoh2	45	Family cohesion II	166
y1_fcoh3	45	Family cohesion III	166
y1_fcoh4	45	Family cohesion IV	167
y1_fcoh5	45	Family cohesion V	167
y1_fcon1_nl	45nl	Family conflicts I	167
y1_fcon2_nl	45nl	Family conflicts II	168
y1_fcon3_nl	45nl	Family conflicts III	168
y1_fcon4_nl	45nl	Family conflicts IV	168
y1_pinv1	46	Parenting style: Involvement I	169
y1_pinv2	46	Parenting style: Involvement II	169
y1_pinv3	46	Parenting style: Involvement III	169
y1_cobmm	47	Country of birth of mother's mother	170
y1_cobmf	47	Country of birth of mother's father	170
y1_cobfm	47	Country of birth of father's mother	170
y1_cobff	47	Country of birth of father's father	171
y1_iecn1	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Asian British	171
y1_iecn2	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Black British	171
y1_iecn3	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Dutch	172
y1_iecn4	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Foreign	172
y1_iecn5	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: German	172
y1_iecn6	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Italian	173
y1_iecn7	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Moroccan	173
y1_iecn8	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Polish	174
y1_iecn9	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Russian	174

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_iecn10	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Surinamese/Antillean	136
y1_iecn11	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Swedish	136
y1_iecn12	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Turkish	136
y1_iecn13	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: White British	137
y1_iecn14	48	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Other	137
y1_compn	49	Ethnic composition of neighborhood	176

Your feelings, attitudes and beliefs

y1_futjob	50	Future expectation: Job	177
y1_futuni	50	Future expectation: University degree	177
y1_futmar	50	Future expectation: Marriage	177
y1_futchi	50	Future expectation: Children	177
y1_futsc1	50	Stay tendency	178
y1_futmon	50	Future expectation: Wealth	178
y1_futhea	50	Future expectation: Health	178
y1_sat1	51	Life satisfaction in general	178
y1_sat2	51	Life satisfaction with school	179
y1_sat3_nl	51	Life satisfaction with home	179
y1_sat4_nl	51	Life satisfaction with friends	180
y1_sat5_nl	51	Life satisfaction with leisure time	180
y1_sest1	52	Self esteem I	181
y1_sest2	52	Self esteem II	181
y1_sest3	52	Self esteem III	181
y1_sest4	52	Self esteem IV	181
y1_behp1	53	Behavioral problems: Internalizing I	182
y1_behp2	53	Behavioral problems: Externalizing I	182
y1_behp3	53	Behavioral problems: Internalizing II	182
y1_behp4	53	Behavioral problems: Internalizing III	182
y1_behp5	53	Behavioral problems: Internalizing IV	183
y1_behp6	53	Behavioral problems: Externalizing II	183
y1_vict1	54	Victim in school I	183
y1_vict2	54	Victim in school II	183
y1_vict3	54	Victim in school III	184
y1_genhea	55	Subjective assessment of general health	184
y1_heap1	56	Health problems: Headache	184
y1_heap2	56	Health problems: Stomach ache	184
y1_heap3	56	Health problems: Difficulties falling asleep	185
y1_sleep	57	Sleep during school night	185
y1_height	58	Height	185
y1_heightRV	58	Height (reduced version)	185
y1_weight	59	Weight	186
y1_weightRV	59	Weight (reduced version)	186
y1_pdisc1	60	Perceived discrimination I	186
y1_pdisc2	60	Perceived discrimination II	186
y1_pdisc3	60	Perceived discrimination III	187
y1_pdisc4	60	Perceived discrimination IV	187
y1_worry1	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Mother	187
y1_worry2	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Father	187
y1_worry3	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Sibling	187

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_worry4	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Other family member	188
y1_worry5	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Friend	188
y1_worry6	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Boy/girlfriend	188
y1_worry7	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Classmate	188
y1_worry8	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Teacher	188
y1_worry9	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: Someone else	189
y1_worry10	61	Go to in case of worry or concern: No one	189
y1_arg1	62	Argument in last 3 months: Mother	189
y1_arg2	62	Argument in last 3 months: Father	189
y1_arg3	62	Argument in last 3 months: Sibling	189
y1_arg4	62	Argument in last 3 months: Other family member	190
y1_arg5	62	Argument in last 3 months: Friend	190
y1_arg6	62	Argument in last 3 months: Boy/girlfriend	190
y1_arg7	62	Argument in last 3 months: Classmate	190
y1_arg8	62	Argument in last 3 months: Teacher	190
y1_arg9	62	Argument in last 3 months: Someone else	191
y1_arg10	62	Argument in last 3 months: No one	191
y1_grol1	63	Gender roles: Child care	191
y1_grol2	63	Gender roles: Cook	191
y1_grol3	63	Gender roles: Earn money	191
y1_grol4	63	Gender roles: Clean	192
y1_masc1	64	Norms of masculinity: Violence to defend family	192
y1_masc2	64	Norms of masculinity: Violence against insults	192
y1_masc3	64	Norms of masculinity: Violence if bad talk about family	192
y1_tol1	65	Tolerance: Cohabitation	193
y1_tol2	65	Tolerance: Divorce	193
y1_tol3	65	Tolerance: Abortion	193
y1_tol4	65	Tolerance: Homosexuality	193
y1_idsc	66	Salience of survey country's identity	194
y1_idoc1	67	Ethnic identity: No other group	194
y1_idoc1a	67	Ethnic identity: Group 1	194
y1_idoc1a_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 1, additional information	195
y1_idoc1b	67	Ethnic identity: Group 2	195
y1_idoc1b_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 2, additional information	195
y1_idoc1c	67	Ethnic identity: Group 3	196
y1_idoc1c_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 3, additional information	196
y1_idoc1d	67	Ethnic identity: Group 4	196
y1_idoc1d_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 4, additional information	197
y1_idoc1e	67	Ethnic identity: Group 5	197
y1_idoc1e_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 5, additional information	197
y1_idoc1f	67	Ethnic identity: Group 6	198
y1_idoc1f_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 6, additional information	198
y1_idoc1g	67	Ethnic identity: Group 7	198
y1_idoc1g_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 7, additional information	199
y1_idoc1h	67	Ethnic identity: Group 8	199
y1_idoc1h_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 8, additional information	199
y1_idoc1i	67	Ethnic identity: Group 9	200
y1_idoc1i_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 9, additional information	200
y1_idoc1j	67	Ethnic identity: Group 10	200
y1_idoc1j_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 10, additional information	201
y1_idoc1k	67	Ethnic identity: Group 11	201

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_idoc1k_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 11, additional information	201
y1_idoc1l	67	Ethnic identity: Group 12	202
y1_idoc1l_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 12, additional information	202
y1_idoc1m	67	Ethnic identity: Group 13	202
y1_idoc1m_add	67	Ethnic identity: Group 13, additional information	203
y1_idoc1RV	67	Ethnic identity (reduced version)	203
y1_idoc1aRV	67	Ethnic identity: Group 1 (reduced version)	203
y1_idoc1bRV	67	Ethnic identity: Group 2 (reduced version)	204
y1_idoc2	68	Salience of ethnic identity	204
y1_idoc3	69	Tradition maintenance of ethnic identity	204
y1_attgr1	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Americans	205
y1_attgr2	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Antilleans	205
y1_attgr3	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Asian or Asian British	206
y1_attgr4	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Black or Black British	206
y1_attgr5	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Bosnians	207
y1_attgr6	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Dutch	207
y1_attgr7	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Finns	208
y1_attgr8	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Germans	208
y1_attgr9	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Iranians	209
y1_attgr10	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Italians	209
y1_attgr11	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Moroccans	210
y1_attgr12	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Poles	210
y1_attgr13	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Romani	211
y1_attgr14	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Russians	211
y1_attgr15	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Samis	212
y1_attgr16	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Serbs	212
y1_attgr17	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Somalis	213
y1_attgr18	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Surinamese	213
y1_attgr19	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Swedes	214
y1_attgr20	70	Attitudes toward out-group: Turks	214
y1_attgr21	70	Attitudes toward out-group: White British	215
y1_rel1	71	Religious affiliation	215
y1_rel1op	71	Religious affiliation, other religion	216
y1_rel1opRV	71	Religious affiliation, other religion (reduced version)	216
y1_rel2	72	Religious salience	216
y1_relb1	73	Religious behavior: Visit religious meeting places	216
y1_relb2	74	Religious behavior: Pray	217
y1_atint1	75	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies I	217
y1_atint2	75	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies II	217
y1_atint3	75	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies III	217
y1_atint4	75	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies IV	218

Leisure time activities

y1_club	76	Club membership	219
y1_iecc1	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Asian British	219
y1_iecc2	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Black British	220
y1_iecc3	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Dutch	220
y1_iecc4	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Foreign	221
y1_iecc5	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: German	221
y1_iecc6	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Italian	222

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_iecc7	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Moroccan	222
y1_iecc8	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Polish	223
y1_iecc9	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Russian	223
y1_iecc10	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Surinamese/Antillean	224
y1_iecc11	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Swedish	224
y1_iecc12	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Turkish	225
y1_iecc13	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: White British	225
y1_iecc14	77	Interethnic contact in clubs: Other	226
y1_club2a_nl	77nl1	Type of club 1	226
y1_mclub3_nl	77nl3	Ethnic composition of club: Dutch	227
y1_mclub7_nl	77nl3	Ethnic composition of club: Moroccan	227
y1_mclub10_nl	77nl3	Ethnic composition of club: Surinamese/Antillean	228
y1_mclub12_nl	77nl3	Ethnic composition of club: Turkish	228
y1_mclub14_nl	77nl3	Ethnic composition of club: Other	229
y1_date	78	Currently dating	229
y1_psch	79	Partner: Same school	229
y1_psocnr_nl	79	Partner: Sociometric number	230
y1_pmeet_nl	79nl	Partner: Meeting context	230
y1_page	80	Partner: Age	230
y1_peducCS	81	Partner: Education (country-specific)	231
y1_pbackCS	82	Partner: Ethnic background (country-specific)	232
y1_pbackop_nl	82	Partner: Ethnic background, other	232
y1_ptime_nl	82nl	Partner: Dating duration	233
y1_daten	83	Dating experience	233
y1_datenRV	83	Dating experience (reduced version)	233
y1_bgfr1	84	Ethnic background of friends: Asian British	234
y1_bgfr2	84	Ethnic background of friends: Black British	234
y1_bgfr3	84	Ethnic background of friends: Dutch	234
y1_bgfr4	84	Ethnic background of friends: Foreign	235
y1_bgfr5	84	Ethnic background of friends: German	235
y1_bgfr6	84	Ethnic background of friends: Italian	235
y1_bgfr7	84	Ethnic background of friends: Moroccan	236
y1_bgfr8	84	Ethnic background of friends: Polish	236
y1_bgfr9	84	Ethnic background of friends: Russian	236
y1_bgfr10	84	Ethnic background of friends: Surinamese/Antillean	237
y1_bgfr11	84	Ethnic background of friends: Swedish	237
y1_bgfr12	84	Ethnic background of friends: Turkish	237
y1_bgfr13	84	Ethnic background of friends: White British	238
y1_bgfr14	84	Ethnic background of friends: Other	238
y1_del1	85	Delinquent behavior I	238
y1_del2	85	Delinquent behavior II	239
y1_del3	85	Delinquent behavior: III	239
y1_del4	85	Delinquent behavior IV	239
y1_work	86	Work outside school	239
y1_workh	87	Work outside school: Working hours	240
y1_workhRV	87	Work outside school: Working hours (reduced version)	240
y1_workp	88	Work outside school: Work in parents' business	240
y1_workm	89	Work outside school: Money earned	241
y1_workmRV	89	Work outside school: Money earned (reduced version)	241
y1_pmon	90	Pocket money	242
y1_pmonw	90	Pocket money: Weekly amount	242

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_pmonwRV	90	Pocket money: Weekly amount (reduced version)	243
y1_pmonm	90	Pocket money: Monthly amount	243
y1_pmonmRV	90	Pocket money: Monthly amount (reduced version)	244
y1_fact	91	Can't afford friends' activities	244
y1_cash1	92	Cash margin question	244
y1_lta1	93	Leisure time activities: Relatives	245
y1_lta2	93	Leisure time activities: Cinema	245
y1_lta3	93	Leisure time activities: Going out	245
y1_lta4	93	Leisure time activities: Reading	245
y1_lta5	93	Leisure time activities: Club	246
y1_lta6	93	Leisure time activities: Concert/DJ event	246
y1_lta7	93	Leisure time activities: Museum	246
y1_lta8	93	Leisure time activities: Newspaper	246
y1_poss1	94	Possessions: Own computer	247
y1_poss2	94	Possessions: Internet access	247
y1_poss3	94	Possessions: Own room	247
y1_poss4	94	Possessions: Smartphone	247
y1_poss5	94	Possessions: TV	247
y1_poss6	94	Possessions: Game console	248
y1_hhsit4	95	Number of rooms	248
y1_hhsit4RV	95	Number of rooms (reduced version)	248
y1_books	96	Books at home	249
y1_heab1	97	Health behavior: Hot meal	249
y1_heab2	97	Health behavior: Drink alcohol	249
y1_heab3	97	Health behavior: Do sports	250
y1_heab4	97	Health behavior: Smoke cigarettes	250
y1_heab5	97	Health behavior: Eat breakfast	250
y1_heab6	97	Health behavior: Use drugs	251
y1_lta9	98	Leisure time activities: Watching TV	251
y1_lta10	98	Leisure time activities: Chatting	251
y1_lta11	98	Leisure time activities: Homework	252
y1_lta12	98	Leisure time activities: Helping around house	252
y1_lta13	98	Leisure time activities: Computer games, alone	252
y1_lta14	98	Leisure time activities: Computer games, with others	252

Weights

wgtfac1s	Design weight: School level	253
wgtfac2s	Design weight: Class level	253
wgtfac3s	Design weight: Student level	253
wgtadj1s	Adjustment weight: School level	253
wgtadj2s	Adjustment weight: Class level	253
wgtadj3s	Adjustment weight: Student level	253
totwgts	Final student weight	253
houwgt	House weight	254
senwgt	Senat weight	254
random	Random selection of classes in schools	254

Generation and Ethnic Origin

y1_generationG	Generational status (generated)	255

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_genflag_missG		Flag missing cases (generational status)	256
y1_genflag_ntG		Flag non-trivial cases (generational status)	256
y1_countorigG		Country of origin	257
y1_countorig_enG		Country of origin (England)	258
y1_countorig_geG		Country of origin (Germany)	259
y1_countorig_nlG		Country of origin (Netherlands)	260
y1_countorig_swG		Country of origin (Sweden)	261
y1_coflag_missG		Flag missing cases (country of origin)	262
y1_coflag_ntG		Flag non-trivial cases (country of origin)	262
y1_coflag_aiG		Flag additional information (country of origin)	263

2.2.3 Youth friends questionnaire

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	264
classid		Unique Class ID	264
schoolid		Unique School ID	264
schoolloc_nl		Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)	264
youthid_en		National Youth ID (England)	264
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	265
youthid_nl		National Youth ID (Netherlands)	265
youthid_sw		National Youth ID (Sweden)	265
country		Country of survey	265
stratum		School stratum (immigrant proportion)	266
schtype_en		School type (England)	266
schtype_enRV		School type (England), reduced version	266
schtype_ge		School type (Germany)	267
schtype_geRV		School type (Germany), reduced version	267
schtype_nl		School type (Netherlands)	267
schtype_sw		School type (Sweden)	268
region_en		Government office region (England)	268
fed_ge		Federal state (Germany)	269
y1_intdat_yf		Date of youth friends interview	269
y1_intdat_yfRV		Date of youth friends interview (reduced version)	269
y1_vers_yf		Data release version of youth friends interview	269
y1_nof_sw	1sw	No friends	270
Best friend			
y1_f1G	1	Friend 1: Information available	270
y1_sexf1	2	Friend 1: Sex	270
y1_agef1	3	Friend 1: Age	271
y1_agef1RV	3	Friend 1: Age (reduced version)	271
y1_backf1CS	4	Friend 1: Ethnic background (country-specific)	272
y1_schf1	5	Friend 1: Same school	272
y1_educf1CS	6	Friend 1: Type of education	273
y1_meetf1_1	7	Friend 1: Meeting: In school	273
y1_meetf1_2	7	Friend 1: Meeting: In the neighborhood	273
y1_meetf1_3	7	Friend 1: Meeting: At a sports, music, drama or other club	274
y1_meetf1_4	7	Friend 1: Meeting: At work	274
y1_meetf1_5	7	Friend 1: Meeting: At home	274
y1_meetf1_6	7	Friend 1: Meeting: Online	274
y1_meetf1_7	7	Friend 1: Meeting: Elsewhere	275
y1_freqf1	8	Friend 1: Frequency of contact	275
y1_parf1	9	Friend 1: Parents know friend	275
y1_alcf1	9nl1	Friend 1: Drinks alcohol	275
y1_smof1	9nl2	Friend 1: Smokes	276

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Second best friend			
y1_f2G	1	Friend 2: Information available	276
y1_sexf2	2	Friend 2: Sex	276
y1_agef2	3	Friend 2: Age	276
y1_agef2RV	3	Friend 2: Age (reduced version)	277
y1_backf2CS	4	Friend 2: Ethnic background (country-specific)	277
y1_schf2	5	Friend 2: Same school	278
y1_educf2CS	6	Friend 2: Type of education	278
y1_meetf2_1	7	Friend 2: Meeting: In school	279
y1_meetf2_2	7	Friend 2: Meeting: In the neighborhood	279
y1_meetf2_3	7	Friend 2: Meeting: At a sports, music, drama or other club	279
y1_meetf2_4	7	Friend 2: Meeting: At work	279
y1_meetf2_5	7	Friend 2: Meeting: At home	280
y1_meetf2_6	7	Friend 2: Meeting: Online	280
y1_meetf2_7	7	Friend 2: Meeting: Elsewhere	280
y1_freqf2	8	Friend 2: Frequency of contact	280
y1_parf2	9	Friend 2: Parents know friend	281
y1_alcf2	9nl1	Friend 2: Drinks alcohol	281
y1_smof2	9nl2	Friend 2: Smokes	281
Third best friend			
y1_f3G	1	Friend 3: Information available	281
y1_sexf3	2	Friend 3: Sex	282
y1_agef3	3	Friend 3: Age	282
y1_agef3RV	3	Friend 3: Age (reduced version)	282
y1_backf3CS	4	Friend 3: Ethnic background (country-specific)	283
y1_schf3	5	Friend 3: Same school	283
y1_educf3CS	6	Friend 3: Type of education	284
y1_meetf3_1	7	Friend 3: Meeting: In school	284
y1_meetf3_2	7	Friend 3: Meeting: In the neighborhood	284
y1_meetf3_3	7	Friend 3: Meeting: At a sports, music, drama or other club	285
y1_meetf3_4	7	Friend 3: Meeting: At work	285
y1_meetf3_5	7	Friend 3: Meeting: At home	285
y1_meetf3_6	7	Friend 3: Meeting: Online	285
y1_meetf3_7	7	Friend 3: Meeting: Elsewhere	286
y1_freqf3	8	Friend 3: Frequency of contact	286
y1_parf3	9	Friend 3: Parents know friend	286
y1_alcf3	9nl1	Friend 3: Drinks alcohol	286
y1_smof3	9nl2	Friend 3: Smokes	287
Fourth best friend			
y1_f4G	1	Friend 4: Information available	287
y1_sexf4	2	Friend 4: Sex	287
y1_agef4	3	Friend 4: Age	287
y1_agef4RV	3	Friend 4: Age (reduced version)	288
y1_backf4CS	4	Friend 4: Ethnic background (country-specific)	288
y1_schf4	5	Friend 4: Same school	289
y1_educf4CS	6	Friend 4: Type of education	289

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_meetf4_1	7	Friend 4: Meeting: In school	290
y1_meetf4_2	7	Friend 4: Meeting: In the neighborhood	290
y1_meetf4_3	7	Friend 4: Meeting: At a sports, music, drama or other club	290
y1_meetf4_4	7	Friend 4: Meeting: At work	290
y1_meetf4_5	7	Friend 4: Meeting: At home	291
y1_meetf4_6	7	Friend 4: Meeting: Online	291
y1_meetf4_7	7	Friend 4: Meeting: Elsewhere	291
y1_freqf4	8	Friend 4: Frequency of contact	291
y1_parf4	9	Friend 4: Parents know friend	292
y1_alcf4	9nl1	Friend 4: Drinks alcohol	292
y1_smof4	9nl2	Friend 4: Smokes	292
Fifth best friend			
y1_f5G	1	Friend 5: Information available	292
y1_sexf5	2	Friend 5: Sex	293
y1_agef5	3	Friend 5: Age	293
y1_agef5RV	3	Friend 5: Age (reduced version)	293
y1_backf5CS	4	Friend 5: Ethnic background (country-specific)	294
y1_schf5	5	Friend 5: Same school	294
y1_educf5CS	6	Friend 5: Type of education	295
y1_meetf5_1	7	Friend 5: Meeting: In school	295
y1_meetf5_2	7	Friend 5: Meeting: In the neighborhood	296
y1_meetf5_3	7	Friend 5: Meeting: At a sports, music, drama or other club	296
y1_meetf5_4	7	Friend 5: Meeting: At work	296
y1_meetf5_5	7	Friend 5: Meeting: At home	296
y1_meetf5_6	7	Friend 5: Meeting: Online	297
y1_meetf5_7	7	Friend 5: Meeting: Elsewhere	297
y1_freqf5	8	Friend 5: Frequency of contact	297
y1_parf5	9	Friend 5: Parents know friend	297
y1_alcf5	9nl1	Friend 5: Drinks alcohol	298
y1_smof5	9nl2	Friend 5: Smokes	298
Further information about five best friends			
y1_densf	10	Density of friends' network	299
y1_actf1	11	Activity of friends: Play sports	299
y1_actf2	11	Activity of friends: Do well in school	299
y1_actf2_en	11	Activity of friends: Play computer games	299
y1_actf3	11	Activity of friends: Skip lessons	300
y1_actf4	11	Activity of friends: Drink alcohol	300

2.2.4 Youth achievement questionnaire

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	301
classid		Unique Class ID	301
schoolid		Unique School ID	301
schoolloc_nl		Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)	301
youthid_en		National Youth ID (England)	301
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	302
youthid_nl		National Youth ID (Netherlands)	302
youthid_sw		National Youth ID (Sweden)	302
country		Country of survey	302
stratum		School stratum (immigrant proportion)	303
schtype_en		School type (England)	303
schtype_enRV		School type (England), reduced version	303
schtype_ge		School type (Germany)	304
schtype_geRV		School type (Germany), reduced version	304
schtype_nl		School type (Netherlands)	304
schtype_sw		School type (Sweden)	305
region_en		Government office region (England)	305
fed_ge		Federal state (Germany)	306
y1_intdat_ya		Date of youth achievement interview	306
y1_intdat_yaRV		Date of youth achievement interview (reduced version)	306
y1_vers_ya		Data release version of youth achievement interview	307
Language test			
y1_lat1_rw	1	Language test, item 1	308
y1_lat2_rw	1	Language test, item 2	308
y1_lat3_rw	1	Language test, item 3	308
y1_lat4_rw	1	Language test, item 4	308
y1_lat5_rw	1	Language test, item 5	308
y1_lat6_rw	1	Language test, item 6	309
y1_lat7_rw	1	Language test, item 7	309
y1_lat8_rw	1	Language test, item 8	309
y1_lat9_rw	1	Language test, item 9	309
y1_lat10_rw	1	Language test, item 10	309
y1_lat11_rw	1	Language test, item 11	310
y1_lat12_rw	1	Language test, item 12	310
y1_lat13_rw	1	Language test, item 13	310
y1_lat14_rw	1	Language test, item 14	310
y1_lat15_rw	1	Language test, item 15	310
y1_lat16_rw	1	Language test, item 16	311
y1_lat17_rw	1	Language test, item 17	311
y1_lat18_rw	1	Language test, item 18	311
y1_lat19_rw	1	Language test, item 19	311
y1_lat20_rw	1	Language test, item 20	311

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_lat21_rw	1	Language test, item 21	312
y1_lat22_rw	1	Language test, item 22	312
y1_lat23_rw	1	Language test, item 23	312
y1_lat24_rw	1	Language test, item 24	312
y1_lat25_rw	1	Language test, item 25	312
y1_lat26_rw	1	Language test, item 26	313
y1_lat27_rw	1	Language test, item 27	313
y1_lat28_rw	1	Language test, item 28	313
y1_lat29_rw	1	Language test, item 29	313
y1_lat30_rw	1	Language test, item 30	314
y1_lat_sum	1	Language test, sum index	314
Cognitive ability test			
y1_cot1_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 1	315
y1_cot2_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 2	315
y1_cot3_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 3	315
y1_cot4_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 4	315
y1_cot5_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 5	316
y1_cot6_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 6	316
y1_cot7_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 7	316
y1_cot8_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 8	316
y1_cot9_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 9	317
y1_cot10_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 10	317
y1_cot11_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 11	317
y1_cot12_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 12	317
y1_cot13_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 13	318
y1_cot14_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 14	318
y1_cot15_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, item 15	318
y1_cot1_sum	2	Cognitive ability test, part A, sum index	318
y1_cot16_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 1	319
y1_cot17_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 2	319
y1_cot18_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 3	319
y1_cot19_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 4	319
y1_cot20_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 5	320
y1_cot21_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 6	320
y1_cot22_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 7	320
y1_cot23_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 8	320
y1_cot24_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 9	321
y1_cot25_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 10	321
y1_cot26_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 11	321
y1_cot27_rw	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, item 12	321
y1_cot2_sum	2	Cognitive ability test, part B, sum index	322
y1_cot_sum	2	Cognitive ability test, sum index	322

2.2.5 Youth classmates questionnaire

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	323
classid		Unique Class ID	323
y1_svyunit_c		Survey unit, class level, wave 1	323
schoolid		Unique School ID	323
schoolloc_nl		Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)	323
youthid_en		National Youth ID (England)	324
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	324
youthid_nl		National Youth ID (Netherlands)	324
youthid_sw		National Youth ID (Sweden)	324
country		Country of survey	325
stratum		School stratum (immigrant proportion)	325
schtype_en		School type (England)	325
schtype_enRV		School type (England), reduced version	326
schtype_ge		School type (Germany)	326
schtype_geRV		School type (Germany), reduced version	326
schtype_nl		School type (Netherlands)	327
schtype_sw		School type (Sweden)	327
region_en		Government office region (England)	327
fed_ge		Federal state (Germany)	328
y1_intdat_yc		Date of youth classmates interview	328
y1_intdat_ycRV		Date of youth classmates interview (reduced version)	328
y1_vers_yc		Data release version of youth classmates interview	329
Questions about classmates			
y1_bfs_0	1	Best friends, nobody	330
y1_bfs_1	1	Best friends, nomination 1	330
y1_bfs_2	1	Best friends, nomination 2	330
y1_bfs_3	1	Best friends, nomination 3	330
y1_bfs_4	1	Best friends, nomination 4	331
y1_bfs_5	1	Best friends, nomination 5	331
y1_bf_0	2	Best friend, nobody	331
y1_bf_1	2	Best friend	331
y1_sit_0	3	Not want to sit by, nobody	332
y1_sit_1	3	Not want to sit by, nomination 1	332
y1_sit_2	3	Not want to sit by, nomination 2	332
y1_sit_3	3	Not want to sit by, nomination 3	332
y1_sit_4	3	Not want to sit by, nomination 4	333
y1_sit_5	3	Not want to sit by, nomination 5	333
y1_pos_0	4	Popular students in class, nobody	333
y1_pos_1	4	Popular students in class, nomination 1	333
y1_pos_2	4	Popular students in class, nomination 2	334
y1_pos_3	4	Popular students in class, nomination 3	334
y1_pos_4	4	Popular students in class, nomination 4	334

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_pos_5	4	Popular students in class, nomination 5	334
y1_tos_0	5	Often spend time with outside school, nobody	335
y1_tos_1	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 1	335
y1_tos_2	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 2	335
y1_tos_3	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 3	335
y1_tos_4	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 4	336
y1_tos_5	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 5	336
y1_tos_6	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 6	336
y1_tos_7	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 7	337
y1_tos_8	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 8	337
y1_tos_9	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 9	337
y1_tos_10	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 10	338
y1_tos_11	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 11	338
y1_tos_12	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 12	338
y1_tos_13	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 13	339
y1_tos_14	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 14	339
y1_tos_15	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 15	339
y1_tos_16	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 16	340
y1_tos_17	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 17	340
y1_tos_18	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 18	340
y1_tos_19	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 19	341
y1_tos_20	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 20	341
y1_tos_21	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 21	341
y1_tos_22	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 22	342
y1_tos_23	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 23	342
y1_tos_24	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 24	342
y1_tos_25	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 25	343
y1_tos_26	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 26	343
y1_tos_27	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 27	343
y1_tos_28	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 28	344
y1_tos_29	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 29	344
y1_tos_30	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 30	344
y1_tos_31	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 31	345
y1_tos_32	5	Often spend time with outside school, nomination 32	345
y1_mean1_0	6	Sometimes mean to you, nobody	345
y1_mean1_1	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 1	345
y1_mean1_2	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 2	346
y1_mean1_3	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 3	346
y1_mean1_4	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 4	346
y1_mean1_5	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 5	346
y1_mean1_6	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 6	347
y1_mean1_7	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 7	347
y1_mean1_8	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 8	347
y1_mean1_9	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 9	347
y1_mean1_10	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 10	348
y1_mean1_11	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 11	348
y1_mean1_12	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 12	348
y1_mean1_13	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 13	348
y1_mean1_14	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 14	349
y1_mean1_15	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 15	349
y1_mean1_16	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 16	349

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_mean1_17	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 17	349
y1_mean1_18	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 18	350
y1_mean1_19	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 19	350
y1_mean1_20	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 20	350
y1_mean1_21	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 21	350
y1_mean1_22	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 22	351
y1_mean1_23	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 23	351
y1_mean1_24	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 24	351
y1_mean1_25	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 25	351
y1_mean1_26	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 26	352
y1_mean1_27	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 27	352
y1_mean1_28	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 28	352
y1_mean1_29	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 29	352
y1_mean1_30	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 30	353
y1_mean1_31	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 31	353
y1_mean1_32	6	Sometimes mean to you, nomination 32	353
y1_hw_0	7	Sometimes do homework with, nodoby	353
y1_hw_1	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 1	354
y1_hw_2	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 2	354
y1_hw_3	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 3	354
y1_hw_4	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 4	354
y1_hw_5	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 5	355
y1_hw_6	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 6	355
y1_hw_7	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 7	355
y1_hw_8	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 8	355
y1_hw_9	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 9	356
y1_hw_10	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 10	356
y1_hw_11	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 11	356
y1_hw_12	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 12	356
y1_hw_13	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 13	357
y1_hw_14	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 14	357
y1_hw_15	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 15	357
y1_hw_16	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 16	357
y1_hw_17	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 17	358
y1_hw_18	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 18	358
y1_hw_19	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 19	358
y1_hw_20	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 20	358
y1_hw_21	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 21	359
y1_hw_22	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 22	359
y1_hw_23	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 23	359
y1_hw_24	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 24	359
y1_hw_25	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 25	360
y1_hw_26	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 26	360
y1_hw_27	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 27	360
y1_hw_28	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 28	360
y1_hw_29	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 29	361
y1_hw_30	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 30	361
y1_hw_31	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 31	361
y1_hw_32	7	Sometimes do homework with, nomination 32	361
y1_mean2_0	8	Sometimes mean to, nobody	362
y1_mean2_1	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 1	362

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_mean2_2	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 2	362
y1_mean2_3	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 3	362
y1_mean2_4	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 4	363
y1_mean2_5	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 5	363
y1_mean2_6	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 6	363
y1_mean2_7	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 7	363
y1_mean2_8	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 8	364
y1_mean2_9	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 9	364
y1_mean2_10	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 10	364
y1_mean2_11	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 11	364
y1_mean2_12	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 12	365
y1_mean2_13	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 13	365
y1_mean2_14	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 14	365
y1_mean2_15	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 15	365
y1_mean2_16	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 16	366
y1_mean2_17	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 17	366
y1_mean2_18	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 18	366
y1_mean2_19	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 19	366
y1_mean2_20	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 20	367
y1_mean2_21	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 21	367
y1_mean2_22	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 22	367
y1_mean2_23	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 23	367
y1_mean2_24	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 24	368
y1_mean2_25	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 25	368
y1_mean2_26	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 26	368
y1_mean2_27	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 27	368
y1_mean2_28	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 28	369
y1_mean2_29	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 29	369
y1_mean2_30	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 30	369
y1_mean2_31	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 31	369
y1_mean2_32	8	Sometimes mean to, nomination 32	370
y1_5min_0	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nobody	370
y1_5min_1	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 1	370
y1_5min_2	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 2	370
y1_5min_3	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 3	371
y1_5min_4	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 4	371
y1_5min_5	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 5	371
y1_5min_6	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 6	372
y1_5min_7	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 7	372
y1_5min_8	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 8	372
y1_5min_9	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 9	373
y1_5min_10	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 10	373
y1_5min_11	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 11	373
y1_5min_12	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 12	374
y1_5min_13	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 13	374
y1_5min_14	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 14	374
y1_5min_15	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 15	375
y1_5min_16	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 16	375
y1_5min_17	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 17	375
y1_5min_18	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 18	376
y1_5min_19	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 19	376

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_5min_23	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 23	377
y1_5min_24	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 24	378
y1_5min_25	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 25	378
y1_5min_20	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 20	376
y1_5min_21	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 21	377
y1_5min_22	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 22	377
y1_5min_26	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 26	378
y1_5min_27	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 27	379
y1_5min_28	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 28	379
y1_5min_29	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 29	379
y1_5min_30	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 30	380
y1_5min_31	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 31	380
y1_5min_32	9	Classmates live within a 5 min walk, nomination 32	380
y1_pa1_0	10	Who do parents know, nobody	380
y1_pa1_1	10	Who do parents know, nomination 1	381
y1_pa1_2	10	Who do parents know, nomination 2	381
y1_pa1_3	10	Who do parents know, nomination 3	381
y1_pa1_4	10	Who do parents know, nomination 4	381
y1_pa1_5	10	Who do parents know, nomination 5	382
y1_pa1_6	10	Who do parents know, nomination 6	382
y1_pa1_7	10	Who do parents know, nomination 7	382
y1_pa1_8	10	Who do parents know, nomination 8	382
y1_pa1_9	10	Who do parents know, nomination 9	383
y1_pa1_10	10	Who do parents know, nomination 10	383
y1_pa1_11	10	Who do parents know, nomination 11	383
y1_pa1_12	10	Who do parents know, nomination 12	383
y1_pa1_13	10	Who do parents know, nomination 13	384
y1_pa1_14	10	Who do parents know, nomination 14	384
y1_pa1_15	10	Who do parents know, nomination 15	384
y1_pa1_16	10	Who do parents know, nomination 16	384
y1_pa1_17	10	Who do parents know, nomination 17	385
y1_pa1_18	10	Who do parents know, nomination 18	385
y1_pa1_19	10	Who do parents know, nomination 19	385
y1_pa1_20	10	Who do parents know, nomination 20	385
y1_pa1_21	10	Who do parents know, nomination 21	386
y1_pa1_22	10	Who do parents know, nomination 22	386
y1_pa1_23	10	Who do parents know, nomination 23	386
y1_pa1_24	10	Who do parents know, nomination 24	386
y1_pa1_25	10	Who do parents know, nomination 25	387
y1_pa1_26	10	Who do parents know, nomination 26	387
y1_pa1_27	10	Who do parents know, nomination 27	387
y1_pa1_28	10	Who do parents know, nomination 28	387
y1_pa1_29	10	Who do parents know, nomination 29	388
y1_pa1_30	10	Who do parents know, nomination 30	388
y1_pa1_31	10	Who do parents know, nomination 31	388
y1_pa1_32	10	Who do parents know, nomination 32	388
y1_pa1_33	10	Who do parents know, nomination 33	389
y1_pa1_34	10	Who do parents know, nomination 34	389
y1_pa1_35	10	Who do parents know, nomination 35	389
y1_pa2_0	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nobody	389
y1_pa2_1	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 1	390

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
y1_pa2_2	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 2	390
y1_pa2_3	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 3	390
y1_pa2_4	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 4	391
y1_pa2_5	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 5	391
y1_pa2_6	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 6	391
y1_pa2_7	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 7	392
y1_pa2_8	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 8	392
y1_pa2_9	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 9	392
y1_pa2_10	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 10	393
y1_pa2_11	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 11	393
y1_pa2_12	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 12	393
y1_pa2_13	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 13	394
y1_pa2_14	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 14	394
y1_pa2_15	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 15	394
y1_pa2_16	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 16	395
y1_pa2_17	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 17	395
y1_pa2_18	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 18	395
y1_pa2_19	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 19	396
y1_pa2_20	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 20	396
y1_pa2_21	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 21	396
y1_pa2_22	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 22	397
y1_pa2_23	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 23	397
y1_pa2_24	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 24	397
y1_pa2_25	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 25	398
y1_pa2_26	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 26	398
y1_pa2_27	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 27	398
y1_pa2_28	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 28	399
y1_pa2_29	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 29	399
y1_pa2_30	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 30	399
y1_pa2_31	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 31	400
y1_pa2_32	11	Parents your parents get together with/call, nomination 32	400

Flag variables

y1_nnomineeG	Student was never nominated by anyone	401
y1_nnominatorG	Student never nominated anyone	401
y1_outnomsG	Nominations outside class of classmates session possible	401
y1_absnomsG	Class with nominations of absent students	401
y1_classid_matchG	Class ID equal to class id of classmates session	401
y1_p_invalidnomsG	Proportion invalid nominations in class	402
y1_p_participantsG	Proportion participating students in class	402

2.2.6 Parent's questionnaire

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	403
classid		Unique Class ID	403
schoolid		Unique School ID	403
schoolloc_nl		Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)	403
youthid_en		National Youth ID (England)	403
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	404
youthid_nl		National Youth ID (Netherlands)	404
youthid_sw		National Youth ID (Sweden)	404
country		Country of survey	404
stratum		School stratum (immigrant proportion)	405
schtype_en		School type (England)	405
schtype_enRV		School type (England), reduced version	405
schtype_ge		School type (Germany)	406
schtype_geRV		School type (Germany), reduced version	406
schtype_nl		School type (Netherlands)	406
schtype_sw		School type (Sweden)	407
region_en		Government office region (England)	407
fed_ge		Federal state (Germany)	408
p1_status		Mode of parental interview	408
p1_wave		Timing of parental interview	408
p1_intdat		Date of youth main interview	408
p1_intdatRV		Date of parental interview (reduced version)	409
p1_lang		Language of parental interview	409
p1_langop		Language of parental interview, other language	410
p1_langRV		Language of parental interview (reduced version)	410
p1_vers		Data release version of parental interview	410
Something about your child and his/her school career			
p1_edasp1H	1	Idealistic educational aspirations (harmonized)	411
p1_edasp1CS	1	Idealistic educational aspirations (country-specific)	411
p1_edasp2H	2	Realistic educational aspirations (harmonized)	412
p1_edasp2CS	2	Realistic educational aspirations (country-specific)	413
p1_ssat1	3	Satisfaction with school I	413
p1_ssat2	3	Satisfaction with school II	414
p1_ssat3	3	Satisfaction with school III	414
p1_ssat4	3	Satisfaction with school IV	415
p1_ssat5	3	Satisfaction with school V	415
p1_ssat6	3	Satisfaction with school VI	416
p1_penc1	4	Parental encouragement I	416
p1_penc2	4	Parental encouragement II	416
p1_penc3	4	Parental encouragement III	417
p1_reltc	5	Relationship to child	417
p1_reltc_op1	5	Relationship to child, another female guardian	417

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
p1_reltc_op2	5	Relationship to child, another male guardian	418
p1_reltcRV	5	Relationship to child (reduced version)	418
p1_hhm1_ge	5ge1	Household members: Biological mother	418
p1_hhm2_ge	5ge1	Household members: Biological father	419
p1_hhm3_ge	5ge1	Household members: Adoptive mother	419
p1_hhm4_ge	5ge1	Household members: Adoptive father	419
p1_hhm5_ge	5ge1	Household members: Stepmother	420
p1_hhm6_ge	5ge1	Household members: Stepfather	420
p1_hhm7_ge	5ge1	Household members: Foster mother	420
p1_hhm8_ge	5ge1	Household members: Foster father	421
p1_hhm9_ge	5ge1	Household members: Brothers	421
p1_bro_ge	5ge1	Household members: Number of brothers	421
p1_bro_geRV	5ge1	Household members: Number of brothers (reduced version)	422
p1_hhm10_ge	5ge1	Household members: Sisters	422
p1_sis_ge	5ge1	Household members: Number of sisters	423
p1_sis_geRV	5ge1	Household members: Number of sisters (reduced version)	423
p1_hhm11_ge	5ge1	Household members: Grandparents	424
p1_hhm12_ge	5ge1	Household members: Other family members	424
p1_hhm13_ge	5ge1	Household members: Other persons	424
p1_shome1_ge	5ge2	Living in second home	425
p1_shome2_ge	5ge3	Time spent in second home	425
p1_contr_ge	5ge4	Respondents' contact with child	425
p1_contpr_ge	5ge5	Respondents' partner's contact with child	426
p1_pmon_ge	5ge6	Pocket money	426
p1_pmonw_ge	5ge6	Pocket money: Weekly amount	426
p1_pmonw_geRV	5ge6	Pocket money: Weekly amount (reduced version)	427
p1_pmonm_ge	5ge6	Pocket money: Monthly amount	427
p1_pmonm_geRV	5ge6	Pocket money: Monthly amout (reduced version)	428

Your attitudes and beliefs

p1_grol1	6	Gender roles: Child care	429
p1_grol2	6	Gender roles: Cook	429
p1_grol3	6	Gender roles: Earn money	429
p1_grol4	6	Gender roles: Clean	430
p1_tol1	7	Tolerance: Cohabitation	430
p1_tol2	7	Tolerance: Divorce	430
p1_tol3	7	Tolerance: Abortion	431
p1_tol4	7	Tolerance: Homosexuality	431
p1_quch1	8	Desirable qualities of a child I	431
p1_quch1_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child I (Germany)	432
p1_quch2	8	Desirable qualities of a child II	432
p1_quch2_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child II (Germany)	433
p1_quch3	8	Desirable qualities of a child III	433
p1_quch3_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child III (Germany)	434
p1_quch4	8	Desirable qualities of a child IV	434
p1_quch4_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child IV (Germany)	435
p1_quch5	8	Desirable qualities of a child V	435
p1_quch5_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child V (Germany)	436
p1_quch6	8	Desirable qualities of a child VI	436

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
p1_quch6_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child VI (Germany)	437
p1_quch7	8	Desirable qualities of a child VII	437
p1_quch7_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child VII (Germany)	438
p1_quch8	8	Desirable qualities of a child VIII	438
p1_quch8_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child VIII (Germany)	439
p1_quch9	8	Desirable qualities of a child IX	439
p1_quch9_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child IX (Germany)	440
p1_quch10	8	Desirable qualities of a child X	440
p1_quch10_ge	8ge	Desirable qualities of a child X (Germany)	441
p1_idsc	9	Salience of survey country's identity	441
p1_idoc1	10	Ethnic identity: No other group	441
p1_idoc1a	10	Ethnic identity: Group 1	442
p1_idoc1a_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 1, additional information	442
p1_idoc1b	10	Ethnic identity: Group 2	442
p1_idoc1b_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 2, additional information	443
p1_idoc1c	10	Ethnic identity: Group 3	443
p1_idoc1c_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 3, additional information	443
p1_idoc1d	10	Ethnic identity: Group 4	444
p1_idoc1d_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 4, additional information	444
p1_idoc1e	10	Ethnic identity: Group 5	444
p1_idoc1e_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 5, additional information	445
p1_idoc1f	10	Ethnic identity: Group 6	445
p1_idoc1f_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 6, additional information	445
p1_idoc1g	10	Ethnic identity: Group 7	446
p1_idoc1g_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 7, additional information	446
p1_idoc1h	10	Ethnic identity: Group 8	446
p1_idoc1h_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 8, additional information	447
p1_idoc1i	10	Ethnic identity: Group 9	447
p1_idoc1i_add	10	Ethnic identity: Group 9, additional information	447
p1_idoc1RV	10	Ethnic identity (reduced version)	448
p1_idoc1aRV	10	Ethnic identity: Group 1 (reduced version)	448
p1_idoc1bRV	10	Ethnic identity: Group 2 (reduced version)	448
p1_idoc2	11	Salience of ethnic identity	449
p1_idoc3	12	Tradition maintenance of ethnic identity	449
p1_rel1	13	Religious affiliation	450
p1_rel1op	13	Religious affiliation, other religion	450
p1_rel1opRV	13	Religious affiliation, other religion (reduced version)	451
p1_rel2	14	Religious salience	451
p1_relb1_nl	14nl1	Religious behavior: Visit religious meeting places	451
p1_relb2_nl	14nl2	Religious behavior: Pray	452
p1_atint1	15	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies I	452
p1_atint2	15	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies II	453
p1_atint3	15	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies III	453
p1_atint4	15	Attitudes towards integration/acculturation strategies IV	454
p1_futsc2	16	Stay tendency	454

Your friends, your neighborhood and your spare time

p1_bgfr1	17	Ethnic background of friends: Asian British	455
p1_bgfr2	17	Ethnic background of friends: Black British	455
p1_bgfr3	17	Ethnic background of friends: Dutch	456

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
p1_bgfr4	17	Ethnic background of friends: Foreign	456
p1_bgfr5	17	Ethnic background of friends: German	456
p1_bgfr6	17	Ethnic background of friends: Italian	457
p1_bgfr7	17	Ethnic background of friends: Moroccan	457
p1_bgfr8	17	Ethnic background of friends: Polish	457
p1_bgfr9	17	Ethnic background of friends: Russian	458
p1_bgfr10	17	Ethnic background of friends: Surinamese/Antillean	458
p1_bgfr11	17	Ethnic background of friends: Swedish	458
p1_bgfr12	17	Ethnic background of friends: Turkish	459
p1_bgfr13	17	Ethnic background of friends: White British	459
p1_bgfr14	17	Ethnic background of friends: Other	459
p1_iecn1	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Asian British	460
p1_iecn2	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Black British	460
p1_iecn3	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Dutch	461
p1_iecn4	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Foreign	461
p1_iecn5	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: German	462
p1_iecn6	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Italian	462
p1_iecn7	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Moroccan	463
p1_iecn8	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Polish	463
p1_iecn9	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Russian	464
p1_iecn10	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Surinamese/Antillean	464
p1_iecn11	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Swedish	465
p1_iecn12	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Turkish	465
p1_iecn13	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: White British	466
p1_iecn14	18	Interethnic contact in the neighborhood: Other	466
p1_probn1	19	Problems in neighborhood: Poor housing/building maintenance	467
p1_probn2	19	Problems in neighborhood: Noisy neighbors	467
p1_probn3	19	Problems in neighborhood: Vandalism or crime	467
p1_probn4	19	Problems in neighborhood: Fear of going out at night	468
p1_probn5	19	Problems in neighborhood: No problems	468
p1_hown1	20	House ownership	468
p1_hown1op	20	House ownership, other	469
p1_hhsit4_ge	20ge	Rooms at home	469
p1_hhsit4_geRV	20ge	Rooms at home (reduced version)	469
p1_flats_sw	20sw	Flats in building	470
p1_club	21	Club membership	470
p1_iecc1	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Asian British	470
p1_iecc2	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Black British	471
p1_iecc3	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Dutch	471
p1_iecc4	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Foreign	472
p1_iecc5	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: German	472
p1_iecc6	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Italian	473
p1_iecc7	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Moroccan	473
p1_iecc8	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Polish	474
p1_iecc9	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Russian	474
p1_iecc10	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Surinamese/Antillean	475
p1_iecc11	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Swedish	475
p1_iecc12	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Turkish	476
p1_iecc13	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: White British	476

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
p1_iecc14	22	Interethnic contact in clubs: Other	477

Something about you and your household

p1_sex	23	Sex	
p1_doby	24	Date of birth, year	478
p1_dobm_nl	24	Date of birth, month	479
p1_dobd_nl	24	Date of birth, day	479
p1_censid_en	24en	Census identity	480
p1_cob	25	Country of birth	480
p1_cobRV	25	Country of birth (reduced version)	481
p1_migy	26	Year of migration	481
p1_visit	27	Frequency of visiting country of birth	481
p1_grow	28	Place growing up	482
p1_nation1	29	Nationality 1	482
p1_nation2	29	Nationality 2	482
p1_nation3	29	Nationality 3	483
p1_nationRV	29	Nationality (reduced version)	483
p1_cobf	30	Father's country of birth	483
p1_cobfRV	30	Father's country of birth (reduced version)	484
p1_cobm	31	Mother's country of birth	484
p1_cobmRV	31	Mother's country of birth (reduced version)	484
p1_lpsc1	32	Proficiency in survey country language: Speak	484
p1_lpsc2	32	Proficiency in survey country language: Understand	485
p1_lpsc3	32	Proficiency in survey country language: Read	485
p1_lpsc4	32	Proficiency in survey country language: Write	485
p1_loc1	33	(Second) language at home	486
p1_loc2a	34	Language at home: Language 1	486
p1_loc2a_add	34	Language at home: Language 1, additional information	486
p1_loc2b	34	Language at home: Language 2	487
p1_loc2b_add	34	Language at home: Language 2, additional information	487
p1_loc2c	34	Language at home: Language 3	488
p1_loc2c_add	34	Language at home: Language 3, additional information	488
p1_loc2d	34	Language at home: Language 4	489
p1_loc2d_add	34	Language at home: Language 4, additional information	489
p1_loc2aRV	34	Language at home: Language 1 (reduced version)	489
p1_loc2bRV	34	Language at home: Language 2 (reduced version)	490
p1_lpoc1	35	Proficiency in language at home: Speak	490
p1_lpoc2	35	Proficiency in language at home: Understand	490
p1_lpoc3	35	Proficiency in language at home: Read	491
p1_lpoc4	35	Proficiency in language at home: Write	491
p1_luoc1	36	Use of language at home: Talk to child	492
p1_books_ge	36ge	Books at home	492
p1_educ4	37	Highest educational degree	493
p1_educ4_nl	37nl	Highest educational degree (Netherlands)	493
p1_educ5	38	Country of highest educational degree	494
p1_educ5RV	38	Country of highest educational degree (reduced version)	494
p1_educ6	39	Age of highest educational degree	494
p1_educ6RV	39	Age of highest educational degree (reduced version)	495
p1_educ7_ge	39ge	Vocational training	495
p1_empl	40	Employment status	495

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
p1_iecw1	41	Interethnic contact at work: Asian British	496
p1_iecw2	41	Interethnic contact at work: Black British	496
p1_iecw3	41	Interethnic contact at work: Dutch	497
p1_iecw4	41	Interethnic contact at work: Foreign	497
p1_iecw5	41	Interethnic contact at work: German	498
p1_iecw6	41	Interethnic contact at work: Italian	498
p1_iecw7	41	Interethnic contact at work: Moroccan	499
p1_iecw8	41	Interethnic contact at work: Polish	499
p1_iecw9	41	Interethnic contact at work: Russian	500
p1_iecw10	41	Interethnic contact at work: Surinamese/Antillean	500
p1_iecw11	41	Interethnic contact at work: Swedish	501
p1_iecw12	41	Interethnic contact at work: Turkish	501
p1_iecw13	41	Interethnic contact at work: White British	502
p1_iecw14	41	Interethnic contact at work: Other	502
p1_occ3	42	Type of job	503
p1_occ4	43	Self-employment	503
p1_occ4_en	43	Self-employment (England)	504
p1_workp_ge	43ge	Child works in parents' business	504
p1_isco08	44	Occupation: ISCO 2008	505
p1_isco08RV	44	Occupation: ISCO 2008 (reduced version)	505
p1_iseiG	44	Occupation: ISEI	506
p1_siopsG	44	Occupation: SIOPS	506
p1_occ5	45	Supervision I	507
p1_occ6_sw	45sw	Supervision II	507
p1_occ6_swRV	45sw	Supervision II (reduced version)	507
p1_cash1	46	Cash margin question I	508
p1_cash2	47	Cash margin question II	508
p1_cash2op	47	Cash margin question II, other	508
p1_hhinc	48	Household income	509
p1_marst1	49	Marital status	509
p1_marst2	50	Presence of partner	510
p1_marst3	51	Presence of partner in household	510
p1_preltc	52	Partner: Relationship to child	510

Something about your partner/husband/wife

p1_pdoby	53	Partner: Date of birth, year	511
p1_pdobm_nl	53	Partner: Date of birth, month	511
p1_pdobd_nl	53	Partner: Date of birth, day	512
p1_pcob	54	Partner: Country of birth	512
p1_pcobRV	54	Partner: Country of birth (reduced version)	512
p1_pmigy	55	Partner: Year of migration	513
p1_pgrow	56	Partner: Place growing up	513
p1_pnation1	57	Partner: Nationality 1	513
p1_pnation2	57	Partner: Nationality 2	514
p1_pnation3	57	Partner: Nationality 3	514
p1_pnationRV	57	Partner: Nationality (reduced version)	515
p1_pcobf	58	Partner: Father's country of birth	515
p1_pcobfRV	58	Partner: Father's country of birth (reduced version)	516
p1_pcobm	59	Partner: Mother's country of birth	516

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
p1_pcobmRV	59	Partner: Mother's country of birth (reduced version)	516
p1_peduc4	60	Partner: Highest educational degree	517
p1_peduc4_nl	60nl	Partner: Highest educational degree (Netherlands)	517
p1_peduc5	61	Partner: Country of highest educational degree	518
p1_peduc5RV	61	Partner: Country of highest educational degree (reduced version)	518
p1_peduc6	62	Partner: Age of highest educational degree	519
p1_peduc6RV	62	Partner: Age of highest educational degree (reduced version)	519
p1_peduc7_ge	62ge	Partner: Vocational training	520
p1_pempl	63	Partner: Employment status	520
p1_pocc3	64	Partner: Type of job	521
p1_pocc4	65	Partner: Self-employment	521
p1_pocc4_en	65	Partner: Self-employment (England)	522
p1_pisco08	66	Partner: Occupation: ISCO 2008	522
p1_pisco08RV	66	Partner: Occupation: ISCO 2008 (reduced version)	523
p1_piseiG	66	Partner: Occupation: ISEI	523
p1_psiopsG	66	Partner: Occupation: SIOPS	524
p1_pocc5_en	66en	Partner: Supervision	524
p1_quap	67	Questions about partner	525

2.2.7 Teacher's questionnaire

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
Sample information			
classid		Unique Class ID	526
schoolid		Unique School ID	526
schoolloc_nl		Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)	526
country		Country of survey	526
stratum		School stratum (immigrant proportion)	526
schtype_en		School type (England)	527
schtype_ge		School type (Germany)	527
schtype_nl		School type (Netherlands)	527
schtype_sw		School type (Sweden)	528
region_en		Government office region (England)	528
fed_ge		Federal state (Germany)	528
t1_status		Teacher's participation status	529
t1_intdat		Date of teacher interview	529
Questions about you			
t1_subt1	2	Subjects teaching 1	530
t1_subt2	2	Subjects teaching 2	530
t1_subt3	2	Subjects teaching 3	530
t1_subt4	2	Subjects teaching 4	531
t1_subt5	2	Subjects teaching 5	531
t1_subt6	2	Subjects teaching 6	531
t1_subt7	2	Subjects teaching 7	531
t1_subt8	2	Subjects teaching 8	532
t1_subt9	2	Subjects teaching 9	532
t1_gradet1	3	Grades teaching: 1st grade	532
t1_gradet1a_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)	533
t1_gradet1b_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)	533
t1_gradet1c_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)	533
t1_gradet1d_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)	533
t1_gradet1e_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade havo (Netherlands)	533
t1_gradet1f_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade vwo (Netherlands)	534
t1_gradet1g_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade gymnasium (Netherlands)	534
t1_gradet2	3	Grades teaching: 2nd grade	534
t1_gradet2a_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)	534
t1_gradet2b_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)	535
t1_gradet2c_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)	535
t1_gradet2d_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)	535
t1_gradet2e_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade havo (Netherlands)	535
t1_gradet2f_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vwo (Netherlands)	536
t1_gradet2g_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade gymnasium (Netherlands)	536
t1_gradet3	3	Grades teaching: 3rd grade	536
t1_gradet3a_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)	536
t1_gradet3b_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)	537

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
t1_gradet3c_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)	537
t1_gradet3d_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)	537
t1_gradet3e_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade havo (Netherlands)	537
t1_gradet3f_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade vwo (Netherlands)	538
t1_gradet3g_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade gymnasium (Netherlands)	538
t1_gradet4	3	Grades teaching: 4th grade	538
t1_gradet4a_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)	538
t1_gradet4b_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)	539
t1_gradet4c_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)	539
t1_gradet4d_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)	539
t1_gradet4e_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade havo (Netherlands)	539
t1_gradet4f_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade vwo (Netherlands)	540
t1_gradet4g_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade gymnasium (Netherlands)	540
t1_gradet5	3	Grades teaching: 5th grade	540
t1_gradet5a_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)	540
t1_gradet5b_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)	541
t1_gradet5c_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)	541
t1_gradet5d_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)	541
t1_gradet5e_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade havo (Netherlands)	541
t1_gradet5f_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade vwo (Netherlands)	542
t1_gradet5g_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade gymnasium (Netherlands)	542
t1_gradet6	3	Grades teaching: 6th grade	542
t1_gradet6a_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)	542
t1_gradet6b_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)	543
t1_gradet6c_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)	543
t1_gradet6d_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)	543
t1_gradet6e_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade havo (Netherlands)	543
t1_gradet6f_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade vwo (Netherlands)	544
t1_gradet6g_nl	3nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade gymnasium (Netherlands)	544
t1_gradet7	3	Grades teaching: 7th grade	544
t1_gradet8	3	Grades teaching: 8th grade	544
t1_gradet9	3	Grades teaching: 9th grade	545
t1_gradet10	3	Grades teaching: 10th grade	545
t1_gradet11	3	Grades teaching: 11th grade	545
t1_gradet12	3	Grades teaching: 12th grade	545
t1_gradet13	3	Grades teaching: 13th grade	546
t1_gradet14	3	Grades teaching: Other grade	546
t1_gradetop	3	Grades teaching: Other grade	546
t1_sex	4	Sex	546
t1_age	5	Age	547
t1_doby	5	Year of birth	547
t1_mh	6	Migration background	547
t1_mh_en	6en	Migration background (England)	548
t1_paruni	7	Parents' tertiary education	548
t1_yearst1	8	Teaching experience	548
t1_yearst2	9	Teasching experience in school	549
t1_educ1_ge	10ge1	Education 1 (Germany)	549
t1_educ2_ge	10ge2	Education 2 (Germany)	549
t1_educ_nl	10nl	Education (Netherlands)	549
t1_educ_sw	10sw1	Education 1 (Sweden)	550
t1_educop1_sw	10sw1	Education: Other 1 (Sweden)	550

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
t1_educop2_sw	10sw1	Education: Other 2 (Sweden)	550
t1_feel1_sw	10sw2	Feel mentally exhausted	551
t1_feel2_sw	10sw2	Work in the evening	551
t1_feel3_sw	10sw2	Feel strengthened or mentally satisfied	551
t1_feel4_sw	10sw2	In touch with the police/social workers	552

About the class

t1_subtc_en	11	Subjects teaching in class, not applicable	553
t1_subtc1a	11	Subjects teaching in class 1	553
t1_subtc2a	11	Subjects teaching in class 2	553
t1_subtc3a	11	Subjects teaching in class 3	554
t1_subtc4a	11	Subjects teaching in class 4	554
t1_subtc5a	11	Subjects teaching in class 5	554
t1_subtc6a	11	Subjects teaching in class 6	554
t1_subtc7a	11	Subjects teaching in class 7	555
t1_subtc8a	11	Subjects teaching in class 8	555
t1_subtc1b	12	Instructional hours per week in class: Subject 1	555
t1_subtc2b	12	Instructional hours per week in class: Subject 2	555
t1_subtc3b	12	Instructional hours per week in class: Subject 3	556
t1_subtc4b	12	Instructional hours per week in class: Subject 4	556
t1_subtc5b	12	Instructional hours per week in class: Subject 5	556
t1_subtc6b	12	Instructional hours per week in class: Subject 6	557
t1_subtc7b	12	Instructional hours per week in class: Subject 7	557
t1_subtc8b	12	Instructional hours per week in class: Subject 8	557
t1_contc_en	12en	Contact time with class each week	557
t1_ihmin	13	Duration of instruction hour	558
t1_cteach	14	Class teacher	558
t1_cteach1_en	14en	Subject teacher (England)	558
t1_cteach2_en	14en	Form/class tutor (England)	558
t1_cteach3_en	14en	Head of Year (England)	559
t1_cteach4_en	14en	Other relationship to class (England)	559
t1_cteachop_en	14en	Other relationship to class (England)	559
t1_lwo_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication	559
t1_lwo1_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 1	560
t1_lwo2_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 2	560
t1_lwo3_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 3	560
t1_lwo4_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 4	561
t1_lwo5_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 5	561
t1_lwo6_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 6	561
t1_lwo7_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 7	562
t1_lwo8_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 8	562
t1_lwo9_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 9	562
t1_lwo10_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 10	563
t1_lwo11_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 11	563
t1_lwo12_nl	14nl1	Students in class with lwo-indication 12	563
t1_lwoo_nl	14nl2	Class at lwoo level	564
t1_dyslex1_nl	14nl3	Students in class with dyslexia 1	564
t1_dyslex2_nl	14nl3	Students in class with dyslexia 2	564
t1_dyslex3_nl	14nl3	Students in class with dyslexia 3	564
t1_dyslex4_nl	14nl3	Students in class with dyslexia 4	565

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
t1_dyslex5_nl	14nl3	Students in class with dyslexia 5	565
t1_dyslex6_nl	14nl3	Students in class with dyslexia 6	565
t1_dyslex7_nl	14nl3	Students in class with dyslexia 7	565
t1_dyscal1_nl	14nl4	Students in class with dyscalculia 1	566
t1_vmbombo2_nl	14nl5	Class attending vmbo-mbo2	566
t1_specc_sw	14sw	Special class	566
t1_speccop_sw	14sw	Special class	567
t1_cgirls	15	Number of girls in class	567
t1_cboys	15	Number of boys in class	567
t1_cmig	16	Students in class: Families with migration background	567
t1_cmig_en	16en	Students in class: Families with migration background (England)	568
t1_csingle	16	Students in class: Single parent families	568
t1_csingle_en	16en	Students in class: Single parent families (England)	568
t1_clowed	16	Students in class: Low-educated families	569
t1_clowed_en	16en	Students in class: Low-educated families (England)	569
t1_cunied	16	Students in class: University-educated families	569
t1_cunied_en	16en	Students ín class: University-educated families (England)	570
t1_cecdis	16	Students in class: Economically disadvantaged homes	570
t1_cecdis_en	16en	Students in class: Economically disadvantaged homes (England)	570
t1_cecaff	16	Students in class: Economically affluent homes	571
t1_cecaff_en	16en	Students in class: Economically affluent homes (England)	571
t1_cunempl	16	Students in class: Unemployed families	571
t1_cunempl_en	16en	Students in class: Unemployed families (England)	572
t1_csocass	16	Students in class: Families with social assistance	572
t1_csocass_en	16en	Students in class: Families with social assistance (England)	572
t1_cfrmeal_en	16en	Students in class: Free school meals (England)	573
t1_cprofm	17	Proficiency of students in class: Mathematics	573
t1_cprofsc	17	Proficiency of students in class: [Survey country language]	573
t1_cprofe	17	Proficiency of students in class: English	574
t1_pfollow	18	Students in class with problems to follow curriculum	574
t1_dusc	18	Students in class with difficulties understanding [survey country language]	574
t1_cmstud	19	Number of non-participating students in class	574
t1_cmr1a_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 1	575
t1_cmr1b_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 2	575
t1_cmr1c_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 3	575
t1_cmr1d_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 4	575
t1_cmr1e_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 5	576
t1_cmr1f_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 6	576
t1_cmr1g_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 7	576
t1_cmr1h_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 8	576
t1_cmr1i_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Illness 9	577
t1_cmr2a_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Without permission 1	577
t1_cmr2b_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Without permission 2	577
t1_cmr3a_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Suspension 1	577
t1_cmr4a_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Unknown 1	578
t1_cmr4b_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Unknown 2	578
t1_cmr4c_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Unknown 3	578

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
t1_cmr4d_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Unknown 4	578
t1_cmr4e_nl	19nl	Reason for absence: Unknown 5	579
t1_cmmig	20	Missing students: Families with migration background	579
t1_cmmig_en	20en	Missing students: Families with migration background (England)	579
t1_cmsingle	20	Missing students: Single parent families	580
t1_cmsingle_en	20en	Missing students: Single parent families (England)	580
t1_cmlowed	20	Missing students: Low-educated families	580
t1_cmlowed_en	20en	Missing students: Low-educated families (England)	581
t1_cmunied	20	Missing students: University-educated families	581
t1_cmunied_en	20en	Missing students: University-educated families (England)	581
t1_cmecdis	20	Missing students: Economically disadvantaged homes	582
t1_cmecdis_en	20en	Missing students: Economically disadvantaged homes (England)	582
t1_cmecaff	20	Missing students: Economically affluent homes	582
t1_cmecaff_en	20en	Missing students: Economically affluent homes (England)	583
t1_cmunempl	20	Missing students: Unemployed families	583
t1_cmunempl_en	20en	Missing students: Unemployed families (England)	583
t1_cmsocass	20	Missing students: Families with social assistance	584
t1_cmsocass_en	20en	Missing students: Families with social assistance (England)	584
t1_cmfrmeal_en	20en	Missing students: Free school meals (England)	584

About the school

t1_tschtype_ge	21ge	School type (Germany)	585
t1_tschtypeop_ge	21ge	School type: Other (Germany)	585
t1_tschtype1_nl	21nl1	School type: VMBO-basis (Netherlands)	586
t1_tschtype2_nl	21nl1	School type: VMBO-kader (Netherlands)	586
t1_tschtype3_nl	21nl1	School type: VMBO-gt (Netherlands)	586
t1_tschtype4_nl	21nl1	School type: VMBO-t (Netherlands)	586
t1_tschtype5_nl	21nl1	School type: HAVO (Netherlands)	587
t1_tschtype6_nl	21nl1	School type: VWO (Netherlands)	587
t1_tschtype7_nl	21nl1	School type: Gymnasium (Netherlands)	587
t1_schnom_nl	21nl2	School denomination (Netherlands)	588
t1_sstud	22	Number of students in school	588
t1_sizegr1	23	Average class size, 1st grade	589
t1_sizegr2	23	Average class size, 2nd grade	589
t1_sizegr3	23	Average class size, 3rd grade	590
t1_sizegr4	23	Average class size, 4th grade	590
t1_sizegr5	23	Average class size, 5th grade	591
t1_sizegr6	23	Average class size, 6th grade	591
t1_sizegr7	23	Average class size, 7th grade	592
t1_sizegr8	23	Average class size, 8th grade	592
t1_sizegr9	23	Average class size, 9th grade	593
t1_sizegr10	23	Average class size, 10th grade	593
t1_sizegr11	23	Average class size, 11th grade	594
t1_sizegr12	23	Average class size, 12th grade	594
t1_sizegr13	23	Average class size, 13th grade	595
t1_smig	24	Students in school: Families with migration background	595
t1_ssingle	24	Students in school: Single parent families	596
t1_slowed	24	Students in school: Low-educated families	596

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
t1_sunied	24	Students in school: University-educated families	596
t1_secdis	24	Students in school: Economically disadvantaged homes	597
t1_secaff	24	Students in school: Economically affluent homes	597
t1_sunempl	24	Students in school: Unemployed families	597
t1_ssocass	24	Students in school: Families with social assistance	598
t1_set	25	Setting system	598
t1_setm_en	26en1	Number of set: Maths (England)	598
t1_setsc_en	26en1	Number of set: [survey country language] (England)	599
t1_setm_ge	26ge	Sets in Maths (Germany)	599
t1_setsc_ge	26ge	Sets in [survey country language]? (Germany)	599
t1_sete_ge	26ge	Sets in English (Germany)	600
t1_speccl1_en	26en2	Special classes for gifted or weak students	600
t1_speccl2_en	26en2	Special classes for gifted or weak students	600
t1_speccl3_en	26en2	Special classes for gifted or weak students	601
t1_speccl4_en	26en2	Special classes for gifted or weak students	601
t1_specclop_en	26en2	Special classes for gifted or weak students	601
t1_migcl_en	26en3	Preparatory classes for newly arrived migrants	602
t1_astud1	27	Attitude of students towards school 1	602
t1_astud2	27	Attitude of students towards school 2	602
t1_astud3	27	Attitude of students towards school 3	603
t1_astud4	27	Attitude of students towards school 4	603
t1_astud5	27	Attitude of students towards school 5	603
t1_astud6	27	Attitude of students towards school 6	604
t1_astud7	27	Attitude of students towards school 7	604
t1_ateach1	28	Attitude of teachers towards school 1	604
t1_ateach2	28	Attitude of teachers towards school 2	605
t1_ateach3	28	Attitude of teachers towards school 3	605
t1_ateach4	28	Attitude of teachers towards school 4	605
t1_ateach5	28	Attitude of teachers towards school 5	606
t1_ateach6	28	Attitude of teachers towards school 6	606
t1_ateach7_sw	28sw	Attitude of teachers towards school 7 (Sweden)	606
t1_nteach	29	Number of teachers in school	607
t1_tmig	30	Number of teachers with migration background	607
t1_tmale	31	Number of male teachers	607
t1_psch1	32	Problems at school 1	608
t1_psch2	32	Problems at school 2	608
t1_psch3	32	Problems at school 3	608
t1_psch4	32	Problems at school 4	609
t1_psch5	32	Problems at school 5	609
t1_psch6	32	Problems at school 6	609
t1_psch7	32	Problems at school 7	610
t1_psch8	32	Problems at school 8	610
t1_psch9	32	Problems at school 9	610
t1_psch10	32	Problems at school 10	611
t1_psch11	32	Problems at school 11	611
t1_psch12	32	Problems at school 12	611
t1_psch13	32	Problems at school 13	612
t1_psch14	32	Problems at school 14	612
t1_psch15	32	Problems at school 15	612
t1_psch16	32	Problems at school 16	613
t1_psch17	32	Problems at school 17	613

	Question-Number		Codebook-Page
t1_lhind1	33	Learning hindrances in school 1	613
t1_lhind2	33	Learning hindrances in school 2	614
t1_lhind3	33	Learning hindrances in school 3	614
t1_lhind4	33	Learning hindrances in school 4	614
t1_lhind5	33	Learning hindrances in school 5	615
t1_lhind6	33	Learning hindrances in school 6	615
t1_lhind7	33	Learning hindrances in school 7	615
t1_lhind8	33	Learning hindrances in school 8	616
t1_lhind9	33	Learning hindrances in school 9	616
t1_lhind10	33	Learning hindrances in school 10	616
t1_lhind11	33	Learning hindrances in school 11	617
t1_lhind12_en	33en	Learning hindrances in school 12	617
t1_sres1	34	School resources 1	617
t1_sres1_en	34en	School resources 1 (England)	618
t1_sres2	34	School resources 2	618
t1_sres2_en	34en	School resources 2 (England)	618
t1_sres3	34	School resources 3	619
t1_sres3_en	34en	School resources 3 (England)	619
t1_sres4	34	School resources 4	619
t1_sres4_en	34en	School resources 4 (England)	620
t1_sres5	34	School resources 5	620
t1_sres5_en	34en	School resources 5 (England)	620
t1_sres6	34	School resources 6	621
t1_sres6_en	34en	School resources 6 (England)	621
t1_sres7_en	34en	School resources 7 (England)	621
t1_sres8_en	34en	School resources 8 (England)	622
t1_blib	35	Borrow books from library	622
t1_tpint1	36	Teacher-parent interaction 1	622
t1_tpint2	36	Teacher-parent interaction 2	623
t1_tpint3	36	Teacher-parent interaction 3	623
t1_tpint4	36	Teacher-parent interaction 4	623
t1_tpint5	36	Teacher-parent interaction 5	624
t1_tpint6	36	Teacher-parent interaction 6	624
t1_tpint7	36	Teacher-parent interaction 7	624
t1_psupp	37	Parental support	625
t1_psupp_sw	37sw	Parental support (Sweden)	625
t1_tpint8	38	Teacher-parent interaction 8	625
t1_parinv1	39	Parental involvement in school affairs 1	626
t1_parinv2	39	Parental involvement in school affairs 2	626
t1_parinv3	39	Parental involvement in school affairs 3	627
t1_parinv4	39	Parental involvement in school affairs 4	627
t1_neighb1	40	Composition of school neighborhood 1	627
t1_neighb2	41	Composition of school neighborhood 2	628
t1_neighb3	42	Composition of school neighborhood 3	628

3 Tracking data set

The tracking data set provided for CILS4EU contains general sampling identifier information on school, class and student level as well as information on implicit and explicit stratification criteria used during the sampling process (stratum, school type and regional information).

Additionally and most importantly, the data set contains information about the participation status of every student attending one of the randomly selected classes in participating schools in wave 1, thus being part of the student gross sample. The participation status variables furthermore distinguish between different modes of participation as well as – where available - reasons for non-participation. Please be aware that this detailed information is available only for some countries, thus, refusal rates cannot be compared across countries.

3.1 Sample information

Variable youthid

Unique Youth ID

Numeric:	F 7.0

Variable youthid_en

National Youth ID (England)

Numeric:	F 8.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_ge

National Youth ID (Germany)

Numeric:	F 10.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_nl

National Youth ID (Netherlands)

Numeric:	F 6.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_sw

National Youth ID (Sweden)

Numeric:	F 6.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable classid

Unique Class ID

Numeric:	F 6.0

Variable schoolid

Unique School ID

Numeric:	F 4.0

Variable schoolloc_nl

Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)

Numeric:	F 8.0
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Variable country

Country of survey

England	1
Germany	2
Netherlands	3
Sweden	4

Variable stratum

School stratum (immigrant proportion)

0-10%	1
10-30%	2
30-60%	3
60-100%	4
Independent schools	5

Note: Category "Independent school" only exists for England.

Variable schtype_en

School type (England)

Religious	1
Selective	2
Academy	3
Community	4
Foundation	5
Voluntary aided	6
Voluntary controlled	7
Other independent school	8
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: schtype_enRV).

Variable schtype_enRV

School type (England), reduced version

Religious	1
Selective	2
Academy	3
Community	4
Foundation	5
Voluntary aided/ Voluntary controlled	6
Other independent school	7
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. Complete information on this variable is given in schtype_en in the full version.

Variable
schtype_ge

School type (Germany)

Lower secondary school	1
School combining several tracks	2
Intermediate secondary school	3
Comprehensive school	4
Upper secondary school	5
School for special needs	6
Rudolf-Steiner school	7
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: schtype_geRV).

Variable
schtype_geRV

School type (Germany), reduced version

Lower secondary school	1
School combining several tracks	2
Intermediate secondary school	3
Comprehensive school/ Rudolf-Steiner school	4
Upper secondary school	5
School for special needs	6
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in schtype_ge in the full version.

Variable
schtype_nl

School type (Netherlands)

Brugklas	1
VMBO-B/VMBO-K/VMBO-MBO2	2
VMBO-G/VMBO-T	3
HAVO	4
VWO/ES/IB	5
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Variable
schtype_sw

School type (Sweden)

Municipal school	1
Independent school	5
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Variable
region_en

Government office region (England)

North East	1
North West	2
Yorkshire and The Humber	3
East Midlands	4
West Midlands	5
East of England	6
London	7
South East	8
South West	9
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable
fed_ge

Federal state (Germany)

Saarland	1
Rhineland-Palatinate	2
North Rhine-Westphalia	3
Lower Saxony	4
Bremen	5
Schleswig-Holstein	6
Hamburg	7
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	8
Brandenburg	9
Berlin	10
Saxony	11
Baden-Wuerttemberg	12
Hesse	13
Thuringia	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

3.2 Participation status wave 1

Variable
ps_w1_y

Participation status, wave 1, youth, version 1.2.0

Participated: Self-completion at school	1
Participated: Telephone	2
Participated: Self-completion at home	3
Participated: Online	4
Not participated: Refusal	11
Not participated: Not reachable/absent	12
Not participated: Disabled	13
Not participated: Not contacted	14
Not participated: Reason unknown	19
Not available in reduced version	*-33*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: ps_w1_yRV).

Variable
ps_w1_yRV

Participation status, wave 1, youth, version 1.2.0 (reduced version)

Participated: Self-completion at school	1
Participated: Telephone	2
Participated: Self-completion at home	3
Participated: Online	4
Not participated: Reason unknown	19

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in ps_w1_y in the full version.

Variable
ps_w1_ym

Participation status, wave 1, youth main questionnaire, version 1.2.0

Not participated	0
Participated	1
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: Only for respondents who participated in wave 1 (ps_w1_yRV=1 | ps_w1_yRV=2 | ps_w1_yRV=3 | ps_w1_yRV=4)

Variable
ps_w1_yf

Participation status, wave 1, youth friends questionnaire, version 1.2.0

Not participated	0
Participated	1
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: Only for respondents who participated in wave 1 (ps_w1_yRV=1 | ps_w1_yRV=2 | ps_w1_yRV=3 | ps_w1_yRV=4)

Variable
ps_w1_ya

Participation status, wave 1, youth achievement questionnaire, version 1.2.0

Not participated	0
Participated	1
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: Only for respondents who participated in wave 1 (ps_w1_yRV=1 | ps_w1_yRV=2 | ps_w1_yRV=3 | ps_w1_yRV=4)

Variable
ps_w1_yc

Participation status, wave 1, youth classmates questionnaire, version 1.2.0

Not participated	0
Participated	1
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: Only for respondents who participated in wave 1 (ps_w1_yRV=1 | ps_w1_yRV=2 | ps_w1_yRV=3 | ps_w1_yRV=4)

Variable
ps_w1_p

Participation status, wave 1, parents questionnaire, version 1.2.0

Participated: Self-completion at school	1
Participated: Telephone	2
Participated: Self-completion at home	3
Participated: Online	4
Not participated: Refusal	11
Not participated: Not reachable/absent	12
Not participated: Disabled	13
Not participated: Not contacted	14
Not participated: Reason unknown	19
Not available in reduced version	*-33*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: ps_w1_pRV).

Variable
ps_w1_pRV

Participation status, wave 1, parents questionnaire, version 1.2.0 (reduced version)

Participated: Self-completion at school	1
Participated: Telephone	2
Participated: Self-completion at home	3
Participated: Online	4
Not participated: Reason unknown	19

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in ps_w1_p in the full version.

Variable
ps_w1_t

Participation status, wave 1, teachers questionnaire, version 1.2.0

Participated: Self-completion at school	1
Participated: Telephone	2
Participated: Self-completion at home	3
Participated: Online	4
Not participated: Refusal	11
Not participated: Not reachable/absent	12
Not participated: Disabled	13
Not participated: Not contacted	14
Not participated: Reason unknown	19
Not available in reduced version	*-33*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: ps_w1_tRV).

Variable
ps_w1_tRV

Participation status, wave 1, teachers questionnaire, version 1.2.0 (reduced version)

Participated: Self-completion at school	1
Participated: Telephone	2
Participated: Self-completion at home	3
Participated: Online	4
Not participated: Reason unknown	19

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in ps_w1_t in the full version.

4 Youth main questionnaire

4.1 Sample information

Variable youthid

Unique Youth ID

Numeric: F 8.0

Variable classid

Unique Class ID

Numeric: F 6.0

Variable schoolid

Unique School ID

Numeric: F 4.0

Variable schoolloc_nl

Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)

Numeric: F 4.0

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_en

National Youth ID (England)

Numeric: F 7.0

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_ge

National Youth ID (Germany)

Numeric:	F 10.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_nl

National Youth ID (Netherlands)

Numeric:	F 6.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable country

Country of survey

England	1
Germany	2
Netherlands	3
Sweden	4

Variable stratum

School stratum (immigrant proportion)

0-10%	1
10-30%	2
30-60%	3
60-100%	4
Independent schools	5

Note: Category "Independent school" only exists for England.

Variable
schtype_en

School type (England)

Religious	1
Selective	2
Academy	3
Community	4
Foundation	5
Voluntary aided	6
Voluntary controlled	7
Other independent school	8
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: schtype_enRV).

Variable
schtype_enRV

School type (England), reduced version

Religious	1
Selective	2
Academy	3
Community	4
Foundation	5
Voluntary aided/voluntary controlled	6
Other independent school	7
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. Complete information on this variable is given in schtype_en in the full version.

Variable
schtype_ge

School type (Germany)

Lower secondary school	1
School combining several tracks	2
Intermediate secondary school	3
Comprehensive school	4
Upper secondary school	5
School for special needs	6
Rudolf-Steiner school	7
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: schtype_geRV).

Variable
schtype_geRV

School type (Germany), reduced version

Lower secondary school	1
School combining several tracks	2
Intermediate secondary school	3
Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school	4
Upper secondary school	5
School for special needs	6
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in schtype_ge in the full version.

Variable
schtype_nl

School type (Netherlands)

Brugklas	1
VMBO-B/VMBO-K/VMBO-MBO2	2
VMBO-G/VMBO-T	3
HAVO	4
VWO/ES/IB	5
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Variable
schtype_sw

School type (Sweden)

Municipal school	1
Independent school	5
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Variable
region_en

Government office region (England)

North East	1
North West	2
Yorkshire and The Humber	3
East Midlands	4
West Midlands	5
East of England	6
London	7
South East	8
South West	9
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable
fed_ge

Federal state (Germany)

Saarland	1
Rhineland-Palatinate	2
North Rhine-Westphalia	3
Lower Saxony	4
Bremen	5
Schleswig-Holstein	6
Hamburg	7
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	8
Brandenburg	9
Berlin	10
Saxony	11
Baden-Wuerttemberg	12
Hesse	13
Thuringia	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable
y1_intdat_ym

Date of youth main interview

Date:	DD/MMM/YYYY
Not available in reduced version	*-33*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_intdat_ymRV).

Variable
y1_intdat_ymRV

Date of youth main interview (reduced version)

Date:	YYYY/MM

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y1_intdat_ym in the full version.

Variable
y1_vers_ym

Data release version of youth main interview

String:	S 244

4.2 Questions about you

Question 1:	**Are you a boy or a girl?**	
Variable y1_sex	Boy	1
	Girl	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 2:	**When were you born? Day**	
Variable y1_dobd	Numeric:	F 2.0
	Not available in reduced version	*-33*
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 2:	**When were you born? Month**	
Variable y1_dobm	January	1
	February	2
	March	3
	April	4
	May	5
	June	6
	July	7
	August	8
	September	9
	October	10
	November	11
	December	12
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 2:

Variable
y1_doby

When were you born? Year

Numeric	F 4.0
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 3:

Variable
y1_cob

In which country were you born?

Coding List provided in Appendix A	
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_cobRV).

Question 3:

Variable
y1_cobRV

In which country were you born? (reduced version)

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y1_cob in the full version.

Question 4:

Variable
y1_migage

How old were you when you moved to [survey country]?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who were not born in [survey country] (y1_cobRV=2). In Sweden, age of migration is taken from register data. (age of last immigration to Sweden leading to a residence-permit)

Question 5:	**What is your nationality (which country is your passport from)? If you have more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. Nationality 1**
Variable y1_nation1	Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_nationRV). In Sweden, nationality is taken from register data.

Question 5:	**What is your nationality (which country is your passport from)? If you have more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. Nationality 2**
Variable y1_nation2	Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_nationRV). In Sweden, nationality is taken from register data.

Question 5:	**What is your nationality (which country is your passport from)? If you have more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. Nationality 3**
Variable y1_nation3	Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_nationRV). In Sweden, nationality is taken from register data.

Question 5:

Variable y1_nation4

What is your nationality (which country is your passport from)? If you have more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. Nationality 4

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_nationRV). In Sweden, nationality is taken from register data.

Question 5:

Variable y1_nation5

What is your nationality (which country is your passport from)? If you have more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. Nationality 5

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_nationRV). In Sweden, nationality is taken from register data.

Question 5:

Variable y1_nationRV

What is your nationality (which country is your passport from)? If you have more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. (reduced version)

Only survey country nationality	1
Survey country and other nationality	2
Only other nationality	3
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y1_nation1 – y1_nation5 in the full version. In Sweden, nationality is taken from register data.

Question 5ge1:

Variable y1_mh1_ge

Do you have a so-called migration background (that is, is your mother or your father or one of your grandparents born abroad and moved to [survey country] later on)?

Yes	1
No	2
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5ge2:

Variable y1_mh2a_ge

Which migration background do you have? First migration background

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a so-called migration background (y1_mh1_ge=1). This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5ge2:

Variable y1_mh2b_ge

Which migration background do you have? Second migration background

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a so-called migration background (y1_mh1_ge=1). This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5ge3:

Variable
y1_visitmf_ge

How often do you visit this country your migration background refers to?

Twice a year or more	1
Once a year	2
Less than once a year	3
Never	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a so-called migration background (y1_mh1_ge=1). This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 6:

Variable
y1_lpsc1

How well do you think you can speak [survey country language]?

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: In Sweden, only for respondents who were not born in [survey country] (y1_cobRV=2).

Question 6:

Variable
y1_lpsc2

How well do you think you can understand [survey country language]?

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: In Sweden, only for respondents who were not born in [survey country] (y1_cobRV=2).

Question 6:

Variable
y1_lpsc3

How well do you think you can read [survey country language]?

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: In Sweden, only for respondents who were not born in [survey country] (y1_cobRV=2).

Question 6:

Variable
y1_lpsc4

How well do you think you can write [survey country language]?

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: In Sweden, only for respondents who were not born in [survey country] (y1_cobRV=2).

Question 7:

Variable
y1_loc1

Is there a language other than [survey country language] spoken at your home?

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 8:

Variable
y1_loc2a

Which (second) language is this? Language 1

Coding List provided in Appendix B

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y1_loc1=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_loc2aRV). Further information about language 1 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given iny1_loc2a_add.

Question 8:

Variable
y1_loc2a_add

Which (second) language is this? Language 1. Additional information

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y1_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about the language 1 spoken at home. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 8:

Variable
y1_loc2b

Which (second) language is this? Language 2

Coding List provided in Appendix B

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y1_loc1=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_loc2bRV). Further information about language 2 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y1_loc2b_add.

Question 8:

Variable
y1_loc2b_add

Which (second) language is this? Language 2. Additional information

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y1_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about the language 2 spoken at home. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 8:

Variable
y1_loc2c

Which (second) language is this? Language 3

Coding List provided in Appendix B

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y1_loc1=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about language 3 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y1_loc2c_add.

Question 8:

Variable
y1_loc2c_add

Which (second) language is this? Language 3. Additional information

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y1_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about the language 3 spoken at home. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 8:

Variable
y1_loc2d

Which (second) language is this? Language 4

Coding List provided in Appendix B

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y1_loc1=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).Further information about language 4 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y1_loc2d_add.

Question 8:

Variable
y1_loc2d_add

Which (second) language is this? Language 4. Additional information

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y1_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about the language 4 spoken at home. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 8:

Variable
y1_loc2aRV

Which (second) language is this? Language 1 (reduced version)

Coding List provided in Appendix B

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y1_loc1=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y1_loc2a in the full version.

Question 8:

Variable
y1_loc2bRV

Which (second) language is this? Language 2 (reduced version)

Coding List provided in Appendix B

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y1_loc1=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y1_loc2b in the full version.

Question 9:

Variable
y1_lpoc1

Think of the language you just ticked. How well do you think you can speak this (second) language?

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak another language at home (y1_loc1=1).

Question 9:

Variable
y1_lpoc2

Think of the language you just ticked. How well do you think you can understand this (second) language?

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak another language at home (y1_loc1=1).

Question 9:

Variable
y1_lpoc3

Think of the language you just ticked. How well do you think you can read this (second) language?

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak another language at home (y1_loc1=1).

Question 9:

Variable
y1_lpoc4

Think of the language you just ticked. How well do you think you can write this (second) language?

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak another language at home (y1_loc1=1).

Question 10:

Variable
y1_luoc1

In this (second) language, how often do you talk to your family?

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak another language at home (y1_loc1=1).

Question 10:

Variable
y1_luoc2

In this (second) language, how often do you do things on the computer?

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak another language at home (y1_loc1=1).

Question 10:

Variable
y1_luoc3

In this (second) language, how often do you listen to music?

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak another language at home (y1_loc1=1).

Question 10:

Variable
y1_luoc4

In this (second) language, how often do you watch TV?

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak another language at home (y1_loc1=1).

4.3 Your school

Question 11:	**Which school subject do you like most? Subject 1**	
Variable y1_subj1a	String:	S 244
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 11:	**Which school subject do you like most? Subject 2**	
Variable y1_subj1b	String:	S 244
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 11:	**Which school subject do you like most? Subject 3**	
Variable y1_subj1c	String:	S 244
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 11:	**Which school subject do you like most? Subject 4**	
Variable y1_subj1d	String:	S 244
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 11:	**Which school subject do you like most? Subject 5**	
Variable y1_subj1e	String:	S 244
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 11:	**Which school subject do you like most? Subject 6**	
Variable y1_subj1f	String:	S 244
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 11:	**Which school subject do you like most? Subject 7**	
Variable y1_subj1g	String:	S 244
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 11:	**Which school subject do you like most? Subject 8**	
Variable y1_subj1h	String:	S 244
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 11:	**Which school subject do you like most? Subject 9**	
Variable y1_subj1i	String:	S 244
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 12:	**Which school subject do you like least? Subject 1**	
Variable y1_subj2a	String:	S 244
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 12:	**Which school subject do you like least? Subject 2**	
Variable y1_subj2b	String:	S 244
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 12:	**Which school subject do you like least? Subject 3**	
Variable y1_subj2c	String:	S 244
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 12:	**Which school subject do you like least? Subject 4**	
Variable y1_subj2d	String:	S 244
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Multiple answers are possible.

Question 13:	**What is the highest level of education you wish to get? (Harmonized)**	
Variable y1_edasp1H	No degree	1
	Degree below upper secondary school	2
	Degree from upper secondary school	3
	University degree	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Note: Answer categories are recoded using country-specific categories (see country-specific variable).

Question 13:

Variable y1_edasp1CS

What is the highest level of education you wish to get? (Country specific)

EN: No degree	1
EN: GCSE (or a similar level)	2
EN: A levels or AS levels (or a similar level)	3
EN: University degree	4
GE: No degree	5
GE: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	6
GE: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	7
GE: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	8
GE: University degree	9
NL: No degree	10
NL: VMBO	11
NL: HAVO	12
NL: VWO	13
NL: MBO	14
NL: HBO	15
NL: University degree	16
SW: No degree	17
SW: Compulsory school	18
SW: Upper secondary school	19
SW: College/University degree	20
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Question 14:

Variable y1_edasp2H

And what is the highest level of education that you think you will actually get? (Harmonized)

No degree	1
Degree below upper secondary school	2
Degree from upper secondary school	3
University degree	4
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: Answer categories are recoded using country-specific categories (see country-specific variable).

Question 14:

Variable y1_edasp2CS

And what is the highest level of education that you think you will actually get? (Country specific)

EN: No degree	1
EN: GCSE (or a similar level)	2
EN: A levels or AS levels (or a similar level)	3
EN: University degree	4
GE: No degree	5
GE: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	6
GE: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	7
GE: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	8
GE: University degree	9
NL: No degree	10
NL: VMBO	11
NL: HAVO	12
NL: VWO	13
NL: MBO	14
NL: HBO	15
NL: University degree	16
SW: No degree	17
SW: Compulsory school	18
SW: Upper secondary school	19
SW: College/University degree	20
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Question 15:

Variable y1_edasp3H

And what is the highest level of education that your parents want you to get? (Harmonized)

No degree	1
Degree below upper secondary school	2
Degree from upper secondary school	3
University degree	4
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: Answer categories are recoded using country-specific categories (see country-specific variable).

Question 15:

Variable y1_edasp3CS

And what is the highest level of education that your parents want you to get? (Country specific)

EN: No degree	1
EN: GCSE (or a similar level)	2
EN: A levels or AS levels (or a similar level)	3
EN: University degree	4
GE: No degree	5
GE: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	6
GE: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	7
GE: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	8
GE: University degree	9
NL: No degree	10
NL: VMBO	11
NL: HAVO	12
NL: VWO	13
NL: MBO	14
NL: HBO	15
NL: University degree	16
SW: No degree	17
SW: Compulsory school	18
SW: Upper secondary school	19
SW: College/University degree	20
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Question 16:

Variable y1_sspm

How well are you doing in the following subjects? Math

Very well	1
Quite well	2
OK	3
Not that well	4
Not well at all	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 16:	**How well are you doing in the following subjects? [Survey country language]**	
Variable y1_sspsc	Very well	1
	Quite well	2
	OK	3
	Not that well	4
	Not well at all	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 16:	**How well are you doing in the following subjects? English**	
Variable y1_sspe	Very well	1
	Quite well	2
	OK	3
	Not that well	4
	Not well at all	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in England.

Question 17:	**Is there a setting system at your school?**	
Variable y1_set	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in the Netherlands. For Sweden, the answer is derived from y1_setm_sw, y1_setsc_sw and y1_sete_sw. "Don't know" is only provided in Sweden.

Question 17:	**Is there a setting system at your school? Setting system (Generated)**
Variable y1_setsysG	

AB (A=Advanced)	1
ABC (A=Advanced)	2
BA (B=Advanced)	3
EG (E=Advanced)	4
UIL (U=Advanced)	5
UL (U=Advanced)	6
IL (I=Advanced)	7
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (y1_set=1). This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). The answer is derived from answers to y1_setmCS, y1_setscCS and y1_seteCS of all respondents in the respective school.

Question 18:	**Which set were you in for the last school year? Math (Country-specific)**
Variable y1_setmCS	

EN: Highest ability group	1
EN: 2nd highest ability group	2
EN: 3rd highest ability group	3
EN: 4th highest ability group	4
EN: 5th highest ability group	5
EN: 4th lowest ability group	6
EN: 3rd lowest ability group	7
EN: 2nd lowest ability group	8
EN: Lowest ability group	9
GE: Set A	10
GE: Set B	11
GE: Set C	12
GE: Set E	13
GE: Set G	14
GE: Lower secondary school class	15
GE: Intermediate secondary school class	16
GE: Upper secondary school class	17
GE: Lower set	18
GE: Upper set	19
GE: No set in this subject	20
SW: Highest group	21
SW: Middle group	22
SW: Lowest group	23
SW: No set in this subject	24
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (y1_set=1). This question was not asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_setmCS_RV). For Sweden, the answer is derived from y1_setm_sw, y1_setsc_sw and y1_sete_sw.

Question 18:

Variable
y1_setmCS_RV

Which set were you in for the last school year? Math (Country-specific), reduced version

EN: Highest ability group	1
EN: 2nd highest ability group	2
EN: 3rd highest ability group	3
EN: 4th highest ability group	4
EN: 5th highest ability group	5
EN: 4th lowest ability group	6
EN: 3rd lowest ability group	7
EN: 2nd lowest ability group	8
EN: Lowest ability group	9
GE: Advanced set (in 2-set system)	10
GE: Basic set (in 2-set system)	11
GE: Advanced set (in 3-set system)	12
GE: Intermediate set (in 3-set system)	13
GE: Basic set (in 3-set system)	14
GE: No set in this subject	15
SW: Highest group	16
SW: Middle group	17
SW: Lowest group	18
SW: No set in this subject	19
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (y1_set=1). This question was not asked in the Netherlands. Complete information on this variable is given in y1_setmCS in the full version. For Sweden, the answer is derived from y1_setm_sw, y1_setsc_sw and y1_sete_sw.

Question 18:	**Which set were you in for the last school year? [Survey country language] (Country-specific)**
Variable y1_setscCS	

EN: Highest ability group	1
EN: 2nd highest ability group	2
EN: 3rd highest ability group	3
EN: 4th highest ability group	4
EN: 5th highest ability group	5
EN: 4th lowest ability group	6
EN: 3rd lowest ability group	7
EN: 2nd lowest ability group	8
EN: Lowest ability group	9
GE: Set A	10
GE: Set B	11
GE: Set C	12
GE: Set E	13
GE: Set G	14
GE: Lower secondary school class	15
GE: Intermediate secondary school class	16
GE: Upper secondary school class	17
GE: Lower set	18
GE: Upper set	19
GE: No set in this subject	20
SW: Highest group	21
SW: Middle group	22
SW: Lowest group	23
SW: No set in this subject	24
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (y1_set=1). This question was not asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_setscCS_RV). For Sweden, the answer is derived from y1_setm_sw, y1_setsc_sw and y1_sete_sw.

Question 18:	**Which set were you in for the last school year? [Survey country language] (Country-specific), reduced version**
Variable y1_setscCS_RV	

EN: Highest ability group	1
EN: 2nd highest ability group	2
EN: 3rd highest ability group	3
EN: 4th highest ability group	4
EN: 5th highest ability group	5
EN: 4th lowest ability group	6
EN: 3rd lowest ability group	7
EN: 2nd lowest ability group	8
EN: Lowest ability group	9
GE: Advanced set (in 2-set system)	10
GE: Basic set (in 2-set system)	11
GE: Advanced set (in 3-set system)	12
GE: Intermediate set (in 3-set system)	13
GE: Basic set (in 3-set system)	14
GE: No set in this subject	15
SW: Highest group	16
SW: Middle group	17
SW: Lowest group	18
SW: No set in this subject	19
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (y1_set=1). This question was not asked in the Netherlands. Complete information on this variable is given in y1_setscCS in the full version. For Sweden, the answer is derived from y1_setm_sw, y1_setsc_sw and y1_sete_sw.

Question 18:	**Which set were you in for the last school year? English (Country-specific)**	
Variable y1_seteCS	GE: Set A	10
	GE: Set B	11
	GE: Set C	12
	GE: Set E	13
	GE: Set G	14
	GE: Lower secondary school class	15
	GE: Intermediate secondary school class	16
	GE: Upper secondary school class	17
	GE: Lower set	18
	GE: Upper set	19
	GE: No set in this subject	20
	SW: Highest group	21
	SW: Middle group	22
	SW: Lowest group	23
	SW: No set in this subject	24
	Not available in reduced version	*-33*
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (y1_set=1). This question was only asked Germany and Sweden. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable:y1_seteCS_RV). For Sweden, the answer is derived from y1_setm_sw, y1_setsc_sw and y1_sete_sw.

Question 18:

Variable
y1_seteCS_RV

Which set were you in for the last school year? English (Country-specific), reduced version

GE: Advanced set (in 2-set system)	10
GE: Basic set (in 2-set system)	11
GE: Advanced set (in 3-set system)	12
GE: Intermediate set (in 3-set system)	13
GE: Basic set (in 3-set system)	14
GE: No set in this subject	15
SW: Highest group	16
SW: Middle group	17
SW: Lowest group	18
SW: No set in this subject	19
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (y1_set=1). This question was only asked Germany and Sweden. Complete information on this variable is given in y1_seteCS in the full version. For Sweden, the answer is derived from y1_setm_sw, y1_setsc_sw and y1_sete_sw.

Question 18sw1:

Variable
y1_setm_sw

Do you attend a group based on the level of learning in any of the following subjects? Math

Yes, in the highest group	1
Yes, in the middle group	2
Yes, in the lowest group	3
No	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 18sw1:

Variable
y1_setsc_sw

Do you attend a group based on the level of learning in any of the following subjects? [Survey country language]

Yes, in the highest group	1
Yes, in the middle group	2
Yes, in the lowest group	3
No	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 18sw1:

Variable
y1_sete_sw

Do you attend a group based on the level of learning in any of the following subjects? English

Yes, in the highest group	1
Yes, in the middle group	2
Yes, in the lowest group	3
No	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 18nl:

Variable
y1_leved_nl

Which level of education do you attend?

VMBO-basis	1
VMBO-kader	2
VMBO-gt	3
VMBO-t	4
HAVO	5
Atheneum	6
Gymnasium	7
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 18sw2:	**Do you study [survey country language] as a second language?**	
Variable y1_scsl_sw	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 19ge:	**What grades did you get in your last school report? Math (Germany)**	
Variable y1_gradem_ge	Numeric:	F 1.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 19ge:	**What grades did you get in your last school report? [Survey country language] (Germany)**	
Variable y1_gradesc_ge	Numeric:	F 1.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 19ge:	**What grades did you get in your last school report? English (Germany)**	
Variable y1_gradee_ge	Numeric:	F 1.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 19nl:

Variable
y1_gradem_nl

What grades did you get in your last school report? Math (Netherlands)

Numeric:	F 2.1
We have no grades at school	0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 19nl:

Variable
y1_gradesc_nl

What grades did you get in your last school report? [Survey country language] (Netherlands)

Numeric:	F 2.1
We have no grades at school	0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 19nl:

Variable
y1_gradee_nl

What grades did you get in your last school report? English (Netherlands)

Numeric:	F 2.1
We have no grades at school	0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20:

Variable
y1_repeat

Have you ever repeated a year at school?

No	1
Yes, in primary school	2
Yes, in secondary school	3
Yes, in primary and secondary school	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in England. Categories 3 and 4 are only provided in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 21:

Variable
y1_seff1

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?
I am sure that I can do well at school.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 21:

Variable
y1_asch1

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?
School is not for people like me.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 21:

Variable
y1_seff2

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?
I am sure that I can get good grades at school.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 21:

Variable
y1_asch2

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?
It is very important to me to get good grades.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 21:

Variable
y1_eff1

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?
I put a great deal of effort into my school work.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 21:

Variable
y1_valed1

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?
Education is very important for getting a good life later on.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 21:

Variable
y1_stat1

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?
It is very important for me to get an education at least to the same level as my parents.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 22:

Variable
y1_iecs1

How often do you spend time during breaks at school with students from an Asian or Asian British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my school.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 22:

Variable
y1_iecs2

How often do you spend time during breaks at school with students from a Black or Black British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my school.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 22:

Variable y1_iecs3

How often do you spend time during breaks at school with students from a Dutch background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my school.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 22:

Variable y1_iecs4

How often do you spend time during breaks at school with students from a foreign background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 22:

Variable y1_iecs5

How often do you spend time during breaks at school with students from a German background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my school.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 22:

Variable
y1_iecs6

How often do you spend time during breaks at school with students from an Italian background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my school.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 22:

Variable
y1_iecs7

How often do you spend time during breaks at school with students from a Moroccan background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my school.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 22:

Variable
y1_iecs8

How often do you spend time during breaks at school with students from a Polish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my school.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 22:

Variable
y1_iecs9

How often do you spend time during breaks at school with students from a Russian background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my school.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 22:

Variable
y1_iecs10

How often do you spend time during breaks at school with students from a Surinamese/Antillean background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my school.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 22:

Variable
y1_iecs11

How often do you spend time during breaks at school with students from a Swedish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 22:

Variable
y1_iecs12

How often do you spend time during breaks at school with students from a Turkish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my school.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 22:

Variable
y1_iecs13

How often do you spend time during breaks at school with students from a White British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my school.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 22:

Variable
y1_iecs14

How often do you spend time during breaks at school with students from another background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my school.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England, Germany and the Netherlands.

Question 23:

Variable
y1_pbsch1

How often do you argue with teacher?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 23:	**How often do you get a punishment in school (e.g., being kept in detention, being sent out of class, writing lines)?**
Variable y1_pbsch2	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 23:	**How often do you skip a lesson without permission?**
Variable y1_pbsch3	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 23:	**How often do you come late to school?**
Variable y1_pbsch4	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 24:	**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? My parents show a lot of interest in my grades and my achievement in school.**
Variable y1_penc1	

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 24:

Variable
y1_penc2

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? My parents tell me that they are proud of me when I do well in school.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 24:

Variable
y1_penc3

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? My parents encourage me to work hard for school.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 24:

Variable
y1_tenc1

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I get the help that I need from the teachers at school.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 24:

Variable
y1_tenc2

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? My teachers encourage me at school.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 24: Variable y1_tenc3	**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? There are teachers who threat me unfairly.**	
	Strongly agree	1
	Agree	2
	Neither agree nor disagree	3
	Disagree	4
	Strongly disagree	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

4.4 Questions about your family

Question 25:

Variable
y1_cobm

In which country was your biological mother born?

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_cobmRV).

Question 25:

Variable
y1_cobmRV

In which country was your biological mother born? (reduced version)

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y1_cobm in the full version.

Question 26:

Variable
y1_visitm

How often do you visit this country?

Twice a year or more	1
Once a year	2
Less than once a year	3
Never	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents whose mother was not born in [survey country] (y1_cobmRV=2). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 27:	**Did your mother complete primary school (or a similar foreign education)?**	
Variable y1_educm1	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 27:	**Did your mother complete secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?**	
Variable y1_educm2	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 27:	**Did your mother complete university?**	
Variable y1_educm3	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 27:	**Does your mother currently have a job?**	
Variable y1_emplm	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 28:

Variable y1_isco08m

Think about your mother's job. If she is not currently working, think about her last job. What is the name of her job? Additionally, please describe what she does in her job.

Numeric:	F 4.0
She has never worked before	0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_isco08mRV). ISCO 2008 was coded using these questions. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y1_iseimG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y1_siopsmG) were constructed.

Question 28:

Variable y1_isco08mRV

Think about your mother's job. If she is not currently working, think about her last job. What is the name of her job? Additionally, please describe what she does in her job. (Reduced version)

Numeric:	F 4.0
She has never worked before	0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y1_isco08m in the full version. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y1_iseimG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y1_siopsmG) were constructed.

Question 28:	**Mother's job: International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI)**
Variable y1_iseimG	

Numeric:	F 2.2
No answer	*-88*
Question not asked	*-66*
Other missing	*-55*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm. 6.1.12.

Question 28:	**Mother's job: SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score**
Variable y1_siopsmG	

Numeric:	F 2.2
No answer	*-88*
Question not asked	*-66*
Other missing	*-55*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. The score was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm. 6.1.12.

Question 29:	**How often do you usually see your mother?**
Variable y1_contm	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 30:	**How well do you get along with your mother?**
Variable y1_gawm	

Very well	1
Well	2
Not so well	3
Not well at all	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who see their mother at least "less often" (y1_contm != 5). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 31:	**In which country was your biological father born?**
Variable y1_cobf	

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_cobfRV).

Question 31:	**In which country was your biological father born? (reduced version)**
Variable y1_cobfRV	

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y1_cobf in the full version.

Question 32:	**How often do you visit this country?**	
Variable y1_visitf	Twice a year or more	1
	Once a year	2
	Less than once a year	3
	Never	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents whose father was not born in [survey country] (y1_cobfRV=2). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 33:	**Did your father complete primary school (or similar foreign education)?**	
Variable y1_educf1	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 33:	**Did your father complete secondary school (or similar foreign education)?**	
Variable y1_educf2	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 33:	**Did your father complete university?**	
Variable y1_educf3	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 33:	**Does your father currently have a job?**	
Variable y1_emplf	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 34:	**Think about your father's job. If he is not currently working, think about his last job. What is the name of his job? Additionally, please describe what he does in his job.**	
Variable y1_isco08f	Numeric:	F 4.0
	He has never worked before	0
	Not available in reduced version	*-33*
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_isco08fRV). ISCO 2008 was coded using these questions. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y1_iseifG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y1_siopsfG) were constructed.

Question 34:

Variable
y1_isco08fRV

Think about your father's job. If he is not currently working, think about his last job. What is the name of his job? Additionally, please describe what he does in his job.

Numeric:	F 4.0
He has never worked before	0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y1_isco08f in the full version. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y1_iseifG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y1_siopsfG) were constructed.

Question 34:

Variable
y1_iseifG

Father's job: International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI)

Numeric:	F 2.2
No answer	*-88*
Question not asked	*-66*
Other missing	*-55*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm. 6.1.12.

Question 34:

Variable
y1_siopsfG

Father's job: SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score

Numeric:	F 2.2
No answer	*-88*
Question not asked	*-66*
Other missing	*-55*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. The score was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm. 6.1.12.

Question 35:

Variable
y1_contf

How often do you usually see your father?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 36:

Variable
y1_gawf

How well do you get along with your father?

Very well	1
Well	2
Not so well	3
Not well at all	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who see their father at least "less often" (y1_contf != 5). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 37:	**Do you live with both your biological parents in one home?**
Variable y1_hhsit1	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 38:	**Why are you not living with both your biological parents in one home?**
Variable y1_hhsit2	

My biological parents are divorced or separated	1
My biological parents were never married or living together	2
My biological parent(s) is/are no longer alive	3
My biological parent(s) is/are living or working abroad	4
Other reason	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who do not live with both biological parents in one home (y1_hhsit1=2). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. Further information about "other reason" is given in y1_hhsit2op.

Question 38:	**Why are you not living with both your biological parents in one home? Other reason**
Variable y1_hhsit2op	

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who do not live with both biological parents in one home for other reasons (y1_hhsit2=5). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 39:

Variable y1_hhm1

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Biological mother

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 39:

Variable y1_hhm2

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Biological father

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 39:

Variable y1_hhm3

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Adoptive mother

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 39:

Variable y1_hhm4

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Adoptive father

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 39:

Variable y1_hhm5

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Stepmother

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 39:

Variable y1_hhm6

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Stepfather

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 39:

Variable y1_hhm7

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Foster mother

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 39:

Variable y1_hhm8

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Foster father

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 39:

Variable y1_hhm9

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Brothers (including step-/half-brother)

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: Number of brothers is given in y1_bro and y1_broRV. This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 39:

Variable y1_bro

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Brothers (including step-/half-brother): How many?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with brothers in their home (y1_hhm9=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_broRV).

Question 39:

Variable y1_broRV

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Brothers (including step-/half-brother): How many? (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 1.0
5 or more brothers	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with brothers in their home (y1_hhm9=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y1_bro in the full version.

Question 39:

Variable y1_hhm10

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Sisters (including step-/half-sisters)

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: Number of sisters is given in y1_sis and y1_sisRV. This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 39:

Variable y1_sis

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Sisters (including step-/half-sisters): How many?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with sisters in their home (y1_hhm10=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_sisRV).

Question 39:

Variable y1_sisRV

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Sisters (including step-/half-sisters): How many? (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 1.0
5 or more sisters	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with sisters in their home (y1_hhm10=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y1_sis in the full version.

Question 39:

Variable y1_hhm11

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Grandparents

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 39:

Variable y1_hhm12

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Other family members

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 39:

Variable y1_hhm13

Besides you, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. If you move between two homes, choose your mother's home when answering this question. Other persons

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 40:

Variable y1_hhsit3

How many people in total live in your home, including yourself?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_hhsit3RV).

Question 40:	**How many people in total live in your home, including yourself? (reduced version)**
Variable y1_hhsit3RV	

Numeric:	F 2.0
11 or more people	11
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y1_hhsit3 in the full version.

Question 41:	**Do you also live in another home on a regular basis? By this, we mean at least once every week or once every other week.**
Variable y1_shome1	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Biological mother**
Variable y1_shhm1	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y1_shome1=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Biological father**	
Variable y1_shhm2	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y1_shome1=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Adoptive mother**	
Variable y1_shhm3	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y1_shome1=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Adoptive father**	
Variable y1_shhm4	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y1_shome1=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Stepmother**	
Variable y1_shhm5	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y1_shome1=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Stepfather**	
Variable y1_shhm6	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y1_shome1=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Foster mother**	
Variable y1_shhm7	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y1_shome1=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Foster father**
Variable y1_shhm8	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y1_shome1=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Brothers (include step-/half-brothers)**
Variable y1_shhm9	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y1_shome1=1). Number of brothers is given in y1_sbro and y1_sbroRV. This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Brothers (include step-/half-brothers): How many?**
Variable y1_sbro	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with brothers in another home on a regular basis (y1_shhm9=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_sbroRV).

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Brothers (include step-/half-brothers): How many? (reduced version)**
Variable y1_sbroRV	

Numeric:	F 1.0
3 or more brothers	3
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with brothers in another home on a regular basis (y1_shhm9=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y1_sbro in the full version.

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Sisters (include step-/half-sisters)**
Variable y1_shhm10	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y1_shome1=1). Number of sisters is given in y1_ssis and y1_ssisRV. This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Sisters (include step-/half-sisters): How many?**
Variable y1_ssis	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with sisters in another home on a regular basis (y1_shhm10=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_ssisRV).

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Sisters (include step-/half-sisters): How many? (reduced version)**
Variable y1_ssisRV	

Numeric:	F 1.0
3 or more sisters	3
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with sisters in another home on a regular basis (y1_shhm10=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y1_ssis in the full version.

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Grandparents**
Variable y1_shhm11	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y1_shome1=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Other family members**
Variable y1_shhm12	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y1_shome1=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 42:	**Who lives in this second home? Please tick all that apply. Other persons**
Variable y1_shhm13	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y1_shome1=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 43:	**How much of the time do you usually live in this second home?**
Variable y1_shome2	

More than half the time	1
About half the time	2
Less than half the time	3
Almost never	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live in another home on a regular basis (y1_shome1=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 44:	**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? Whenever I feel sad, my parents try to comfort me.**
Variable y1_pdem1	

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 44:

Variable y1_pdem2

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? My parents often tell me to be quiet.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 44:

Variable y1_pdem3

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? My parents are very strict with me, even over small things.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 44:

Variable y1_pdem4

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? My parents often criticize me.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 44:

Variable y1_pdem5

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? My parents try to help me when I have a problem.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 44:

Variable y1_pdem6

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? My parents show me that they love me.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 44:

Variable y1_pdem7

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? My parents try to understand what I think and feel.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45:

Variable
y1_fcoh1

How often is each of the following true about your home? We like to spend free time with each other.

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45:

Variable
y1_fcoh2

How often is each of the following true about your home? It becomes tense when everyone is at home.

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45:

Variable
y1_fcoh3

How often is each of the following true about your home? We feel very close to each other.

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45:

Variable
y1_fcoh4

How often is each of the following true about your home? When we are together, the atmosphere is uneasy.

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45:

Variable
y1_fcoh5

How often is each of the following true about your home? We fight about small things.

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 45nl:

Variable
y1_fcon1_nl

Could you please say how often your parents experienced the following events? Your parents had a profound discussion.

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Not applicable	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 45nl:

Variable
y1_fcon2_nl

Could you please say how often your parents experienced the following events? One parent reproached the other.

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Not applicable	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 45nl:

Variable
y1_fcon3_nl

Could you please say how often your parents experienced the following events? Your parents did not want to talk to each other for some while.

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Not applicable	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 45nl:

Variable
y1_fcon4_nl

Could you please say how often your parents experienced the following events? Arguments got out of hand.

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Not applicable	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 46:

Variable
y1_pinv1

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? My parents say that I must tell them everything that I do.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 46:

Variable
y1_pinv2

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? My parents want to know the parents of the people I hang out with.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 46:

Variable
y1_pinv3

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I always need to tell my parents exactly where I am and what I am doing when I am not at home.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 47:	**Were your grandparents (the parents of your biological parents) born in [survey country]? Grandmother (mother of your mother)**
Variable y1_cobmm	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 47:	**Were your grandparents (the parents of your biological parents) born in [survey country]? Grandfather (father of your mother)**
Variable y1_cobmf	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 47:	**Were your grandparents (the parents of your biological parents) born in [survey country]? Grandmother (mother of your father)**
Variable y1_cobfm	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 47:

Variable y1_cobff

Were your grandparents (the parents of your biological parents) born in [survey country]? Grandfather (father of your father)

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 48:

Variable y1_iecn1

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from an Asian or Asian British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 48:

Variable y1_iecn2

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a Black or Black British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 48:

Variable
y1_iecn3

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a Dutch background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 48:

Variable
y1_iecn4

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a foreign background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 48:

Variable
y1_iecn5

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a German background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 48:

Variable
y1_iecn6

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from an Italian background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 48:

Variable
y1_iecn7

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a Moroccan background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 48:

Variable
y1_iecn8

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a Polish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 48:

Variable
y1_iecn9

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a Russian background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 48:

Variable y1_iecn10

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a Surinamese/Antillean background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 48:

Variable y1_iecn11

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a Swedish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 48:

Variable y1_iecn12

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a Turkish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 48:

Variable y1_iecn13

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a White British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 48:

Variable y1_iecn14

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from another background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know students from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England, Germany and the Netherlands.

Question 49:

Variable y1_compn

How many of the people who live in your neighborhood are [survey country members]?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

4.5 Your feelings, attitudes and beliefs

Question 50:	**When you are 30 years old, do you think you will have a job?**	
Variable y1_futjob	Probably yes	1
	Probably no	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Question 50:	**When you are 30 years old, do you think you will have a university degree?**	
Variable y1_futuni	Probably yes	1
	Probably no	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Question 50:	**When you are 30 years old, do you think you will be married?**	
Variable y1_futmar	Probably yes	1
	Probably no	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Question 50:	**When you are 30 years old, do you think you will have children?**	
Variable y1_futchi	Probably yes	1
	Probably no	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Question 50:	**When you are 30 years old, do you think you will be living in [survey country]?**
Variable y1_futsc1	

Probably yes	1
Probably no	2
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Question 50:	**When you are 30 years old, do you think you will have a lot of money?**
Variable y1_futmon	

Probably yes	1
Probably no	2
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: Please be careful when analyzing this item: The distribution difference between Germany and the other countries might be due to translation issues (cf. national fieldwork instruments).

Question 50:	**When you are 30 years old, do you think you will be in good health?**
Variable y1_futhea	

Probably yes	1
Probably no	2
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Question 51:	**On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is very unsatisfied and 10 is very satisfied, how satisfied are you with your life in general?**
Variable y1_sat1	

Very unsatisfied	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very satisfied	10
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 51:

Variable
y1_sat2

On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is very unsatisfied and 10 is very satisfied, how satisfied are you with school in general?

Very unsatisfied	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very satisfied	10
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 51:

Variable
y1_sat3_nl

On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is very unsatisfied and 10 is very satisfied, how satisfied are you with home?

Very unsatisfied	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very satisfied	10
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 51:

Variable
y1_sat4_nl

On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is very unsatisfied and 10 is very satisfied, how satisfied are you with your friends?

Very unsatisfied	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very satisfied	10
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 51:

Variable
y1_sat5_nl

On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is very unsatisfied and 10 is very satisfied, how satisfied are you with your leisure time?

Very unsatisfied	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very satisfied	10
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 52:	**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I have a lot of good qualities.**
Variable y1_sest1	

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 52:	**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I have a lot to be proud of.**
Variable y1_sest2	

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 52:	**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I like myself just the way I am.**
Variable y1_sest3	

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 52:	**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I think things will go well for me in the future.**
Variable y1_sest4	

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 53:	**How often are each of these statements true about you? I feel very worried.**	
Variable y1_behp1	Often true	1
	Sometimes true	2
	Rarely true	3
	Never true	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 53:	**How often are each of these statements true about you? I get angry easily.**	
Variable y1_behp2	Often true	1
	Sometimes true	2
	Rarely true	3
	Never true	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 53:	**How often are each of these statements true about you? I feel anxious.**	
Variable y1_behp3	Often true	1
	Sometimes true	2
	Rarely true	3
	Never true	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 53:	**How often are each of these statements true about you? I feel depressed.**	
Variable y1_behp4	Often true	1
	Sometimes true	2
	Rarely true	3
	Never true	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 53: Variable y1_behp5	**How often are each of these statements true about you? I feel worthless.**	
	Often true	1
	Sometimes true	2
	Rarely true	3
	Never true	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 53: Variable y1_behp6	**How often are each of these statements true about you? I act without thinking.**	
	Often true	1
	Sometimes true	2
	Rarely true	3
	Never true	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 54: Variable y1_vict1	**How often have the following things happened in the last month? I was scared of other students.**	
	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Less often	3
	Never	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 54: Variable y1_vict2	**How often have the following things happened in the last month? I was teased by other students.**	
	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Less often	3
	Never	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 54:	**How often have the following things happened in the last month? I was bullied by other students.**
Variable y1_vict3	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Less often	3
Never	4
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 55:	**How good is your health compared to others of your age?**
Variable y1_genhea	

Very good	1
Good	2
About the same	3
Bad	4
Very bad	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 56:	**In the last six months, how often have you had a headache?**
Variable y1_heap1	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 56:	**In the last six months, how often have you had a stomachache?**
Variable y1_heap2	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 56:	**In the last six months, how often have you had difficulties falling asleep?**	
Variable y1_heap3	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 57:	**On a typical school night how many hours sleep do you get?**	
Variable y1_sleep	Numeric:	F 2.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 58:	**What is your height? (in cm)**	
Variable y1_height	Numeric:	F 3.0
	Not available in reduced version	*-33*
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_heightRV). Height is converted from feet and inches into centimeter for England.

Question 58:	**What is your height? (in cm), reduced version**	
Variable y1_heightRV	Numeric:	F 3.0
	145 cm or smaller	145
	195 cm or taller	195
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y1_height in the full version. Height is converted from feet and inches into centimeter for England.

Question 59:

Variable y1_weight

What is your weight? (in kg)

Numeric:	F 3.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_weightRV). Weight is converted from stones or inches or pound into kilogram for England.

Question 59:

Variable y1_weightRV

What is your weight? (in kg), reduced version

Numeric:	F 3.0
35 kg or less	35
140 kg or more	140
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y1_weight in the full version. Weight is converted from stones or inches or pound into kilogram for England.

Question 60:

Variable y1_pdisc1

How often do you feel discriminated against or treated unfairly in school?

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 60:

Variable y1_pdisc2

How often do you feel discriminated against or treated unfairly in trains, buses, trams or the subway?

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 60: Variable y1_pdisc3	**How often do you feel discriminated against or treated unfairly in shops, stores, cafes, restaurants or nightclubs?**	
	Always	1
	Often	2
	Sometimes	3
	Never	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 60: Variable y1_pdisc4	**How often do you feel discriminated against or treated unfairly by police or security guards?**	
	Always	1
	Often	2
	Sometimes	3
	Never	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 61: Variable y1_worry1	**If you had a worry or concern, who would you go to? Please tick all that apply. Your mother**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 61: Variable y1_worry2	**If you had a worry or concern, who would you go to? Please tick all that apply. Your father**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 61: Variable y1_worry3	**If you had a worry or concern, who would you go to? Please tick all that apply. A sibling**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 61: Variable y1_worry4	**If you had a worry or concern, who would you go to? Please tick all that apply. Other family member**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 61: Variable y1_worry5	**If you had a worry or concern, who would you go to? Please tick all that apply. A friend**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 61: Variable y1_worry6	**If you had a worry or concern, who would you go to? Please tick all that apply. Your boyfriend/girlfriend**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 61: Variable y1_worry7	**If you had a worry or concern, who would you go to? Please tick all that apply. A classmate**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 61: Variable y1_worry8	**If you had a worry or concern, who would you go to? Please tick all that apply. A teacher**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 61: Variable y1_worry9	**If you had a worry or concern, who would you go to? Please tick all that apply. Someone else**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 61: Variable y1_worry10	**If you had a worry or concern, who would you go to? Please tick all that apply. No one**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 62: Variable y1_arg1	**Have you had serious arguments with any of the following people in the past 3 months? Please tick all that apply. Your mother**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 62: Variable y1_arg2	**Have you had serious arguments with any of the following people in the past 3 months? Please tick all that apply. Your father**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 62: Variable y1_arg3	**Have you had serious arguments with any of the following people in the past 3 months? Please tick all that apply. A sibling**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 62: Variable y1_arg4	**Have you had serious arguments with any of the following people in the past 3 months? Please tick all that apply. Other family member**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 62: Variable y1_arg5	**Have you had serious arguments with any of the following people in the past 3 months? Please tick all that apply. A friend**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 62: Variable y1_arg6	**Have you had serious arguments with any of the following people in the past 3 months? Please tick all that apply. Your boyfriend/girlfriend**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 62: Variable y1_arg7	**Have you had serious arguments with any of the following people in the past 3 months? Please tick all that apply. A classmate**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 62: Variable y1_arg8	**Have you had serious arguments with any of the following people in the past 3 months? Please tick all that apply. A teacher**	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 62:	**Have you had serious arguments with any of the following people in the past 3 months? Please tick all that apply. Someone else**	
Variable y1_arg9	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 62:	**Have you had serious arguments with any of the following people in the past 3 months? Please tick all that apply. No one**	
Variable y1_arg10	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*

Question 63:	**In a family, who should do the following? Take care of the children**	
Variable y1_grol1	Mostly the man	1
	Mostly the woman	2
	Both about the same	3
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 63:	**In a family, who should do the following? Cook**	
Variable y1_grol2	Mostly the man	1
	Mostly the woman	2
	Both about the same	3
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 63:	**In a family, who should do the following? Earn money**	
Variable y1_grol3	Mostly the man	1
	Mostly the woman	2
	Both about the same	3
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 63:	**In a family, who should do the following? Clean the house**	
Variable y1_grol4	Mostly the man	1
	Mostly the woman	2
	Both about the same	3
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 64:	**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? A man should be ready to use violence to defend his wife and children.**	
Variable y1_masc1	Strongly agree	1
	Agree	2
	Neither agree nor disagree	3
	Disagree	4
	Strongly disagree	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 64:	**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? A man should be ready to use violence against insults.**	
Variable y1_masc2	Strongly agree	1
	Agree	2
	Neither agree nor disagree	3
	Disagree	4
	Strongly disagree	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 64:	**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? A man should be ready to use violence if someone talks badly about his family.**	
Variable y1_masc3	Strongly agree	1
	Agree	2
	Neither agree nor disagree	3
	Disagree	4
	Strongly disagree	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 65:	**Do you think the following are "always OK", "often OK" "sometimes OK" or "never OK"? Living together as a couple without being married**
Variable y1_tol1	

Always OK	1
Often OK	2
Sometimes OK	3
Never OK	4
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Question 65:	**Do you think the following are "always OK", "often OK" "sometimes OK" or "never OK"? Divorce**
Variable y1_tol2	

Always OK	1
Often OK	2
Sometimes OK	3
Never OK	4
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Question 65:	**Do you think the following are "always OK", "often OK" "sometimes OK" or "never OK"? Abortion**
Variable y1_tol3	

Always OK	1
Often OK	2
Sometimes OK	3
Never OK	4
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Question 65:	**Do you think the following are "always OK", "often OK" "sometimes OK" or "never OK"? Homosexuality**
Variable y1_tol4	

Always OK	1
Often OK	2
Sometimes OK	3
Never OK	4
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Question 66:	**How strongly do you feel [survey country member]?**
Variable y1_idsc	

Very strongly	1
Fairly strongly	2
Not very strongly	3
Not at all strongly	4
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 67:	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. No other group**
Variable y1_idoc1	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_idoc1RV).

Question 67:	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 1**
Variable y1_idoc1a	

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_idoc1aRV). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y1_idoc1a_add.

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1a_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 1. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1b

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 2

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_idoc1bRV). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y1_idoc1b_add.

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1b_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 2. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1c

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 3

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y1_idoc1c_add.

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1c_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 3. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1d

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 4

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y1_idoc1d_add.

Question 67:	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 4. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups**
Variable y1_idoc1d_add	

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67:	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 5**
Variable y1_idoc1e	

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y1_idoc1e_add.

Question 67:	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 5. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups**
Variable y1_idoc1e_add	

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1f

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 6

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y1_idoc1f_add.

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1f_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 6. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1g

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 7

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y1_idoc1g_add.

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1g_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply.
Group 7. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1h

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply.
Group 8

Coding List provided in Appendix D	
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given iny1_idoc1h_add.

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1h_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply.
Group 8. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67: Variable y1_idoc1i	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 9**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y1_idoc1i_add.

Question 67: Variable y1_idoc1i_add	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 9. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups**

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67: Variable y1_idoc1j	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 10**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y1_idoc1j_add.

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1j_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 10. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1k

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 11

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y1_idoc1k_add.

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1k_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 11. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1l

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 12

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y1_idoc1l_add.

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1l_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 12. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67:

Variable y1_idoc1m

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 13

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y1_idoc1m_add.

Question 67:

Variable
y1_idoc1m_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 13. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67:

Variable
y1_idoc1RV

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. (reduced version)

No other group	1
One other group	2
Two other groups	3
More than two other groups	4
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Further information about "other group(s)" is given in y1_idoc1aRV and y1_idoc1bRV for respondents who feel that they belong to one or two other groups (not priority-ordered). Complete information on this variable is given in y1_idoc1 in the full version.

Question 67:

Variable
y1_idoc1aRV

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 1 (reduced version)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to one or two other groups (y1_idoc1RV=2 | y1_idoc1RV=3). Complete information on this variable is given in y1_idoc1a in the full version.

Question 67:	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 2 (reduced version)**
Variable y1_idoc1bRV	

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to two other groups (y1_idoc1RV=3). Complete information on this variable is given in y1_idoc1b in the full version.

Question 68:	**How strongly do you feel that you belong to this group? (If you feel you belong to more than one of these groups, please tell us about the one you feel you belong to most strongly.)**
Variable y1_idoc2	

Very strongly	1
Fairly strongly	2
Not very strongly	3
Not at all strongly	4
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1RV=2 | y1_idoc1RV=3 | y1_idoc1RV=4).

Question 69:	**How important is it for you personally to maintain the customs and traditions of this group?**
Variable y1_idoc3	

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y1_idoc1RV=2 | y1_idoc1RV=3 | y1_idoc1RV=4).

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr1

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Americans

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr2

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Antilleans

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr3

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Asian or Asian British

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr4

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Black or Black British

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr5

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Bosnians

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr6

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Dutch

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr7

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Finns

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr8

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Germans

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and Sweden.

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr9

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Iranians

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr10

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Italians

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 70:	**Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Moroccans**
Variable y1_attgr11	

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 70:	**Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Poles**
Variable y1_attgr12	

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and Sweden.

Question 70:	**Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Romes**
Variable y1_attgr13	

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 70:	**Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Russians**
Variable y1_attgr14	

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr15

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Samis

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr16

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Serbs

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr17

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Somalis

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr18

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Surinamese

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr19

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Swedes

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr20

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. Turks

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany, the Netherlands and Sweden.

Question 70:

Variable y1_attgr21

Please rate how you feel about the following [survey country] groups on a scale that runs from 0 to 100. The higher the number, the more positive you feel, and the lower the number, the more negative you feel towards this group. White British

Negative	0
10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
Neutral	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
Positive	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
I don't know this group	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 71:

Variable y1_rel1

What is your religion?

No religion	1
Buddhism	2
Christianity	3
Christianity: Catholic	4
Christianity: Protestant	5
Hinduism	6
Islam	7
Judaism	8
Sikhism	9
Other religion	10
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: "Christianity" is only provided in England and Sweden. "Christianity: Catholic" and "Christianity: Protestant" are only provided in Germany and the Netherlands. "Sikhism" is only provided in England, but it is recoded from open answers for Germany, the Netherlands and Sweden. Further information about "other religion" is given in y1_rel1op and y1_rel1opRV.

Question 71:

Variable
y1_rel1op

What is your religion? Other religion

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with any "other religion" (y1_rel1=10). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_rel1opRV).

Question 71:

Variable
y1_rel1opRV

What is your religion? Other religion (reduced version)

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with any "other religion" (y1_rel1=10). Complete information on this variable is given in y1_rel1op in the full version.

Question 72:

Variable
y1_rel2

How important is religion to you?

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 73:

Variable
y1_relb1

How often do you visit a religious meeting place (e.g., a church, a mosque, a synagogue or a temple)?

Never	1
Occasionally (but less than once a month)	2
At least once a month	3
At least once a week	4
Every day	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 74:

Variable
y1_relb2

How often do you pray?

Never	1
Occasionally (but less than once a month)	2
At least once a month	3
At least once a week	4
One to four times a day	5
Five times a day or more	6
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 75:

Variable
y1_atint1

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?
The [survey country] people should do all they can to keep their customs and traditions.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 75:

Variable
y1_atint2

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?
Immigrants should adapt to [survey country] society.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 75:

Variable
y1_atint3

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?
The [survey country] people should be open to the customs and traditions of immigrants.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 75: Variable y1_atint4	**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? Immigrants should do all they can to keep their customs and traditions.**	
	Strongly agree	1
	Agree	2
	Neither agree nor disagree	3
	Disagree	4
	Strongly disagree	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

4.6 Leisure time activities

Question 76:	**Are you a member of any sports, music, drama or any other club?**	
Variable y1_club	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 77:	**How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from an Asian or Asian British background?**	
Variable y1_iecc1	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 77:

Variable y1_iecc2

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a Black or Black British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club =1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 77:

Variable y1_iecc3

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a Dutch background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 77:

Variable
y1_iecc4

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from foreign background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 77:

Variable
y1_iecc5

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a German background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 77:

Variable
y1_iecc6

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from an Italian background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 77:

Variable
y1_iecc7

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a Moroccan background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 77:

Variable y1_iecc8

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a Polish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 77:

Variable y1_iecc9

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a Russian background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 77:

Variable y1_iecc10

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a Surinamese/Antillean background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 77:

Variable y1_iecc11

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a Swedish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 77:

Variable y1_iecc12

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a Turkish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 77:

Variable y1_iecc13

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a White British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 77:

Variable y1_iecc14

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from another background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in England, Germany and the Netherlands.

Question 77nl1:

Variable y1_club2a_nl

Now think about the club you go to most often. What type of club is this? Type of club 1

String:	S244
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 77nl3:

Variable
y1_mclub3_nl

About how many members of this club are from a Dutch background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 77nl3:

Variable
y1_mclub7_nl

About how many members of this club are from a Moroccan background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 77nl3:

Variable y1_mclub10_nl

About how many members of this club are from a Surinamese/Antillean background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 77nl3:

Variable y1_mclub12_nl

About how many members of this club are from a Turkish background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs	6
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 77nl3:	**About how many members of this club are from another background?**	
Variable y1_mclub14_nl	Almost all or all	1
	A lot	2
	About half	3
	A few	4
	None or very few	5
	I don't know people from this background in these clubs	6
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (y1_club=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 78:	**Do you have a boyfriend/girlfriend?**	
Variable y1_date	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 79:	**Does he/she go to your school?**	
Variable: y1_psch	Yes, same class	1
	Yes, but different class	2
	No, goes to another school	3
	No, has finished schooling	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y1_date=1). Boyfriend's/Girlfriend's Youth-ID is given in y1_psocnr_nl for the Netherlands if he/she goes to the "same class" (y1_psch=1).

Question 79:	**Does he/she go to your school? Yes, same class. Youth-ID of boyfriend/girlfriend**
Variable y1_psocnr_nl	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y1_date=1) and whose boyfriend/girlfriend goes to the same class (y1_psch=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 79nl:	**How did you meet?**
Variable: y1_pmeet_nl	

Through school	1
Through the neighborhood	2
Through a sports, music, drama or any other club	3
Through family or friends or family	4
Through friends	5
Through the internet	6
Another way	7
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y1_date=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 80:	**How old is he/she?**
Variable y1_page	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y1_date=1).

Question 81:	**What type of education does he/she do? (If no longer in school: What type of education did he/she do?) (Country-specific)**
Variable y1_peducCS	

GE: School for special needs (Förderschule)	1
GE: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
GE: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
GE: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
GE: Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
NL: VMBO-basis	6
NL: VMBO-kader	7
NL: VMBO-gt	8
NL: VMBO-t	9
NL: HAVO	10
NL: VWO	11
NL: MBO	12
NL: HBO	13
NL: University	14
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y1_date=1). This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 82:

Variable
y1_pbackCS

What is his/her background? (Country-specific)

EN: Asian or Asian British	1
EN: Black or Black British	2
EN: White British	3
EN: Other background	4
GE: German	5
GE: Italian	6
GE: Polish	7
GE: Russian	8
GE: Turkish	9
GE: Other background	10
NL: Antillean	11
NL: Dutch	12
NL: Moroccan	13
NL: Surinamese	14
NL: Turkish	15
NL: Other background	16
SW: Swedish	17
SW: Other background	18
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y1_date=1). Further information on "other background" is given in y1_pbackop_nl for the Netherlands.

Question 82:

Variable
y1_pbackop_nl

What is his/her background? Other background

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y1_date=1) and whose boyfriend/girlfriend has any "other background" (y1_pbackCS=16). This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 82nl:

Variable
y1_ptime_nl

How long have you been dating?

0-2 months	1
3-6 months	2
7-12 months	3
More than 1 year	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y1_date=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 83:

Variable
y1_daten

How many boyfriends/girlfriends have you had in the past?

Numeric:	F 2.0
I haven't had a boyfriend/girlfriend yet.	0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_datenRV).

Question 83:

Variable
y1_datenRV

How many boyfriends/girlfriends have you had in the past? (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 2.0
I haven't had a boyfriend/girlfriend yet.	0
20 or more boyfriends/girlfriends	20
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y1_daten in the full version.

Question 84:

Variable
y1_bgfr1

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have an Asian or Asian British background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 84:

Variable
y1_bgfr2

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Black or Black British background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 84:

Variable
y1_bgfr3

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Dutch background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 84:	**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a foreign background?**
Variable y1_bgfr4	

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 84:	**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a German background?**
Variable y1_bgfr5	

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 84:	**Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have an Italian background?**
Variable y1_bgfr6	

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 84:

Variable
y1_bgfr7

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Moroccan background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 84:

Variable
y1_bgfr8

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Polish background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 84:

Variable
y1_bgfr9

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Russian background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 84:

Variable
y1_bgfr10

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Surinamese/Antillean background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 84:

Variable
y1_bgfr11

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Swedish background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 84:

Variable
y1_bgfr12

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Turkish background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 84:

Variable y1_bgfr13

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a White British background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 84:

Variable y1_bgfr14

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have another background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England, Germany and the Netherlands.

Question 85:

Variable y1_del1

Have you done the following things in the past 3 months? Your answers will be kept secret. Deliberately damaged things that were not yours

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 85:	**Have you done the following things in the past 3 months? Your answers will be kept secret. Stolen something from a shop/from someone else**
Variable y1_del2	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 85:	**Have you done the following things in the past 3 months? Your answers will be kept secret. Carried a knife or weapon**
Variable y1_del3	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 85:	**Have you done the following things in the past 3 months? Your answers will be kept secret. Been very drunk**
Variable y1_del4	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 86:	**Do you usually work outside of school (e.g. do a paper round, help your parents in their business, babysit)?**
Variable y1_work	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 87:

Variable
y1_workh

How many hours do you work during a normal school week (including weekends)?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who usually work outside school (y1_work=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_workhRV).

Question 87:

Variable
y1_workhRV

How many hours do you work during a normal school week (including weekends)? (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 2.0
30 or more hours	30
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who usually work outside school (y1_work=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y1_workh in the full version.

Question 88:

Variable
y1_workp

Is this a job where you help your parents in their business?

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who usually work outside school (y1_work=1). This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 89:

Variable y1_workm

About how much money do you earn from work each month?

Numeric:	F 4.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who usually work outside school (y1_work=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_workmRV). The amount is converted from British Pound into Euro for England (1 British Pound = 1.15 Euro, exchange rate of 09.08.2011) and from Swedish Kronor into Euro for Sweden (8.97 Kronor = 1 Euro, average exchange rate during survey period).

Question 89:

Variable y1_workmRV

About how much money do you earn from work each month? (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 3.0
500 or more euros	500
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who usually work outside school (y1_work=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y1_workm in the full version. The amount is converted from British Pound into Euro for England (1 British Pound = 1.15 Euro, exchange rate of 09.08.2011) and from Swedish Kronor into Euro for Sweden (8.97 Kronor = 1 Euro, average exchange rate during survey period).

Question 90:	**Do you get money from your parents?**	
Variable y1_pmon	Yes, each week	1
	Yes, each month	2
	Yes, occasionally	3
	No	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. Further information on weekly or monthly amount is given in y1_pmonm and y1_pmonmRV or y1_pmonw and y1_pmonwRV.

Question 90:	**Do you get pocket money from your parents? How much? (each week)**	
Variable y1_pmonw	Numeric:	F 4.0
	Not available in reduced version	*-33*
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who get money from their parents each week (y1_pmon=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_pmonwRV). The amount is converted from British Pound into Euro for England (1 British Pound = 1.15 Euro, exchange rate of 09.08.2011) and from Swedish Kronor into Euro (8.97 Kronor = 1 Euro, average exchange rate during survey period) for Sweden.

Question 90:	**Do you get pocket money from your parents? How much? (each week), reduced version**
Variable y1_pmonwRV	

Numeric:	F 3.0
200 or more Euros	200
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who get money from their parents each week (y1_pmon=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y1_pmonw in the full version. The amount is converted from British Pound into Euro for England (1 British Pound = 1.15 Euro, exchange rate of 09.08.2011) and from Swedish Kronor into Euro (8.97 Kronor = 1 Euro, average exchange rate during survey period) for Sweden.

Question 90:	**Do you get pocket money from your parents? How much? (each month)**
Variable y1_pmonm	

Numeric:	F 4.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who get money from their parents each month (y1_pmon=2). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_pmonmRV). The amount is converted from British Pound into Euro for England (1 British Pound = 1.15 Euro, exchange rate of 09.08.2011) and from Swedish Kronor into Euro (8.97 Kronor = 1 Euro, average exchange rate during survey period) for Sweden.

Question 90:	**Do you get pocket money from your parents? How much? (each month), reduced version**
Variable y1_pmonmRV	

Numeric:	F 3.0
200 or more Euros	200
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who get money from their parents each month (y1_pmon=2). Complete information on this variable is given in y1_pmonm in the full version. The amount is converted from British Pound into Euro for England (1 British Pound = 1.15 Euro, exchange rate of 09.08.2011) and from Swedish Kronor into Euro (8.97 Kronor = 1 Euro, average exchange rate during survey period) for Sweden.

Question 91:	**How often do you miss out on activities your friends do because you can't afford it?**
Variable y1_fact	

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 92:	**If you suddenly needed 25 Pounds/30 Euros/300 SEK by tomorrow, would you be able to get it?**
Variable y1_cash1	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Question 93:	**In your sparetime, how often do you visit relatives?**	
Variable y1_lta1	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 93:	**In your sparetime, how often do you go to the cinema?**	
Variable y1_lta2	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 93:	**In your sparetime, how often do you go out to a pub, bar, nightclub or party?**	
Variable y1_lta3	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 93:	**In your sparetime, how often do you read a book (not for school)?**	
Variable y1_lta4	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 93:	**In your sparetime, how often do you spend time in a sports, music, drama or any other club?**
Variable y1_lta5	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 93:	**In your sparetime, how often do you go to a concert or DJ event?**
Variable y1_lta6	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 93:	**In your sparetime, how often do you go to the museum?**
Variable y1_lta7	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 93:	**In your sparetime, how often do you read a newspaper?**
Variable y1_lta8	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 94:	**Do you have your own computer?**	
Variable y1_poss1	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 94:	**Do you have access to the internet at home?**	
Variable y1_poss2	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 94:	**Do you have a room just for yourself?**	
Variable y1_poss3	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 94:	**Do you have your own smartphone (e.g., iPhone or Blackberry)?**	
Variable y1_poss4	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 94:	**Do you have your own TV?**	
Variable y1_poss5	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 94:	**Do you have a game console (e.g., PlayStation, Wii or X-Box)?**	
Variable y1_poss6	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 95:	**How many rooms are there in your home (not counting kitchen and bathrooms)?**	
Variable y1_hhsit4	Numeric:	F 2.0
	Not available in reduced version	*-33*
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_hhsit4RV).

Question 95:	**How many rooms are there in your home (not counting kitchen and bathrooms)? (reduced version)**	
Variable y1_hhsit4RV	Numeric:	F 2.0
	16 or more rooms	16
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in y1_hhsit4 in the full version.

Question 96:	**About how many books are there in your home?**	
Variable y1_books	0-25	1
	26-100	2
	101-200	3
	201-500	4
	More than 500	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 97:	**How often do you have a hot meal?**	
Variable y1_heab1	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 97:	**How often do you drink alcohol?**	
Variable y1_heab2	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 97:	**How often do you do sports or go to the gym?**	
Variable y1_heab3	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 97:	**How often do you smoke cigarettes?**	
Variable y1_heab4	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 97:	**How often do you eat breakfast?**	
Variable y1_heab5	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 97:

Variable
y1_heab6

How often do you use drugs (e.g., hash, paddos, ecstasy pills)?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 98:

Variable
y1_lta9

On a typical school day, once you get home, how much time do you spend watching TV?

More than 2 hours a day	1
About 2 hours a day	2
About 1 hour a day	3
Less than 1 hour a day	4
No time at all	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 98:

Variable
y1_lta10

On a typical school day, once you get home, how much time do you spend chatting online or visiting social network sites (e.g., MySpace or Facebook)?

More than 2 hours a day	1
About 2 hours a day	2
About 1 hour a day	3
Less than 1 hour a day	4
No time at all	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 98:

Variable
y1_lta11

On a typical school day, once you get home, how much time do you spend doing homework?

More than 2 hours a day	1
About 2 hours a day	2
About 1 hour a day	3
Less than 1 hour a day	4
No time at all	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 98:

Variable
y1_lta12

On a typical school day, once you get home, how much time do you spend helping around the house (e.g., cleaning, laying the table or food shopping)?

More than 2 hours a day	1
About 2 hours a day	2
About 1 hour a day	3
Less than 1 hour a day	4
No time at all	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 98:

Variable
y1_lta13

On a typical school day, once you get home, how much time do you spend playing video or computer games, alone?

More than 2 hours a day	1
About 2 hours a day	2
About 1 hour a day	3
Less than 1 hour a day	4
No time at all	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 98:

Variable
y1_lta14

On a typical school day, once you get home, how much time do you spend playing video or computer games, together with others?

More than 2 hours a day	1
About 2 hours a day	2
About 1 hour a day	3
Less than 1 hour a day	4
No time at all	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

4.7 Weights

Variable wgtfac1s	**Design weight: School level**	
	Numeric:	F 3.6

Variable wgtfac2s	**Design weight: Class level**	
	Numeric:	F 1.6

Variable wgtfac3s	**Design weight: Student level**	
	Numeric:	F 1.0

Variable wgtadj1s	**Adjustment weight: School level**	
	Numeric:	F 1.6

Variable wgtadj2s	**Adjustment weight: Class level**	
	Numeric:	F 1.6

Variable wgtadj3s	**Adjustment weight: Student level**	
	Numeric:	F 1.6

Variable totwgts	**Final student weight**	
	Numeric:	F 4.6

Variable houwgt	**House weight**	
	Numeric:	F 2.6

Variable senwgt	**Senat weight**	
	Numeric:	F 1.6

Variable random	**Random selection of classes in schools**	
	No	0
	Yes	1

4.8 Generation and Ethnic Origin

Variable
y1_generationG

Generational status definition (standard approach)

1.25th generation	1
1.5th generation	2
1.75th generation	3
1st generation, missing migration age	4
2nd generation	5
2.5th generation	6
2.75th generation	7
Interethnic 2nd generation	8
3rd generation	9
3.25th generation	10
3.5th generation	11
Interethnic 3rd generation	12
3.75th generation	13
Native	14
Parents foreign-born, no info on child	15
Child native-born, no info on parents, grandparents foreign-born	16
Child native-born, at least one ancestor foreign-born	17
Child native-born, no info on parents and grandparents	18
Child and parents native-born, no info on grandparents	19
No info on any actor	20

Note: This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth of respondents, their parents and grandparents. In one federal state of Germany, wave 3 information was used if questions on countries of birth were not asked (y1_cobm=-66).

Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data." MZES Working Paper 156, http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf. 06.05.14.

Variable
y1_genflag_missG

Flag variable indicating missing cases (generational status)

Numeric: F 3.0

Note: This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth of respondents, their parents and grandparents. In one federal state of Germany, wave 3 information was used if questions on countries of birth were not asked (y1_cobm=-66).

Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data." MZES Working Paper 156, http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf. 06.05.14.

Variable
y1_genflag_ntG

Flag variable indicating non-trivial cases (generational status)

Numeric: F 2.0

Note: This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth of respondents, their parents and grandparents. In one federal state of Germany, wave 3 information was used if questions on countries of birth were not asked (y1_cobm=-66).

Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data." MZES Working Paper 156, http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf. 06.05.14.

Variable
y1_countorigG

Country of origin

Coding List provided in Appendix A	
Not sure whether immigrant or native	999
Not available in reduced version	*-33*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents. In one federal state of Germany, wave 3 information was used if questions on countries of birth were not asked (y1_cobm=-66).

Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data." MZES Working Paper 156, http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf. 06.05.14.

Variable
y1_countorig_enG

Country of origin – national classification (England)

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1
Pakistan	2
India	3
Jamaica	4
Ireland	5
Nigeria	6
Bangladesh	7
Eastern Africa	8
Western Africa	9
Other Africa	10
Latin America and the Caribbean	11
Northern America and Oceania	12
Southern Asia	13
Eastern Asia	14
Other Asia	15
Eastern Europe	16
Southern Europe	17
Other Europe	18
Unknown country of origin	19
Unknown immigrant background	20
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents.

Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data." MZES Working Paper 156, http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf. 06.05.14.

Variable
y1_countorig_geG

Country of origin – national classification (Germany)

Germany	1
Turkey	2
Former Soviet Union	3
Poland	4
Former Yugoslavia	5
Italy	6
Lebanon	7
Greece	8
Northern Africa	9
Other Africa	10
Latin America and the Caribbean	11
Northern America and Oceania	12
Southern Asia	13
Western Asia	14
Other Asia	15
Eastern Europe	16
Southern Europe	17
Other Europe	18
Unknown country of origin	19
Unknown immigrant background	20
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents. In one federal state of Germany, wave 3 information was used if questions on countries of birth were not asked (y1_cobm=-66).

Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data." MZES Working Paper 156, http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf. 06.05.14.

Variable
y1_countorig_nlG

Country of origin – national classification (Netherlands)

Netherlands	1
Turkey	2
Morocco	3
Suriname	4
Indonesia	5
Netherlands Antilles	6
Germany	7
Africa	8
Latin America and the Caribbean	9
Northern America and Oceania	10
Southern Asia	11
Western Asia	12
Other Asia	13
Southern Europe	14
Western Europe	15
Other Europe	16
Unknown country of origin	17
Unknown immigrant background	18
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents.

Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data." MZES Working Paper 156, http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf. 06.05.14.

Variable
y1_countorig_swG

Country of origin – national classification (Sweden)

Sweden	1
Former Yugoslavia	2
Finland	3
Iraq	4
Turkey	5
Somalia	6
Lebanon	7
Syrian Arab Republic	8
Germany	9
Islamic Republic of Iran	10
Poland	11
Denmark	12
Norway	13
Eastern Africa	14
Northern Africa	15
Other Africa	16
Latin America and the Caribbean	17
Northern America and Oceania	18
Southern Asia	19
Western Asia	20
South Eastern Asia	21
Other Asia	22
Eastern Europe	23
Southern Europe	24
Other Europe	25
Unknown country of origin	26
Unknown immigrant background	27
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden. This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents.

Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data." MZES Working Paper 156, http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf. 06.05.14.

Variable
y1_coflag_missG

Flag variable indicating missing cases (country of origin)

Numeric: F 3.0

Note: This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents. In one federal state of Germany, wave 3 information was used if questions on countries of birth were not asked (y1_cobm=-66).

Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data." MZES Working Paper 156, http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf. 06.05.14.

Variable
y1_coflag_ntG

Flag variable indicating non-trivial cases (country of origin)

Numeric: F 3.0

Note: This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents. In one federal state of Germany, wave 3 information was used if questions on countries of birth were not asked (y1_cobm=-66).

Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data." MZES Working Paper 156, http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf. 06.05.14.

Variable
y1_coflag_aiG

Flag variable indicating use of additional information (country of origin)

Countries of birth only	0
Parents' nationality	1
Child's nationality	2
Child's migration background	3
Parents' identity	4
Child's identity	5
No information on any variable	6

Note: This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents. In one federal state of Germany, wave 3 information was used if questions on countries of birth were not asked (y1_cobm=-66).

Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data." MZES Working Paper 156, http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf. 06.05.14.

5 Youth friends questionnaire

5.1 Sample information

Variable youthid

Unique Youth ID

Numeric: F 8.0

Variable classid

Unique Class ID

Numeric: F 6.0

Variable schoolid

Unique School ID

Numeric: F 4.0

Variable schoolloc_nl

Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)

Numeric: F 4.0

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_en

National Youth ID (England)

Numeric: F 7.0

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_ge

National Youth ID (Germany)

Numeric:	F 10.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_nl

National Youth ID (Netherlands)

Numeric:	F 6.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_sw

National Youth ID (Sweden)

Numeric:	F 5.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable country

Country of survey

England	1
Germany	2
Netherlands	3
Sweden	4

Variable stratum

School stratum (immigrant proportion)

0-10%	1
10-30%	2
30-60%	3
60-100%	4
Independent schools	5

Note: Category "Independent school" only exists for England.

Variable schtype_en

School type (England)

Religious	1
Selective	2
Academy	3
Community	4
Foundation	5
Voluntary aided	6
Voluntary controlled	7
Other independent school	8
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: schtype_enRV).

Variable schtype_enRV

School type (England), reduced version

Religious	1
Selective	2
Academy	3
Community	4
Foundation	5
Voluntary aided/voluntary controlled	6
Other independent school	7
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. Complete information on this variable is given in schtype_en in the full version.

Variable
schtype_ge

School type (Germany)

Lower secondary school	1
School combining several tracks	2
Intermediate secondary school	3
Comprehensive school	4
Upper secondary school	5
School for special needs	6
Rudolf-Steiner school	7
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: schtype_geRV).

Variable
schtype_geRV

School type (Germany), reduced version

Lower secondary school	1
School combining several tracks	2
Intermediate secondary school	3
Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school	4
Upper secondary school	5
School for special needs	6
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in schtype_ge in the full version.

Variable
schtype_nl

School type (Netherlands)

Brugklas	1
VMBO-B/VMBO-K/VMBO-MBO2	2
VMBO-G/VMBO-T	3
HAVO	4
VWO/ES/IB	5
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Variable
schtype_sw

School type (Sweden)

Municipal school	1
Independent school	5
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Variable
region_en

Government office region (England)

North East	1
North West	2
Yorkshire and The Humber	3
East Midlands	4
West Midlands	5
East of England	6
London	7
South East	8
South West	9
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable
fed_ge

Federal state (Germany)

Saarland	1
Rhineland-Palatinate	2
North Rhine-Westphalia	3
Lower Saxony	4
Bremen	5
Schleswig-Holstein	6
Hamburg	7
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	8
Brandenburg	9
Berlin	10
Saxony	11
Baden-Wuerttemberg	12
Hesse	13
Thuringia	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable
y1_intdat_yf

Date of youth friends interview

Date:	DD/MMM/YYYY
Not available in reduced version	*-33*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_intdat_yfRV). For the Netherlands, the date of the youth main questionnaire is used when the youth friends questionnaire was administered on another date.

Variable
y1_intdat_yfRV

Date of youth friends interview (reduced version)

Date:	YYYY/MM

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y1_intdat_yfRV in the full version.

Variable
y1_vers_yf

Data release version of youth friends interview

String:	S 244

5.2 Five best friends

Question 1sw:

Variable
y1_nof_sw

Here are some questions about your friends. You can answer these questions for one to five friends. You should not count your boyfriend/girlfriend. I do not have any friends.

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 1:

Variable
y1_f1G

Here are some questions about your friends. You can answer these questions for one to five friends. You should not count your boyfriend/girlfriend. Information on friend 1 available (Generated)

No	0
Yes	1

Note: In Sweden, only for respondents who have any friends (y1_nof_sw=0).

Question 2:

Variable
y1_sexf1

Is this friend a boy or a girl? Friend 1

Boy	1
Girl	2
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1).

Question 3:

Variable
y1_agef1

How old is this friend? Friend 1

Numeric:	F 2.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_agef1RV).

Question 3:

Variable
y1_agef1RV

How old is this friend? Friend 1 (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 2.0
12 or less years old	12
20 or more years old	20
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y1_agef1 in the full version.

Question 4:	**What is his/her background? Friend 1 (country-specific)**	
Variable y1_backf1CS	EN: Asian or Asian British	1
	EN: Black or Black British	2
	EN: White British	3
	EN: Other background	4
	GE: German	5
	GE: Italian	6
	GE: Polish	7
	GE: Russian	8
	GE: Turkish	9
	GE: Other background	10
	NL: Antillean	11
	NL: Dutch	12
	NL: Moroccan	13
	NL: Surinamese	14
	NL: Turkish	15
	NL: Other background	16
	SW: Swedish	17
	SW: Other background	18
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1).

Question 5:	**Does he/she go to your school? Friend 1**	
Variable y1_schf1	Yes, same class	1
	Yes, but different class	2
	No, goes to another school	3
	No, has finished schooling	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1).

Question 6:

Variable y1_educf1CS

What type of education does he or she do? (If no longer in school: What type of education did he/she do?) Friend 1 (country-specific)

GE: School for special needs (Förderschule)	1
GE: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
GE: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
GE: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
GE: Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
NL: VMBO-basis	6
NL: VMBO-kader	7
NL: VMBO.gt	8
NL: VMBO-t	9
NL: HAVO	10
NL: VWO	11
NL: MBO	12
NL: HBO	13
NL: University	14
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1). This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 7:

Variable y1_meetf1_1

Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 1: In school

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1).

Question 7:

Variable y1_meetf1_2

Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 1: In the neighborhood

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1).

Question 7:

Variable
y1_meetf1_3

Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 1: At a sports, music, drama or other club

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1).

Question 7:

Variable
y1_meetf1_4

Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 1: At work

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1).

Question 7:

Variable
y1_meetf1_5

Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 1: At home

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1).

Question 7:

Variable
y1_meetf1_6

Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 1: Online

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 1: Elsewhere**
Variable y1_meetf1_7	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1).

Question 8:	**How often do you talk or meet? Friend 1**
Variable y1_freqf1	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Less often	3
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1).

Question 9:	**Does your mother or your father know this friend? Friend 1**
Variable y1_parf1	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1).

Question 9nl1:	**Does he/she drink alcohol? Friend 1**
Variable y1_alcf1	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 9nl2:

Variable
y1_smof1

Does he/she smoke? Friend 1

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 1 (y1_f1G=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 1:

Variable
y1_f2G

Here are some questions about your friends. You can answer these questions for one to five friends. You should not count your boyfriend/girlfriend. Information on friend 2 available (Generated)

No	0
Yes	1

Note: In Sweden, only for respondents who have any friends (y1_nof_sw=0).

Question 2:

Variable
y1_sexf2

Is this friend a boy or a girl? Friend 2

Boy	1
Girl	2
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1).

Question 3:

Variable
y1_agef2

How old is this friend? Friend 2

Numeric:	F 2.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_agef2RV).

Question 3:

Variable
y1_agef2RV

How old is this friend? Friend 2 (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 2.0
12 or less years old	12
20 or more years old	20
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y1_agef2 in the full version.

Question 4:

Variable
y1_backf2CS

What is his/her background? Friend 2 (country-specific)

EN: Asian or Asian British	1
EN: Black or Black British	2
EN: White British	3
EN: Other background	4
GE: German	5
GE: Italian	6
GE: Polish	7
GE: Russian	8
GE: Turkish	9
GE: Other background	10
NL: Antillean	11
NL: Dutch	12
NL: Moroccan	13
NL: Surinamese	14
NL: Turkish	15
NL: Other background	16
SW: Swedish	17
SW: Other background	18
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1).

Question 5:	**Does he/she go to your school? Friend 2**
Variable y1_schf2	

Yes, same class	1
Yes, but different class	2
No, goes to another school	3
No, has finished schooling	4
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1).

Question 6:	**What type of education does he or she do? (If no longer in school: What type of education did he/she do?) Friend 2 (country-specific)**
Variable y1_educf2CS	

GE: School for special needs (Förderschule)	1
GE: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
GE: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
GE: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
GE: Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
NL: VMBO-basis	6
NL: VMBO-kader	7
NL: VMBO.gt	8
NL: VMBO-t	9
NL: HAVO	10
NL: VWO	11
NL: MBO	12
NL: HBO	13
NL: University	14
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1). This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 2: In school**
Variable y1_meetf2_1	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 2: In the neighborhood**
Variable y1_meetf2_2	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 2: At a sports, music, drama or other club**
Variable y1_meetf2_3	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 2: At work**
Variable y1_meetf2_4	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1).

Question 7:

Variable
y1_meetf2_5

Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 2: At home

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1).

Question 7:

Variable
y1_meetf2_6

Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 2: Online

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1).

Question 7:

Variable
y1_meetf2_7

Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 2: Elsewhere

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1).

Question 8:

Variable
y1_freqf2

How often do you talk or meet? Friend 2

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Less often	3
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1).

Question 9:

Variable
y1_parf2

Does your mother or your father know this friend? Friend 2

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1).

Question 9nl1:

Variable
y1_alcf2

Does he/she drink alcohol? Friend 2

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 9nl2:

Variable
y1_smof2

Does he/she smoke? Friend 2

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 2 (y1_f2G=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 1:

Variable
y1_f3G

Here are some questions about your friends. You can answer these questions for one to five friends. You should not count your boyfriend/girlfriend. Information on friend 3 available (Generated)

No	0
Yes	1

Note: In Sweden, only for respondents who have any friends (y1_nof_sw=0).

Question 2:	**Is this friend a boy or a girl? Friend 3**	
Variable y1_sexf3	Boy	1
	Girl	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1).

Question 3:	**How old is this friend? Friend 3**	
Variable y1_agef3	Numeric:	F 2.0
	Not available in reduced version	*-33*
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_agef3RV).

Question 3:	**How old is this friend? Friend 3 (reduced version)**	
Variable y1_agef3RV	Numeric:	F 2.0
	12 or less years old	12
	20 or more years old	20
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y1_agef3 in the full version.

Question 4:	**What is his/her background? Friend 3 (country-specific)**	
Variable y1_backf3CS	EN: Asian or Asian British	1
	EN: Black or Black British	2
	EN: White British	3
	EN: Other background	4
	GE: German	5
	GE: Italian	6
	GE: Polish	7
	GE: Russian	8
	GE: Turkish	9
	GE: Other background	10
	NL: Antillean	11
	NL: Dutch	12
	NL: Moroccan	13
	NL: Surinamese	14
	NL: Turkish	15
	NL: Other background	16
	SW: Swedish	17
	SW: Other background	18
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1).

Question 5:	**Does he/she go to your school? Friend 3**	
Variable y1_schf3	Yes, same class	1
	Yes, but different class	2
	No, goes to another school	3
	No, has finished schooling	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1).

Question 6:

Variable y1_educf3CS

What type of education does he or she do? (If no longer in school: What type of education did he/she do?) Friend 3 (country-specific)

GE: School for special needs (Förderschule)	1
GE: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
GE: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
GE: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
GE: Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
NL: VMBO-basis	6
NL: VMBO-kader	7
NL: VMBO.gt	8
NL: VMBO-t	9
NL: HAVO	10
NL: VWO	11
NL: MBO	12
NL: HBO	13
NL: University	14
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1). This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 7:

Variable y1_meetf3_1

Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 3: In school

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1).

Question 7:

Variable y1_meetf3_2

Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 3: In the neighborhood

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 3: At a sports, music, drama or other club**
Variable y1_meetf3_3	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 3: At work**
Variable y1_meetf3_4	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 3: At home**
Variable y1_meetf3_5	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 3: Online**
Variable y1_meetf3_6	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 3: Elsewhere**
Variable y1_meetf3_7	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1).

Question 8:	**How often do you talk or meet? Friend 3**
Variable y1_freqf3	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Less often	3
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1).

Question 9:	**Does your mother or your father know this friend? Friend 3**
Variable y1_parf3	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1).

Question 9nl1:	**Does he/she drink alcohol? Friend 3**
Variable y1_alcf3	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 9nl2:

Variable
y1_smof3

Does he/she smoke? Friend 3

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 3 (y1_f3G=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 1:

Variable
y1_f4G

Here are some questions about your friends. You can answer these questions for one to five friends. You should not count your boyfriend/girlfriend. Information on friend 4 available (Generated)

No	0
Yes	1

Note: In Sweden, only for respondents who have any friends (y1_nof_sw=0).

Question 2:

Variable
y1_sexf4

Is this friend a boy or a girl? Friend 4

Boy	1
Girl	2
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1).

Question 3:

Variable
y1_agef4

How old is this friend? Friend 4

Numeric:	F 2.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_agef4RV).

Question 3:

Variable
y1_agef4RV

How old is this friend? Friend 4 (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 2.0
12 or less years old	12
20 or more years old	20
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y1_agef4 in the full version.

Question 4:

Variable
y1_backf4CS

What is his/her background? Friend 4 (country-specific)

EN: Asian or Asian British	1
EN: Black or Black British	2
EN: White British	3
EN: Other background	4
GE: German	5
GE: Italian	6
GE: Polish	7
GE: Russian	8
GE: Turkish	9
GE: Other background	10
NL: Antillean	11
NL: Dutch	12
NL: Moroccan	13
NL: Surinamese	14
NL: Turkish	15
NL: Other background	16
SW: Swedish	17
SW: Other background	18
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1).

Question 5:	**Does he/she go to your school? Friend 4**
Variable y1_schf4	

Yes, same class	1
Yes, but different class	2
No, goes to another school	3
No, has finished schooling	4
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1).

Question 6:	**What type of education does he or she do? (If no longer in school: What type of education did he/she do?) Friend 4 (country-specific)**
Variable y1_educf4CS	

GE: School for special needs (Förderschule)	1
GE: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
GE: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
GE: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
GE: Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
NL: VMBO-basis	6
NL: VMBO-kader	7
NL: VMBO.gt	8
NL: VMBO-t	9
NL: HAVO	10
NL: VWO	11
NL: MBO	12
NL: HBO	13
NL: University	14
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1). This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 4: In school**
Variable y1_meetf4_1	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 4: In the neighborhood**
Variable y1_meetf4_2	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 4: At a sports, music, drama or other club**
Variable y1_meetf4_3	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 4: At work**
Variable y1_meetf4_4	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 4: At home**
Variable y1_meetf4_5	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 4: Online**
Variable y1_meetf4_6	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 4: Elsewhere**
Variable y1_meetf4_7	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1).

Question 8:	**How often do you talk or meet? Friend 4**
Variable y1_freqf4	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Less often	3
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1).

Question 9:	**Does your mother or your father know this friend? Friend 4**
Variable y1_parf4	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1).

Question 9nl1:	**Does he/she drink alcohol? Friend 4**
Variable y1_alcf4	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 9nl2:	**Does he/she smoke? Friend 4**
Variable y1_smof4	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 4 (y1_f4G=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 1:	**Here are some questions about your friends. You can answer these questions for one to five friends. You should not count your boyfriend/girlfriend. Information on friend 5 available (Generated)**
Variable y1_f5G	

No	0
Yes	1

Note: In Sweden, only for respondents who have any friends (y1_nof_sw=0).

Question 2:	**Is this friend a boy or a girl? Friend 5**	
Variable y1_sexf5	Boy	1
	Girl	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1).

Question 3:	**How old is this friend? Friend 5**	
Variable y1_agef5	Numeric:	F 2.0
	Not available in reduced version	*-33*
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_agef5).

Question 3:	**How old is this friend? Friend 5 (reduced version)**	
Variable y1_agef5RV	Numeric:	F 2.0
	12 or less years old	12
	20 or more years old	20
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y1_agef5 in the full version.

Question 4:	**What is his/her background? Friend 5 (country-specific)**	
Variable y1_backf5CS	EN: Asian or Asian British	1
	EN: Black or Black British	2
	EN: White British	3
	EN: Other background	4
	GE: German	5
	GE: Italian	6
	GE: Polish	7
	GE: Russian	8
	GE: Turkish	9
	GE: Other background	10
	NL: Antillean	11
	NL: Dutch	12
	NL: Moroccan	13
	NL: Surinamese	14
	NL: Turkish	15
	NL: Other background	16
	SW: Swedish	17
	SW: Other background	18
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1).

Question 5:	**Does he/she go to your school? Friend 5**	
Variable y1_schf5	Yes, same class	1
	Yes, but different class	2
	No, goes to another school	3
	No, has finished schooling	4
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1).

Question 6:

Variable y1_educf5CS

What type of education does he or she do? (If no longer in school: What type of education did he/she do?) Friend 5 (country-specific)

GE: School for special needs (Förderschule)	1
GE: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
GE: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
GE: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
GE: Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
NL: VMBO-basis	6
NL: VMBO-kader	7
NL: VMBO.gt	8
NL: VMBO-t	9
NL: HAVO	10
NL: VWO	11
NL: MBO	12
NL: HBO	13
NL: University	14
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1). This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 7:

Variable y1_meetf5_1

Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 5: In school

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 5: In the neighborhood**
Variable y1_meetf5_2	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 5: At a sports, music, drama or other club**
Variable y1_meetf5_3	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 5: At work**
Variable y1_meetf5_4	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 5: At home**
Variable y1_meetf5_5	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 5: Online**
Variable y1_meetf5_6	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1).

Question 7:	**Where do you see or meet each other? Please tick all that apply. Friend 5: Elsewhere**
Variable y1_meetf5_7	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1).

Question 8:	**How often do you talk or meet? Friend 5**
Variable y1_freqf5	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Less often	3
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1).

Question 9:	**Does your mother or your father know this friend? Friend 5**
Variable y1_parf5	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1).

Question 9nl1:	**Does he/she drink alcohol? Friend 5**	
Variable y1_alcf5	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 9nl2:	**Does he/she smoke? Friend 5**	
Variable y1_smof5	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominated a friend 5 (y1_f5G=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

5.3 Further information about five best friends

Question 10:

Variable:
y1_densf

How many of the friends you have listed know each other?

All of them	1
Some of them	2
None of them	3
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 11:

Variable
y1_actf1

How many of these friends play sports?

All of them	1
Some of them	2
None of them	3
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 11:

Variable
y1_actf2

How many of these friends do well in school?

All of them	1
Some of them	2
None of them	3
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in England.

Question 11:

Variable
y1_actf2_en

How many of these friends play computer games?

All of them	1
Some of them	2
None of them	3
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 11:	**How many of these friends skip lessons without permission?**	
Variable y1_actf3	All of them	1
	Some of them	2
	None of them	3
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 11:	**How many of these friends drink alcohol?**	
Variable y1_actf4	All of them	1
	Some of them	2
	None of them	3
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

6 Youth achievement questionnaire

6.1 Sample information

Variable youthid

Unique Youth ID

Numeric: F 8.0

Variable classid

Unique Class ID

Numeric: F 6.0

Variable schoolid

Unique School ID

Numeric: F 4.0

Variable schoolloc_nl

Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)

Numeric: F 4.0

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_en

National Youth ID (England)

Numeric: F 10.0

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_ge

National Youth ID (Germany)

Numeric:	F 10.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_nl

National Youth ID (Netherlands)

Numeric:	F 6.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_sw

National Youth ID (Sweden)

Numeric:	F 5.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable country

Country of survey

England	1
Germany	2
Netherlands	3
Sweden	4

Variable stratum

School stratum (immigrant proportion)

0-10%	1
10-30%	2
30-60%	3
60-100%	4
Independent schools	5

Note: Category "Independent school" only exists for England.

Variable schtype_en

School type (England)

Religious	1
Selective	2
Academy	3
Community	4
Foundation	5
Voluntary aided	6
Voluntary controlled	7
Other independent school	8
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: schtype_enRV).

Variable schtype_enRV

School type (England), reduced version

Religious	1
Selective	2
Academy	3
Community	4
Foundation	5
Voluntary aided/voluntary controlled	6
Other independent school	7
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. Complete information on this variable is given in schtype_en in the full version.

Variable
schtype_ge

School type (Germany)

Lower secondary school	1
School combining several tracks	2
Intermediate secondary school	3
Comprehensive school	4
Upper secondary school	5
School for special needs	6
Rudolf-Steiner school	7
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: schtype_geRV).

Variable
schtype_geRV

School type (Germany), reduced version

Lower secondary school	1
School combining several tracks	2
Intermediate secondary school	3
Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school	4
Upper secondary school	5
School for special needs	6
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in schtype_ge in the full version.

Variable
schtype_nl

School type (Netherlands)

Brugklas	1
VMBO-B/VMBO-K/VMBO-MBO2	2
VMBO-G/VMBO-T	3
HAVO	4
VWO/ES/IB	5
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Variable
schtype_sw

School type (Sweden)

Municipal school	1
Independent school	5
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Variable
region_en

Government office region (England)

North East	1
North West	2
Yorkshire and The Humber	3
East Midlands	4
West Midlands	5
East of England	6
London	7
South East	8
South West	9
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable
fed_ge

Federal state (Germany)

Saarland	1
Rhineland-Palatinate	2
North Rhine-Westphalia	3
Lower Saxony	4
Bremen	5
Schleswig-Holstein	6
Hamburg	7
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	8
Brandenburg	9
Berlin	10
Saxony	11
Baden-Wuerttemberg	12
Hesse	13
Thuringia	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Variable
y1_intdat_ya

Date of youth achievement interview

Date:	DD/MMM/YYYY
Not available in reduced version	*-33*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y1_intdat_yaRV). For the Netherlands, the date of the youth main questionnaire is used when the youth friends questionnaire was administered on another date.

Variable
y1_intdat_yaRV

Date of youth achievement interview (reduced version)

Date:	YYYY/MM

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y1_intdat_ya in the full version. For the Netherlands, the date of the youth main questionnaire is used when the youth friends questionnaire was administered on another date.

Variable y1_vers_ya	**Data release version of youth achievement interview**	
	String:	S 244

6.2 Language test

Question 1:	**Language test, item 1**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat1_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 2**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat2_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 3**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat3_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 4**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat4_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 5**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat5_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 6**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat6_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 7**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat7_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 8**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat8_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 9**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat9_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 10**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat10_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 11**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat11_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 12**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat12_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 13**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat13_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 14**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat14_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 15**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat15_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 16**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat16_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 17**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat17_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 18**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat18_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 19**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat19_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 20**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat20_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 21**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat21_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 22**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat22_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 23**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat23_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 24**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat24_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 25**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_lat25_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 26**	
Variable y1_lat26_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum. This question was only asked in the Netherlands and Sweden.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 27**	
Variable y1_lat27_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum. This question was only asked in the Netherlands and Sweden.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 28**	
Variable y1_lat28_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum. This question was only asked in the Netherlands and Sweden.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 29**	
Variable y1_lat29_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum. This question was only asked in the Netherlands and Sweden.

Question 1:	**Language test, item 30**	
Variable y1_lat30_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y1_lat_sum. This question was only asked in the Netherlands and Sweden.

Question 1:	**Language test, sum index**	
Variable y1_lat_sum	Numeric:	F 2.0
	No answer on any test item	*-88*

Note: Sum index of correct answers of all language test items. The language tests in England and Germany contain 25 items. The language test in the Netherlands and Sweden contain 30 items.

6.3 Cognitive ability test

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part A, item 1**	
Variable y1_cot1_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot1_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part A, item 2**	
Variable y1_cot2_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot1_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part A, item 3**	
Variable y1_cot3_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot1_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part A, item 4**	
Variable y1_cot4_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot1_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part A, item 5**	
Variable y1_cot5_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot1_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part A, item 6**	
Variable y1_cot6_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot1_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part A, item 7**	
Variable y1_cot7_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot1_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part A, item 8**	
Variable y1_cot8_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot1_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part A, item 9**	
Variable y1_cot9_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot1_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part A, item 10**	
Variable y1_cot10_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot1_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part A, item 11**	
Variable y1_cot11_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot1_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part A, item 12**	
Variable y1_cot12_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot1_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part A, item 13**	
Variable y1_cot13_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot1_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part A, item 14**	
Variable y1_cot14_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot1_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part A, item 15**	
Variable y1_cot15_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot1_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part A, sum index**	
Variable y1_cot1_sum	Numeric:	F 2.0
	No answer on any test item	*-88*

Note: Sum index of correct answers of all cognitive ability test items, part A.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part B, item 1**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_cot16_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot2_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part B, item 2**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_cot17_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot2_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part B, item 3**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_cot18_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot2_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part B, item 4**	
Variable	Wrong	0
y1_cot19_rw	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot2_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part B, item 5**	
Variable y1_cot20_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot2_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part B, item 6**	
Variable y1_cot21_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot2_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part B, item 7**	
Variable y1_cot22_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot2_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part B, item 8**	
Variable y1_cot23_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot2_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part B, item 9**	
Variable y1_cot24_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot2_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part B, item 10**	
Variable y1_cot25_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot2_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part B, item 11**	
Variable y1_cot26_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot2_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part B, item 12**	
Variable y1_cot27_rw	Wrong	0
	Right	1

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y1_cot2_sum.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, part B, sum index**	
Variable y1_cot2_sum	Numeric:	F 2.0
	No answer on any test item	*-88*

Note: Sum index of correct answers of all cognitive ability test items, part B.

Question 2:	**Cognitive ability test, sum index**	
Variable y1_cot_sum	Numeric:	F 2.0
	No answer on any test item	*-88*

Note: Sum index of correct answers of all cognitive ability test items.

7 Youth classmates questionnaire

7.1 Sample information

Variable youthid	**Unique Youth ID**	
	Numeric:	F 8.0

Variable classid	**Unique Class ID**	
	Numeric:	F 6.0

Variable y1_svyunit_c	**Survey unit, class level, wave 1**	
	Numeric:	F 6.0

Variable schoolid	**Unique School ID**	
	Numeric:	F 4.0

Variable schoolloc_nl	**Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)**	
	Numeric:	F 4.0
	Not available in reduced version	*-33*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_en

National Youth ID (England)

Numeric:	F 10.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_ge

National Youth ID (Germany)

Numeric:	F 10.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_nl

National Youth ID (Netherlands)

Numeric:	F 6.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_sw

National Youth ID (Sweden)

Numeric:	F 5.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable country

Country of survey

England	1
Germany	2
Netherlands	3
Sweden	4

Variable stratum

School stratum (immigrant proportion)

0-10%	1
10-30%	2
30-60%	3
60-100%	4
Independent schools	5

Note: Category "Independent school" only exists for England.

Variable schtype_en

School type (England)

Religious	1
Selective	2
Academy	3
Community	4
Foundation	5
Voluntary aided	6
Voluntary controlled	7
Other independent school	8
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: schtype_enRV).

Variable
schtype_enRV

School type (England), reduced version

Religious	1
Selective	2
Academy	3
Community	4
Foundation	5
Voluntary aided/voluntary controlled	6
Other independent school	7
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. Complete information on this variable is given in schtype_en in the full version.

Variable
schtype_ge

School type (Germany)

Lower secondary school	1
School combining several tracks	2
Intermediate secondary school	3
Comprehensive school	4
Upper secondary school	5
School for special needs	6
Rudolf-Steiner school	7
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: schtype_geRV).

Variable
schtype_geRV

School type (Germany), reduced version

Lower secondary school	1
School combining several tracks	2
Intermediate secondary school	3
Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school	4
Upper secondary school	5
School for special needs	6
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in schtype_ge in the full version.

Variable
schtype_nl

School type (Netherlands)

Brugklas	1
VMBO-B/VMBO-K/VMBO-MBO2	2
VMBO-G/VMBO-T	3
HAVO	4
VWO/ES/IB	5
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Variable
schtype_sw

School type (Sweden)

Municipal school	1
Independent school	5
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Variable
region_en

Government office region (England)

North East	1
North West	2
Yorkshire and The Humber	3
East Midlands	4
West Midlands	5
East of England	6
London	7
South East	8
South West	9
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable
fed_ge

Federal state (Germany)

Saarland	1
Rhineland-Palatinate	2
North Rhine-Westphalia	3
Lower Saxony	4
Bremen	5
Schleswig-Holstein	6
Hamburg	7
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	8
Brandenburg	9
Berlin	10
Saxony	11
Baden-Wuerttemberg	12
Hesse	13
Thuringia	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable
y1_intdat_yc

Date of youth classmates interview

Date:	DD/MMM/YYYY
Not available in reduced version	*-33*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable:). For the Netherlands, the date of the youth main questionnaire is used when the youth classmates questionnaire was administered on another date.

Variable
y1_intdat_ycRV

Date of youth classmates interview (reduced version)

Date:	YYYY/MM

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y1_intdat_yc in the full version. For the Netherlands, the date of the youth main questionnaire is used when the youth friends questionnaire was administered on another date.

Variable y1_vers_yc	**Data release version of youth classmates interview**	
	String:	S 244

7.2 Questions about classmates

Question 1:	**Who are your best friends in class? Nobody**	
Variable y1_bfs_0	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	No answer	*-88*

Note: For England, this information is derived from y1_bfs_1 – y1_bfs_5.

Question 1:	**Who are your best friends in class? Youth-ID of nomination 1**	
Variable y1_bfs_1	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one best friend in class (y1_bfs_0=0).

Question 1:	**Who are your best friends in class? Youth-ID of nomination 2**	
Variable y1_bfs_2	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one best friend in class (y1_bfs_0=0).

Question 1:	**Who are your best friends in class? Youth-ID of nomination 3**	
Variable y1_bfs_3	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one best friend in class (y1_bfs_0=0).

Question 1:	**Who are your best friends in class? Youth-ID of nomination 4**	
Variable y1_bfs_4	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one best friend in class (y1_bfs_0=0).

Question 1:	**Who are your best friends in class? Youth-ID of nomination 5**	
Variable y1_bfs_5	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one best friend in class (y1_bfs_0=0).

Question 2:	**Who is your best friend in class? Nobody**	
Variable y1_bf_0	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	No answer	*-88*

Note: For England, this information is derived from y1_bf_1.

Question 2:	**Who is your best friend in class? Youth-ID of nomination**	
Variable y1_bf_1	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate one best friend in class (y1_bf_0=0).

Question 3:	**Who would you not want to sit by? Nobody**	
Variable y1_sit_0	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	No answer	*-88*

Note: For England, this information is derived from y1_sit_1 – y1_sit_5.

Question 3:	**Who would you not want to sit by? Youth-ID of nomination 1**	
Variable y1_sit_1	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they do not want to sit by (y1_sit_0=0).

Question 3:	**Who would you not want to sit by? Youth-ID of nomination 2**	
Variable y1_sit_2	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they do not want to sit by (y1_sit_0=0).

Question 3:	**Who would you not want to sit by? Youth-ID of nomination 3**	
Variable y1_sit_3	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they do not want to sit by (y1_sit_0=0).

Question 3:	**Who would you not want to sit by? Youth-ID of nomination 4**
Variable y1_sit_4	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they do not want to sit by (y1_sit_0=0).

Question 3:	**Who would you not want to sit by? Youth-ID of nomination 5**
Variable y1_sit_5	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they do not want to sit by (y1_sit_0=0).

Question 4:	**Who are the most popular students in this class? Nobody**
Variable y1_pos_0	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
No answer	*-88*

Note: For England, this information is derived from y1_pos_1 – y1_pos_5.

Question 4:	**Who are the most popular students in this class? Youth-ID of nomination 1**
Variable y1_pos_1	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one popular student in class (y1_pos_0=0).

Question 4:	**Who are the most popular students in this class? Youth-ID of nomination 2**
Variable y1_pos_2	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one popular student in class (y1_pos_0=0).

Question 4:	**Who are the most popular students in this class? Youth-ID of nomination 3**
Variable y1_pos_3	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one popular student in class (y1_pos_0=0).

Question 4:	**Who are the most popular students in this class? Youth-ID of nomination 4**
Variable y1_pos_4	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one popular student in class (y1_pos_0=0).

Question 4:	**Who are the most popular students in this class? Youth-ID of nomination 5**
Variable y1_pos_5	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one popular student in class (y1_pos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Nobody**
Variable y1_tos_0	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
No answer	*-88*

Note: For England, this information is derived from y1_tos_1 – y1_tos_32.

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 1**
Variable y1_tos_1	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 2**
Variable y1_tos_2	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 3**
Variable y1_tos_3	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 4**
Variable y1_tos_4	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 5**
Variable y1_tos_5	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 6**
Variable y1_tos_6	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 7**
Variable y1_tos_7	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 8**
Variable y1_tos_8	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 9**
Variable y1_tos_9	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 10**
Variable y1_tos_10	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of Nomination 11**
Variable y1_tos_11	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 12**
Variable y1_tos_12	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 13**
Variable y1_tos_13	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 14**
Variable y1_tos_14	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 15**
Variable y1_tos_15	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 16**
Variable y1_tos_16	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 17**
Variable y1_tos_17	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 18**
Variable y1_tos_18	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 19**
Variable y1_tos_19	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 20**
Variable y1_tos_20	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 21**
Variable y1_tos_21	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 22**
Variable y1_tos_22	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 23**
Variable y1_tos_23	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 24**
Variable y1_tos_24	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 25**
Variable y1_tos_25	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 26**
Variable y1_tos_26	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 27**
Variable y1_tos_27	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 28**
Variable y1_tos_28	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 29**
Variable y1_tos_29	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 30**
Variable y1_tos_30	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 31**
Variable y1_tos_31	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 5:	**Who do you often spend time with outside of school? Youth-ID of nomination 32**
Variable y1_tos_32	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they often spend time with outside of school (y1_tos_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Nobody**
Variable y1_mean1_0	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
No answer	*-88*

Note: For England, this information is derived from y1_mean1_1 – y1_mean1_32.

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 1**
Variable y1_mean1_1	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 2**
Variable y1_mean1_2	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 3**
Variable y1_mean1_3	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 4**
Variable y1_mean1_4	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 5**
Variable y1_mean1_5	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 6**
Variable y1_mean1_6	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 7**
Variable y1_mean1_7	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 8**
Variable y1_mean1_8	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 9**
Variable y1_mean1_9	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:

Variable
y1_mean1_10

Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 10

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:

Variable
y1_mean1_11

Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 11

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:

Variable
y1_mean1_12

Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 12

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:

Variable
y1_mean1_13

Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 13

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 14**
Variable y1_mean1_14	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 15**
Variable y1_mean1_15	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 16**
Variable y1_mean1_16	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 17**
Variable y1_mean1_17	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 18**
Variable y1_mean1_18	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 19**
Variable y1_mean1_19	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 20**
Variable y1_mean1_20	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 21**
Variable y1_mean1_21	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 22**	
Variable y1_mean1_22	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 23**	
Variable y1_mean1_23	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 24**	
Variable y1_mean1_24	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 25**	
Variable y1_mean1_25	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:

Variable
y1_mean1_26

Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 26

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:

Variable
y1_mean1_27

Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 27

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:

Variable
y1_mean1_28

Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 28

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:

Variable
y1_mean1_29

Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 29

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 30**	
Variable y1_mean1_30	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 31**	
Variable y1_mean1_31	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 6:	**Who is sometimes mean to you? Youth-ID of nomination 32**	
Variable y1_mean1_32	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who is sometimes mean to them (y1_mean1_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Nobody**	
Variable y1_hw_0	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	No answer	*-88*

Note: For England, this information is derived from y1_hw_1 – y1_hw_32.

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 1**
Variable y1_hw_1	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 2**
Variable y1_hw_2	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 3**
Variable y1_hw_3	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 4**
Variable y1_hw_4	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 5**
Variable y1_hw_5	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 6**
Variable y1_hw_6	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 7**
Variable y1_hw_7	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 8**
Variable y1_hw_8	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 9**
Variable y1_hw_9	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 10**
Variable y1_hw_10	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 11**
Variable y1_hw_11	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 12**
Variable y1_hw_12	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 13**
Variable y1_hw_13	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 14**
Variable y1_hw_14	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 15**
Variable y1_hw_15	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 16**
Variable y1_hw_16	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 17**
Variable y1_hw_17	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 18**
Variable y1_hw_18	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 19**
Variable y1_hw_19	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 20**
Variable y1_hw_20	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 21**
Variable y1_hw_21	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 22**
Variable y1_hw_22	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 23**
Variable y1_hw_23	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 24**
Variable y1_hw_24	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 25**
Variable y1_hw_25	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 26**
Variable y1_hw_26	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 27**
Variable y1_hw_27	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 28**
Variable y1_hw_28	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 29**
Variable y1_hw_29	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 30**
Variable y1_hw_30	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 31**
Variable y1_hw_31	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 7:	**Who do you sometimes do your homework with? Youth-ID of nomination 32**
Variable y1_hw_32	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate they sometimes do their homework with (y1_hw_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Nobody**	
Variable y1_mean2_0	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	No answer	*-88*

Note: For England, this information is derived from y1_mean2_1 – y1_mean2_32.

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 1**	
Variable y1_mean2_1	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 2**	
Variable y1_mean2_2	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 3**	
Variable y1_mean2_3	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 4**
Variable y1_mean2_4	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 5**
Variable y1_mean2_5	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 6**
Variable y1_mean2_6	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 7**
Variable y1_mean2_7	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 8**
Variable y1_mean2_8	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 9**
Variable y1_mean2_9	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 10**
Variable y1_mean2_10	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 11**
Variable y1_mean2_11	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 12**
Variable y1_mean2_12	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 13**
Variable y1_mean2_13	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 14**
Variable y1_mean2_14	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 15**
Variable y1_mean2_15	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 16**
Variable y1_mean2_16	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 17**
Variable y1_mean2_17	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 18**
Variable y1_mean2_18	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 19**
Variable y1_mean2_19	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 20**
Variable y1_mean2_20	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 21**
Variable y1_mean2_21	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 22**
Variable y1_mean2_22	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 23**
Variable y1_mean2_23	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 24**
Variable y1_mean2_24	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 25**
Variable y1_mean2_25	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 26**
Variable y1_mean2_26	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 27**
Variable y1_mean2_27	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 28**
Variable y1_mean2_28	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 29**
Variable y1_mean2_29	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 30**
Variable y1_mean2_30	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 31**
Variable y1_mean2_31	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 8:	**Who are you sometimes mean to? Youth-ID of nomination 32**
Variable y1_mean2_32	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who they are sometimes mean to (y1_mean2_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Nobody**
Variable y1_5min_0	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
No answer	*-88*

Note: For England, this information is derived from y1_5min_1 – y1_5min_32.

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 1**
Variable y1_5min_1	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 2**
Variable y1_5min_2	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 3**
Variable y1_5min_3	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 4**
Variable y1_5min_4	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 5**
Variable y1_5min_5	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 6**
Variable y1_5min_6	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 7**
Variable y1_5min_7	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 8**
Variable y1_5min_8	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 9**
Variable y1_5min_9	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 10**
Variable y1_5min_10	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 11**
Variable y1_5min_11	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 12**
Variable y1_5min_12	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 13**
Variable y1_5min_13	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 14**
Variable y1_5min_14	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 15**
Variable y1_5min_15	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 16**
Variable y1_5min_16	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 17**
Variable y1_5min_17	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 18**
Variable y1_5min_18	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 19**
Variable y1_5min_19	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 20**
Variable y1_5min_20	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 21**
Variable y1_5min_21	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 22**
Variable y1_5min_22	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 23**
Variable y1_5min_23	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 24**
Variable y1_5min_24	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 25**
Variable y1_5min_25	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 26**
Variable y1_5min_26	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 27**
Variable y1_5min_27	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 28**
Variable y1_5min_28	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 29**
Variable y1_5min_29	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 30**
Variable y1_5min_30	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 31**
Variable y1_5min_31	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 9:	**Which classmates live within a 5 minute walk from your home? Youth-ID of nomination 32**
Variable y1_5min_32	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who lives within a 5 minute walk from their home (y1_5min_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Nobody**
Variable y1_pa1_0	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
No answer	*-88*

Note: For England, this information is derived from y1_pa1_1 – y1_pa1_35.

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 1**	
Variable y1_pa1_1	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 2**	
Variable y1_pa1_2	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 3**	
Variable y1_pa1_3	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 4**	
Variable y1_pa1_4	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 5**	
Variable y1_pa1_5	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 6**	
Variable y1_pa1_6	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 7**	
Variable y1_pa1_7	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 8**	
Variable y1_pa1_8	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 9**
Variable y1_pa1_9	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 10**
Variable y1_pa1_10	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 11**
Variable y1_pa1_11	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 12**
Variable y1_pa1_12	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 13**
Variable y1_pa1_13	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 14**
Variable y1_pa1_14	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 15**
Variable y1_pa1_15	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 16**
Variable y1_pa1_16	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 17**	
Variable y1_pa1_17	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 18**	
Variable y1_pa1_18	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 19**	
Variable y1_pa1_19	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 20**	
Variable y1_pa1_20	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 21**	
Variable y1_pa1_21	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 22**	
Variable y1_pa1_22	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 23**	
Variable y1_pa1_23	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 24**	
Variable y1_pa1_24	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 25**
Variable y1_pa1_25	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing -55
Not applicable -77
No answer -88

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 26**
Variable y1_pa1_26	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing -55
Not applicable -77
No answer -88

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 27**
Variable y1_pa1_27	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing -55
Not applicable -77
No answer -88

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 28**
Variable y1_pa1_28	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing -55
Not applicable -77
No answer -88

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 29**	
Variable y1_pa1_29	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 30**	
Variable y1_pa1_30	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 31**	
Variable y1_pa1_31	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 32**	
Variable y1_pa1_32	Numeric:	F 8.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 33**
Variable y1_pa1_33	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 34**
Variable y1_pa1_34	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 10:	**Who do your parents know? Youth-ID of nomination 35**
Variable y1_pa1_35	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate who their parents know (y1_pa1_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Nobody**
Variable y1_pa2_0	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
No answer	*-88*

Note: For England, this information is derived from y1_pa2_1 – y1_pa2_32.

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 1**
Variable y1_pa2_1	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 2**
Variable y1_pa2_2	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 3**
Variable y1_pa2_3	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 4**
Variable y1_pa2_4	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 5**
Variable y1_pa2_5	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 6**
Variable y1_pa2_6	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 7**
Variable y1_pa2_7	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 8**
Variable y1_pa2_8	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 9**
Variable y1_pa2_9	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 10**
Variable y1_pa2_10	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 11**
Variable y1_pa2_11	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 12**
Variable y1_pa2_12	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 13**
Variable y1_pa2_13	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 14**
Variable y1_pa2_14	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 15**
Variable y1_pa2_15	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 16**
Variable y1_pa2_16	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 17**
Variable y1_pa2_17	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 18**
Variable y1_pa2_18	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 19**
Variable y1_pa2_19	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 20**
Variable y1_pa2_20	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 21**
Variable y1_pa2_21	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 22**
Variable y1_pa2_22	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 23**
Variable y1_pa2_23	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 24**
Variable y1_pa2_24	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 25**
Variable y1_pa2_25	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 26**
Variable y1_pa2_26	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 27**
Variable y1_pa2_27	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 28**
Variable y1_pa2_28	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 29**
Variable y1_pa2_29	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 30**
Variable y1_pa2_30	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 31**
Variable y1_pa2_31	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

Question 11:	**Whose parents do your parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone? Youth-ID of nomination 32**
Variable y1_pa2_32	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who nominate at least one classmate whose parents their parents get together with once in a while or call each other on the phone (y1_pa2_0=0).

7.3 Flag variables

Flag: Student was never nominated by anyone

Variable		
y1_nnomineeG	No	0
	Yes	1

Flag: Student never nominated anyone

Variable		
y1_nnominatorG	No	0
	Yes	1

Flag: Nominations outside class of classmates session possible

Variable		
y1_outnomsG	No	0
	Yes	1

Flag: Class with nominations of absent students

Variable		
y1_absnomsG	No	0
	Yes	1

Note: Absent students could always be nominated in the Netherlands and Sweden. In England and Germany, the procedure differed between classrooms.

Flag: Class ID is equal to class ID of classmates session (school level)

Variable		
y1_classid_matchG	No	0
	Yes	1

Note: Absent students could always be nominated in the Netherlands and Sweden. In England and Germany, the procedure differed between classrooms.

Variable y1_p_invalidnomsG	**Flag: Proportion of invalid nominations in class**	
	Numeric:	F 1.7

Variable y1_p_participantsG	**Flag: Proportion of participating students in class**	
	Numeric:	F 1.7

8 Parent's questionnaire

8.1 Sample information

Variable youthid

Unique Youth ID

Numeric: F 8.0

Variable classid

Unique Class ID

Numeric: F 6.0

Variable schoolid

Unique School ID

Numeric: F 4.0

Variable schoolloc_nl

Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)

Numeric: F 4.0

Not available in reduced version *-33*
Question not asked *-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_en

National Youth ID (England)

Numeric: F 10.0

Not available in reduced version *-33*
Question not asked *-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_ge

National Youth ID (Germany)

Numeric:	F 10.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_nl

National Youth ID (Netherlands)

Numeric:	F 6.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable youthid_sw

National Youth ID (Sweden)

Numeric:	F 5.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable country

Country of survey

England	1
Germany	2
Netherlands	3
Sweden	4

Variable stratum

School stratum (immigrant proportion)

0-10%	1
10-30%	2
30-60%	3
60-100%	4
Independent schools	5

Note: Category "Independent schools" only exists for England.

Variable schtype_en

School type (England)

Religious	1
Selective	2
Academy	3
Community	4
Foundation	5
Voluntary aided	6
Voluntary controlled	7
Other independent school	8
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: schtype_enRV).

Variable schtype_enRV

School type (England), reduced version

Religious	1
Selective	2
Academy	3
Community	4
Foundation	5
Voluntary aided/voluntary controlled	6
Other independent school	7
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. Complete information on this variable is given in schtype_en in the full version.

Variable
schtype_ge

School type (Germany)

Lower secondary school	1
School combining several tracks	2
Intermediate secondary school	3
Comprehensive school	4
Upper secondary school	5
School for special needs	6
Rudolf-Steiner school	7
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: schtype_geRV).

Variable
schtype_geRV

School type (Germany), reduced version

Lower secondary school	1
School combining several tracks	2
Intermediate secondary school	3
Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school	4
Upper secondary school	5
School for special needs	6
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in schtype_ge in the full version.

Variable
schtype_nl

School type (Netherlands)

Brugklas	1
VMBO-B/VMBO-K/VMBO-MBO2	2
VMBO-G/VMBO-T	3
HAVO	4
VWO/ES/IB	5
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Variable
schtype_sw

School type (Sweden)

Municipal school	1
Independent school	5
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Variable
region_en

Government office region (England)

North East	1
North West	2
Yorkshire and The Humber	3
East Midlands	4
West Midlands	5
East of England	6
London	7
South East	8
South West	9
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable
fed_ge

Federal state (Germany)

Saarland	1
Rhineland-Palatinate	2
North Rhine-Westphalia	3
Lower Saxony	4
Bremen	5
Schleswig-Holstein	6
Hamburg	7
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	8
Brandenburg	9
Berlin	10
Saxony	11
Baden-Wuerttemberg	12
Hesse	13
Thuringia	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable
p1_status

Mode of parental interview

Self-completion, long version	1
Self-completion, short version	2
Telephone, long version	3
Telephone, short version	4

Variable
p1_wave

Timing of parental interview

Parallel to wave 1	1
Parallel to wave 2	2

Variable
p1_intdat

Date of parental interview

Date:	DD/MMM/YYYY
Not available in reduced version (-33)	*.a*
No answer (-88)	*.f*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_intdatRV).

Variable
p1_intdatRV

Date of parental interview (reduced version)

Date:	YYYY/MM
No answer (-88)	*.f*

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in p1_intdat in the full version.

Variable
p1_lang

Language of parental interview

Arabic	1
Assyrian	2
Bengali	3
Dutch	4
English	5
German	6
Gujerati	7
Italian	8
Kurdish	9
Persian/Farsi	10
Polish	11
Punjabi Gurmenhi	12
Punjabi Urdu	13
Russian	14
Serb	15
Somali	16
Spanish	17
Swedish	18
Turkish	19
Urdu	20
Other language	21
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in England and and in the telephone version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_langRV). Further information for "other language" is given in p1_langop.

Variable
p1_langop

Language of parental interview, other language

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with any "other language" of parental interview (p1_lang=21). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Variable
p1_langRV

Language of parental interview (reduced version)

Survey country language	1
Other language	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in England and and in the Dutch telephone questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_lang in the full version.

Variable
p1_vers

Data release version of parental interview

String:	S 244

8.2 Something about your child and his/her school career

Question 1:

Variable p1_edasp1H

What is the highest level of education you wish your child to get? (Harmonized)

No degree	1
Degree below upper secondary school	2
Degree from upper secondary school	3
University degree	4
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: Answer categories are recoded using country-specific categories (see country-specific variable).

Question 1:

Variable p1_edasp1CS

What is the highest level of education you wish your child to get? (Country-specific)

EN: No degree	1
EN: GCSE (or a similar level)	2
EN: A levels or AS levels (or a similar level)	3
EN: University degree	4
GE: No degree	5
GE: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	6
GE: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	7
GE: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	8
GE: University degree	9
NL: No degree	10
NL: VMBO	11
NL: HAVO	12
NL: VWO	13
NL: MBO	14
NL: HBO	15
NL: University degree	16
SW: No degree	17
SW: Compulsory school	18
SW: Upper secondary school	19
SW: College/University degree	20
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Question 2:	**And what is the highest level of education that you think your child will actually get? (Harmonized)**
Variable p1_edasp2H	

No degree	1
Degree below upper secondary school	2
Degree from upper secondary school	3
University degree	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: Answer categories are recoded using country-specific categories (see country-specific variable). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 2:

Variable p1_edasp2CS

And what is the highest level of education that you think your child will actually get? (Country specific)

EN: No degree	1
EN: GCSE (or a similar level)	2
EN: A levels or AS levels (or a similar level)	3
EN: University degree	4
GE: No degree	5
GE: Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	6
GE: Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	7
GE: Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	8
GE: University degree	9
NL: No degree	10
NL: VMBO	11
NL: HAVO	12
NL: VWO	13
NL: MBO	14
NL: HBO	15
NL: University degree	16
SW: No degree	17
SW: Compulsory school	18
SW: Upper secondary school	19
SW: College/University degree	20
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 3:

Variable p1_ssat1

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I trust the school to give my child a good education.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 3:

Variable
p1_ssat2

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I feel I can always talk to the school if problems arise.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 3:

Variable
p1_ssat3

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I have confidence in the teachers at my child's school.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 3:

Variable
p1_ssat4

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I would like my child to attend another school.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 3:

Variable
p1_ssat5

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I think the school cares about the future of my child.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 3:	**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I believe the school could do more for my child.**
Variable p1_ssat6	

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 4:	**And how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I show a lot of interest in my child's grades/marks and achievement in school.**
Variable p1_penc1	

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 4:	**And how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I tell my child I am proud when he/she does well in school.**
Variable p1_penc2	

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 4:	**And how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? I encourage my child to work hard for school.**
Variable p1_penc3	

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 5:	**What is your relationship to your child?**
Variable p1_reltc	

Biological mother or adoptive mother	1
Biological father or adoptive father	2
Stepmother	3
Stepfather	4
Another female guardian	5
Another male guardian	6
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_reltcRV). Further information for "another female guardian" and "another male guardian" is given in p1_reltc_op1 and p1_reltc_op2, respectively.

Question 5:	**What is your relationship to your child? Another female guardian**
Variable p1_reltc_op1	

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are "another female guardian" of the child (p1_reltc=5). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:	**What is your relationship to your child? Another male guardian**
Variable p1_reltc_op2	

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are "another male guardian" of the child (p1_reltc=6). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:	**What is your relationship to your child? (reduced version)**
Variable p1_reltcRV	

Biological mother or adoptive mother	1
Biological father or adoptive father	2
Another female guardian	3
Another male guardian	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in p1_reltc in the full version.

Question 5ge1:	**Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Biological mother**
Variable p1_hhm1_ge	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge1:

Variable
p1_hhm2_ge

Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Biological father

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge1:

Variable
p1_hhm3_ge

Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Adoptive mother

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge1:

Variable
p1_hhm4_ge

Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Adoptive father

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge1:	**Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Stepmother**
Variable p1_hhm5_ge	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge1:	**Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Stepfather**
Variable p1_hhm6_ge	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge1:	**Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Foster mother**
Variable p1_hhm7_ge	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge1:

Variable p1_hhm8_ge

Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Foster father

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge1:

Variable p1_hhm9_ge

Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Brothers (including step-/half-brother)

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: Number of brothers is given in p1_bro_ge and p1_bro_geRV. This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge1:

Variable p1_bro_ge

Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Brothers (including step-/half-brother): How many?

Numeric:	F 1.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with brothers in their home (p1_hhm9_ge=1). This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_bro_geRV).

Question 5ge1:

Variable p1_bro_geRV

Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Brothers (including step-/half-brother): How many? (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 1.0
3 or more brothers	3
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with brothers in their home (p1_hhm9_ge=1). This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_bro_ge in the full version.

Question 5ge1:

Variable p1_hhm10_ge

Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Sisters (including step-/half-sisters)

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: Number of sisters is given in p1_sis_ge and p1_sis_geRV. This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge1:

Variable p1_sis_ge

Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Sisters (including step-/half-sisters): How many?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with sisters in their home (p1_hhm10_ge=1). This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany. This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_sis_geRV).

Question 5ge1:

Variable p1_sis_geRV

Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Sisters (including step-/half-sisters): How many? (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 1.0
3 or more sisters	3
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with sisters in their home (p1_hhm10_ge=1). This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_sis_ge in the full version.

Question 5ge1:

Variable
p1_hhm11_ge

Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Grandparents

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge1:

Variable
p1_hhm12_ge

Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Other family members

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge1:

Variable
p1_hhm13_ge

Besides you and your child that has taken part in the survey, who lives in your home? Please tick all that apply. Other persons

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge2:	**Does your child also live in another home on a regular basis? By this, we mean at least once every week or once every other week.**
Variable p1_shome1_ge	

Yes	1
No	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge3:	**How much of the time does your child usually live in this second home?**
Variable p1_shome2_ge	

More than half the time	1
About half the time	2
Less than half the time	3
Almost never	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents whose child lives in another home on a regular basis (p1_shome1_ge=1). This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge4:	**How often do you usually see your child?**
Variable p1_contr_ge	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge5:

Variable
p1_contpr_ge

How often does your partner/husband/wife usually see your child?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't have a partner/husband/wife	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 5ge6:

Variable
p1_pmon_ge

Does your child get money from you?

Yes, each week	1
Yes, each month	2
Yes, occasionally	3
No	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany. Further information on weekly or monthly amount is given in p1_pmonw_ge and p1_pmonw_geRV or p1_pmonm_ge and p1_pmonm_geRV.

Question 5ge6:

Variable
p1_pmonw_ge

Does your child get money from you? How much? (each week)

Numeric:	F 2.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents whose child gets money from them each week (p1_pmon_ge=1). This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_pmonw_geRV).

Question 5ge6:	**Does your child get money from you? How much? (each week), reduced version**
Variable p1_pmonw_geRV	

Numeric:	F 2.0
25 or more Euros	25
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents whose child gets money from them each week (p1_pmon_ge=1). This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_pmonw_ge in the full version.

Question 5ge6:	**Does your child get money from you? How much? (each month)**
Variable p1_pmonm_ge	

Numeric:	F 3.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents whose child gets money from them each month (p1_pmon_ge=2). This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_pmonm_geRV).

Question 5ge6:	**Does your child get money from you? How much? (each month) , reduced version**
Variable p1_pmonm_geRV	

Numeric:	F 2.0
50 or more Euros	50
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents whose child gets money from them each month (p1_pmon_ge=2). This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_pmonm_ge in the full version.

8.3 Your attitudes and beliefs

Question 6:	**In a family, who should do the following? Take care of the children**
Variable p1_grol1	

Mostly the man	1
Mostly the woman	2
Both about the same	3
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 6:	**In a family, who should do the following? Cook**
Variable p1_grol2	

Mostly the man	1
Mostly the woman	2
Both about the same	3
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 6:	**In a family, who should do the following? Earn money**
Variable p1_grol3	

Mostly the man	1
Mostly the woman	2
Both about the same	3
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 6:	**In a family, who should do the following? Clean the house**
Variable p1_grol4	

Mostly the man	1
Mostly the woman	2
Both about the same	3
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 7:	**Do you think the following are "always OK", "often OK" "sometimes OK" or "never OK"? Living together as a couple without being married**
Variable p1_tol1	

Always OK	1
Often OK	2
Sometimes OK	3
Never OK	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 7:	**Do you think the following are "always OK", "often OK" "sometimes OK" or "never OK"? Divorce**
Variable p1_tol2	

Always OK	1
Often OK	2
Sometimes OK	3
Never OK	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 7:	**Do you think the following are "always OK", "often OK" "sometimes OK" or "never OK"? Abortion**
Variable p1_tol3	

Always OK	1
Often OK	2
Sometimes OK	3
Never OK	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 7:	**Do you think the following are "always OK", "often OK" "sometimes OK" or "never OK"? Homosexuality**
Variable p1_tol4	

Always OK	1
Often OK	2
Sometimes OK	3
Never OK	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 8:	**Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. Which three qualities are the most desirable for a child this age? Please tick 3 boxes. That s/he is responsible.**
Variable p1_quch1	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. For the German telephone survey, the answer is derived from p1_quch1_ge – p1_quch10_ge using the highest ratings given by the respondents.

Question 8:

Variable p1_quch1_ge

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. How desirable are they for a child this age? You can answer on a scale from 0 to 10 where 1 is totally unimportant and 10 very desirable.
That s/he is responsible.

Totally unimportant	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very desirable	10
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the telephone survey in Germany.

Question 8:

Variable p1_quch2

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. Which three qualities are the most desirable for a child this age? Please tick 3 boxes.
That s/he tries hard to succeed.

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. For the German telephone survey, the answer is derived from p1_quch1_ge – p1_quch10_ge using the highest ratings given by the respondents.

Question 8:

Variable p1_quch2_ge

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. How desirable are they for a child this age? You can answer on a scale from 0 to 10 where 1 is totally unimportant and 10 very desirable.
That s/he tries hard to succeed.

Totally unimportant	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very desirable	10
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the telephone survey in Germany.

Question 8:

Variable p1_quch3

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. Which three qualities are the most desirable for a child this age? Please tick 3 boxes.
That s/he has self-control.

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. For the German telephone survey, the answer is derived from p1_quch1_ge – p1_quch10_ge using the highest ratings given by the respondents.

Question 8:

Variable p1_quch3_ge

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. How desirable are they for a child this age? You can answer on a scale from 0 to 10 where 1 is totally unimportant and 10 very desirable.
That s/he has self-control.

Totally unimportant	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very desirable	10
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the telephone survey in Germany.

Question 8:

Variable p1_quch4

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. Which three qualities are the most desirable for a child this age? Please tick 3 boxes.
That s/he is interested in how and why things happen.

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. For the German telephone survey, the answer is derived from p1_quch1_ge – p1_quch10_ge using the highest ratings given by the respondents.

Question 8:

Variable
p1_quch4_ge

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. How desirable are they for a child this age? You can answer on a scale from 0 to 10 where 1 is totally unimportant and 10 very desirable.
That s/he is interested in how and why things happen.

Totally unimportant	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very desirable	10
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the telephone survey in Germany.

Question 8:

Variable
p1_quch5

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. Which three qualities are the most desirable for a child this age? Please tick 3 boxes.
That s/he has good manners.

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. For the German telephone survey, the answer is derived from p1_quch1_ge – p1_quch10_ge using the highest ratings given by the respondents.

Question 8:

Variable p1_quch5_ge

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. How desirable are they for a child this age? You can answer on a scale from 0 to 10 where 1 is totally unimportant and 10 very desirable.
That s/he has good manners.

Totally unimportant	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very desirable	10
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the telephone survey in Germany.

Question 8:

Variable p1_quch6

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. Which three qualities are the most desirable for a child this age? Please tick 3 boxes.
That he has good sense and sound judgement.

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. For the German telephone survey, the answer is derived from p1_quch1_ge – p1_quch10_ge using the highest ratings given by the respondents.

Question 8:

Variable p1_quch6_ge

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. How desirable are they for a child this age? You can answer on a scale from 0 to 10 where 1 is totally unimportant and 10 very desirable.
That he has good sense and sound judgement.

Totally unimportant	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very desirable	10
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the telephone survey in Germany.

Question 8:

Variable p1_quch7

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. Which three qualities are the most desirable for a child this age? Please tick 3 boxes.
That s/he is considerate of others.

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. For the German telephone survey, the answer is derived from p1_quch1_ge – p1_quch10_ge using the highest ratings given by the respondents.

Question 8:

Variable p1_quch7_ge

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. How desirable are they for a child this age? You can answer on a scale from 0 to 10 where 1 is totally unimportant and 10 very desirable.
That s/he is considerate of others.

Totally unimportant	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very desirable	10
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the telephone survey in Germany.

Question 8:

Variable p1_quch8

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. Which three qualities are the most desirable for a child this age? Please tick 3 boxes.
That s/he acts like a boy/girl should.

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. For the German telephone survey, the answer is derived from p1_quch1_ge – p1_quch10_ge using the highest ratings given by the respondents.

Question 8:

Variable p1_quch8_ge

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. How desirable are they for a child this age? You can answer on a scale from 0 to 10 where 1 is totally unimportant and 10 very desirable.
That s/he acts like a boy/girl should.

Totally unimportant	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very desirable	10
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the telephone survey in Germany.

Question 8:

Variable p1_quch9

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. Which three qualities are the most desirable for a child this age? Please tick 3 boxes.
That s/he has respect of elderly people.

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. For the German telephone survey, the answer is derived from p1_quch1_ge – p1_quch10_ge using the highest ratings given by the respondents.

Question 8:

Variable p1_quch9_ge

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. How desirable are they for a child this age? You can answer on a scale from 0 to 10 where 1 is totally unimportant and 10 very desirable.
That s/he has respect of elderly people.

Totally unimportant	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very desirable	10
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the telephone survey in Germany.

Question 8:

Variable p1_quch10

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. Which three qualities are the most desirable for a child this age? Please tick 3 boxes.
That s/he obeys his/her parents well.

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. For the German telephone survey, the answer is derived from p1_quch1_ge – p1_quch10_ge using the highest ratings given by the respondents.

Question 8:

Variable
p1_quch10_ge

Below are some qualities of a 12-15 year old child. How desirable are they for a child this age? You can answer on a scale from 0 to 10 where 1 is totally unimportant and 10 very desirable.
That s/he obeys his/her parents well.

Totally unimportant	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very desirable	10
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the telephone survey in Germany.

Question 9:

Variable
p1_idsc

How strongly do you feel [survey country member]?

Very strongly	1
Fairly strongly	2
Not very strongly	3
Not at all strongly	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 10:

Variable
p1_idoc1

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply.
No other group

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_idoc1RV).

Question 10:	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 1**
Variable p1_idoc1a	

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_idoc1aRV). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in p1_idoc1a_add.

Question 10:	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 1. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups**
Variable p1_idoc1a_add	

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 10:	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 2**
Variable p1_idoc1b	

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_idoc1bRV). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in p1_idoc1b_add.

Question 10:

Variable p1_idoc1b_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 2. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 10:

Variable p1_idoc1c

Some people feel that they belong to other groups too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 3

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in p1_idoc1c_add.

Question 10:

Variable p1_idoc1c_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 3. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 10: Variable p1_idoc1d	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 4**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in p1_idoc1d_add.

Question 10: Variable p1_idoc1d_add	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 4. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups**

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 10: Variable p1_idoc1e	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 5**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in p1_idoc1e_add.

Question 10: Variable p1_idoc1e_add	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 5. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups**

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 10: Variable p1_idoc1f	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 6**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in p1_idoc1f_add.

Question 10: Variable p1_idoc1f_add	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 6. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups**

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups p1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 10: Variable p1_idoc1g	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 7**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in p1_idoc1g_add.

Question 10: Variable p1_idoc1g_add	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 7. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups**

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 10: Variable p1_idoc1h	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 8**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in p1_idoc1h_add.

Question 10:

Variable p1_idoc1h_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 8. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 10:

Variable p1_idoc1i

Some people feel that they belong to other groups too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 9

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in p1_idoc1i_add.

Question 10:

Variable p1_idoc1i_add

Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 9. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 67: Variable p1_idoc1RV	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. (reduced version)**

No other group	1
One other group	2
Two other groups	3
More than two other groups	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Further information about "other group(s)" is given in p1_idoc1aRV and p1_idoc1bRV for respondents who feel that they belong to one or two other groups (not priority-ordered). Complete information on this variable is given in p1_idoc1 in the full version.

Question 67: Variable p1_idoc1aRV	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 1 (reduced version)**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to one or two other groups (p1_idoc1RV=2 | p1_idoc1RV=3). Complete information on this variable is given in p1_idoc1a in the full version.

Question 67: Variable p1_idoc1bRV	**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick all that apply. Group 2 (reduced version)**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to two other groups (p1_idoc1RV=3). Complete information on this variable is given in p1_idoc1b in the full version.

Question 11:

Variable p1_idoc2

How strongly do you feel that you belong to this group? (If you feel you belong to more than one of these groups, please tell us about the one you feel you belong to most strongly.)

Very strongly	1
Fairly strongly	2
Not very strongly	3
Not at all strongly	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1RV=2 | p1_idoc1RV=3 | p1_idoc1RV=4).

Question 12:

Variable p1_idoc3

How important is it for you personally to maintain the customs and traditions of this group?

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (p1_idoc1RV=2 | p1_idoc1RV=3 | p1_idoc1RV=4). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 13:	**What is your religion?**
Variable p1_rel1	

No religion	1
Buddhism	2
Christianity	3
Christianity: Catholic	4
Christianity: Protestant	5
Hinduism	6
Islam	7
Judaism	8
Sikhism	9
Other religion	10
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: "Christianity" is only provided in England and Sweden. "Christianity: Catholic" and "Christianity: Protestant" are only provided in Germany and the Netherlands. "Sikh" is only provided in England, but is recoded from open answers for Germany, the Netherlands and Sweden. Further information about "other religion" is given in p1_rel1op and p1_rel1opRV.

Question 13:	**What is your religion? Other religion**
Variable p1_rel1op	

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with any "other religion" (p1_rel1=10). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_rel1opRV).

Question 13:

Variable
p1_rel1opRV

What is your religion? Other religion (reduced version)

String:	S 244
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with any "other religion" (p1_rel1=10). Complete information on this variable is given in p1_rel1op in the full version.

Question 14:

Variable
p1_rel2

How important is religion to you?

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 14nl1:

Variable
p1_relb1_nl

How often do you visit a religious meeting place (e.g., a church, a mosque, a synagogue or a temple)?

Never	1
Occasionally (but less than once a month)	2
At least once a month	3
At least once a week	4
Every day	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 14nl2:

Variable p1_relb2_nl

How often do you pray?

Never	1
Occasionally (but less than once a month)	2
At least once a month	3
At least once a week	4
One to four times a day	5
Five times a day or more	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 15:

Variable p1_atint1

How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? The [survey country] people should do all they can to keep their customs and traditions.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 15:	**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? Immigrants should adapt to [survey country] society.**
Variable p1_atint2	

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 15:	**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? The [survey country] people should be open to the customs and traditions of immigrants.**
Variable p1_atint3	

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 15:	**How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? Immigrants should do all they can to keep their customs and traditions.**
Variable p1_atint4	

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 16:	**Do you want to live permanently in [survey country]?**
Variable p1_futsc2	

Yes	1
No	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

8.4 Your friends, your neighborhood and your spare time

Question 17:

Variable
p1_bgfr1

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have an Asian or Asian British background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 17:

Variable
p1_bgfr2

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Black or Black British background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 17:

Variable
p1_bgfr3

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Dutch background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 17:

Variable
p1_bgfr4

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a foreign background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 17:

Variable
p1_bgfr5

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a German background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 17:

Variable
p1_bgfr6

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have an Italian background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 17:

Variable
p1_bgfr7

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Moroccan background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 17:

Variable
p1_bgfr8

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Polish background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 17:

Variable
p1_bgfr9

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Russian background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 17:

Variable
p1_bgfr10

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Surinamese/Antillean background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 17:

Variable
p1_bgfr11

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Swedish background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 17:

Variable
p1_bgfr12

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Turkish background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 17:

Variable
p1_bgfr13

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have a White British background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 17:

Variable
p1_bgfr14

Thinking now about all of your friends. How many of them have another background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden.

Question 18:

Variable p1_iecn1

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from an Asian or Asian British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 18:

Variable p1_iecn2

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a Black or Black British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 18:

Variable
p1_iecn3

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a Dutch background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable
p1_iecn4

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a foreign background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Swedish questionnaire.

Question 18:	**How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a German background?**
Variable p1_iecn5	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 18:	**How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from an Italian background?**
Variable p1_iecn6	

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 18:

Variable
p1_iecn7

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a Moroccan background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable
p1_iecn8

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a Polish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 18:

Variable
p1_iecn9

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a Russian background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 18:

Variable
p1_iecn10

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a Surinamese/Antillean background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable
p1_iecn11

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a Swedish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Swedish questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable
p1_iecn12

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a Turkish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 18:

Variable p1_iecn13

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from a White British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 18:

Variable p1_iecn14

How often do you spend time in your neighborhood with people from another background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in my neighborhood.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 19:

Variable p1_probn1

Do you have any of the following problems where you live? Please tick all that apply. Poor housing/building maintenance

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 19:

Variable p1_probn2

Do you have any of the following problems where you live? Please tick all that apply. Noisy neighbors

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 19:

Variable p1_probn3

Do you have any of the following problems where you live? Please tick all that apply. Vandalism or crime

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 19:	**Do you have any of the following problems where you live? Please tick all that apply. Fear of going out at night**
Variable p1_probn4	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 19:	**Do you have any of the following problems where you live? Please tick all that apply. I don't have any of these problems**
Variable p1_probn5	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 20:	**Do you own or rent the place where you live?**
Variable p1_hown1	

I own the place where I live	1
I rent the place where I live	2
Other	3
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: "Other" is not provided in the Netherlands. Further information for "other" is given in p1_hown1op. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 20:

Variable p1_hown1op

Do you own or rent the place where you live? Other

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live in any "other" place (p1_hown1=3). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 20ge:

Variable p1_hhsit4_ge

How many rooms are there in your home (not counting kitchen and bathrooms)?

Numeric:	F 1.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_hhsit4_geRV).

Question 20ge:

Variable p1_hhsit4_geRV

How many rooms are there in your home (not counting kitchen and bathrooms)? (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 1.0
6 or more rooms	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_hhsit4_ge in the full version.

Question 20sw:

Variable
p1_flats_sw

How many flats are there in the building where you live, including all entrances?

1 flat (detached house, terrace house)	1
2 flats	2
3 to 10 flats	3
11 or more flats	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Swedish questionnaire.

Question 21:

Variable
p1_club

Are you a member of any sports, music, drama or any other club?

Yes	1
No	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 22:

Variable
p1_iecc1

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from an Asian or Asian British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (p1_club=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 22:

Variable p1_iecc2

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a Black or Black British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (p1_club=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 22:

Variable p1_iecc3

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a Dutch background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (p1_club=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 22:

Variable
p1_iecc4

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a foreign background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (p1_club=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the Swedish questionnaire.

Question 22:

Variable
p1_iecc5

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a German background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (p1_club=1). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 22:

Variable p1_iecc6

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from an Italian background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (p1_club=1). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 22:

Variable p1_iecc7

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a Moroccan background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (p1_club=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 22:

Variable p1_iecc8

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a Polish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (p1_club=1). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 22:

Variable p1_iecc9

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a Russian background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (p1_club=1). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 22:

Variable p1_iecc10

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a Surinamese/Antillean background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (p1_club=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 22:

Variable p1_iecc11

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a Swedish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (p1_club=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the Swedish questionnaire.

Question 22:

Variable p1_iecc12

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a Turkish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (p1_club=1). This question was only asked in Germany and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 22:

Variable p1_iecc13

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from a White British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (p1_club=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 22:

Variable p1_iecc14

How often do you spend time in these clubs with people from another background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background in these clubs.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are member of any sports, music, drama or any other club (p1_club=1). This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

8.5 Something about you and your household

Question 23:	**Are you male or female?**	
Variable p1_sex	Male	1
	Female	2
	Interrupted interview	*-44*
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire and in the telephone version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 24:	**When were you born? Year**	
Variable p1_doby	Numeric:	F 4.0
	Interrupted interview	*-44*
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 24:

Variable
p1_dobm_nl

When were you born? Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 24:

Variable
p1_dobd_nl

When were you born? Day

Numeric:	F 2.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 24en:

Variable p1_censid_en

Now we would like you to tell us about your ethnic background. Which of these best describes your ethnic background?

White: White British	1
White: White Irish	2
White: Any other white background	3
Mixed: Mixed White and Black Caribbean	4
Mixed: Mixed White and Black African	5
Mixed: Mixed White and Asian	6
Mixed: Any other Mixed background	7
Asian or Asian British: Indian	8
Asian or Asian British: Pakistani	9
Asian or Asian British: Bangladeshi	10
Asian or Asian British: Any other Asian or Asian British background	11
Black or Black British: Caribbean	12
Black or Black British: African	13
Black or Black British: Any other Black or Black British background	14
Chinese or other ethnic groups: Chinese	15
Chinese or other ethnic groups: Any other ethnic group	16
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 25:

Variable p1_cob

In which country were you born?

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable p1_cobRV).

Question 25:

Variable
p1_cobRV

In which country were you born? (reduced version)

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in p1_cob in the full version.

Question 26:

Variable
p1_migy

What year did you move to [survey country]?

Numeric:	F 4.0
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are not born in [survey country] (p1_cobRV=2). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. In Sweden, year of migration is taken from register data (year of last immigration to Sweden leading to a residence.permit).

Question 27:

Variable
p1_visit

How often do you visit your country of birth?

Twice a year or more	1
Once a year	2
Less than once a year	3
Never	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are not born in [survey country] (p1_cobRV=2). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 28:	**Where did you grow up?**
Variable p1_grow	

Big city (more than 100.000 inhabitants)	1
Town (up to 100.000 inhabitants)	2
Village	3
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 29:	**What is your nationality? If you have more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. Nationality 1**
Variable p1_nation1	

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and only in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_nationRV).

Question 29:	**What is your nationality? If you have more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. Nationality 2**
Variable p1_nation2	

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and only in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_nationRV).

Question 29:

Variable p1_nation3

What is your nationality? If you have more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. Nationality 3

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and only in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_nationRV).

Question 29:

Variable p1_nationRV

What is your nationality? If you have more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. (reduced version)

Only survey country nationality	1
Survey country and other nationality	2
Only other nationality	3
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and only in the long version of the questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_nation1 – p1_nation3 in the full version.

Question 30:

Variable p1_cobf

In which country was your biological father born?

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_cobfRV).

Question 30:	**In which country was your biological father born? (reduced version)**
Variable p1_cobfRV	

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in p1_cobf in the full version.

Question 31:	**In which country was your biological mother born?**
Variable p1_cobm	

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_cobmRV).

Question 30:	**In which country was your biological mother born? (reduced version)**
Variable p1_cobmRV	

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Complete information on this variable is given p1_cobm in the full version.

Question 32:	**How well do you think you can speak [survey country language]?**
Variable p1_lpsc1	

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 32:	**How well do you think you can understand [survey country language]?**
Variable p1_lpsc2	

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 32:	**How well do you think you can read [survey country language]?**
Variable p1_lpsc3	

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 32:	**How well do you think you can write [survey country language]?**
Variable p1_lpsc4	

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 33:	**Is there a language other than [survey country language] spoken at your home?**
Variable p1_loc1	

Yes	1
No	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 34:	**Which (second) language is this? Language 1**
Variable p1_loc2a	

Coding List provided in Appendix B

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (p1_loc1=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_loc2aRV). Further information about language 1 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in p1_loc2a_add.

Question 34:	**Which (second) language is this? Language 1. Additional information**
Variable p1_loc2a_add	

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (p1_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about the language 1 spoken at home. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 34:	**Which (second) language is this? Language 2**
Variable p1_loc2b	Coding List provided in Appendix B

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (p1_loc1=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_loc2bRV). Further information about language 2 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in p1_loc2b_add.

Question 34:	**Which (second) language is this? Language 2. Additional information**
Variable p1_loc2b_add	String: S 244

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home p1_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about the language 2 spoken at home. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 34:	**Which (second) language is this? Language 3**
Variable p1_loc2c	Coding List provided in Appendix B

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (p1_loc1=1). Further information about language 3 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in p1_loc2c_add. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 34:	**Which (second) language is this? Language 3. Additional information**
Variable p1_loc2c_add	String: S 244

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (p1_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about the language 3 spoken at home. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 34:

Variable p1_loc2d

Which (second) language is this? Language 4

Coding List provided in Appendix B

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (p1_loc1=1). Further information about language 4 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in p1_loc2d_add. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 34:

Variable p1_loc2d_add

Which (second) language is this? Language 4. Additional information

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (p1_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about the language 4 spoken at home. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 34:

Variable p1_loc2aRV

Which (second) language is this? Language 1 (reduced version)

Coding List provided in Appendix B

Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (p1_loc1=1). Complete information on this variable is given in p1_loc2a in the full version.

Question 34:	**Which (second) language is this? Language 2 (reduced version)**
Variable p1_loc2bRV	Coding List provided in Appendix B

Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (p1_loc1=1). Complete information on this variable is given in p1_loc2b in the full version.

Question 35:	**Think of the language you just ticked. How well do you think you can speak this (second) language?**
Variable p1_lpoc1	

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5

Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak another language at home (p1_loc1=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 35:	**Think of the language you just ticked. How well do you think you can understand this (second) language?**
Variable p1_lpoc2	

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5

Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak another language at home (p1_loc1=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 35:	**Think of the language you just ticked. How well do you think you can read this (second) language?**
Variable p1_lpoc3	

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak another language at home (p1_loc1=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 35:	**Think of the language you just ticked. How well do you think you can write this (second) language?**
Variable p1_lpoc4	

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak another language at home (p1_loc1=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 36:

Variable
p1_luoc1

Thinking about the child who is taking part in this survey, how often do you talk to this child in this language?

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak another language at home (p1_loc1=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 36ge:

Variable
p1_books_ge

About how many books are there in your home?

0-25	1
26-100	2
101-200	3
201-500	4
More than 500	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who speak another language at home (p1_loc1=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 37:

Variable p1_educ4

What is your highest level of education? If you got your degree outside [survey country], please select the [survey country] level that best matches your foreign degree.

I don't have a school leaving certificate	1
Degree below upper secondary school (e.g., [example degrees])	2
Degree from upper secondary school (e.g., [example degrees])	3
University degree	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 37nl:

Variable p1_educ4_nl

What is your highest level of education? If you got your degree outside [survey country], please select the [survey country] level that best matches your foreign degree.

No education	1
Primary school	2
Secondary school (MULO, LTS, MMS, HBS, MAVO, VMBO, HAVO, VWO)	3
Lower vocational education (MTS, MEAO, MBO)	4
Higher vocational education (HTS, HEAO, HBO)	5
University	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 38:	**Where did you get your highest level of education (including school or university degree, not counting vocational training)?**
Variable p1_educ5	

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Nota available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_educ5RV).

Question 38:	**Where did you get your highest level of education (including school or university degree, not counting vocational training)? (reduced version)**
Variable p1_educ5RV	

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in p1_educ5 in the full version.

Question 39:	**How old were you when you received your highest level of education (including school or university degree, not counting vocational training)?**
Variable p1_educ6	

Numeric:	F 2.0
I am still in education.	0
Nota available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_educ6RV).

Question 39:

Variable
p1_educ6RV

How old were you when you received your highest level of education (including school or university degree, not counting vocational training)? (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 2.0
I am still in education.	0
10 or less years old	10
40 or more years old	40
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_educ6 in the full version.

Question 39ge:

Variable
p1_educ7_ge

Did you complete any vocational training?

Yes	1
No	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 40:

Variable
p1_empl

Do you have a paid job?

Yes	1
No	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 41:

Variable p1_iecw1

How often do you spend time during breaks at work with people from an Asian or Asian British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background where I work.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a paid job (p1_empl=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 41:

Variable p1_iecw2

How often do you spend time during breaks at work with people from a Black or Black British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background where I work.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a paid job (p1_empl=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 41:

Variable p1_iecw3

How often do you spend time during breaks at work with people from a Dutch background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background where I work.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a paid job (p1_empl=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 41:

Variable p1_iecw4

How often do you spend time during breaks at work with people from a foreign background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a paid job (p1_empl=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the Swedish questionnaire.

Question 41:

Variable p1_iecw5

How often do you spend time during breaks at work with people from a German background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background where I work.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a paid job (p1_empl=1). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 41:

Variable p1_iecw6

How often do you spend time during breaks at work with people from an Italian background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background where I work.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a paid job (p1_empl=1). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 41:

Variable p1_iecw7

How often do you spend time during breaks at work with people from a Moroccan background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background where I work.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a paid job (p1_empl=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 41:

Variable p1_iecw8

How often do you spend time during breaks at work with people from a Polish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background where I work.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a paid job (p1_empl=1). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 41:

Variable p1_iecw9

How often do you spend time during breaks at work with people from a Russian background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background where I work.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a paid job (p1_empl=1). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 41:

Variable p1_iecw10

How often do you spend time during breaks at work with people from a Surinamese/Antillean background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background where I work.	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a paid job (p1_empl=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 41:

Variable p1_iecw11

How often do you spend time during breaks at work with people from a Swedish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a paid job (p1_empl=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the Swedish questionnaire.

Question 41:

Variable p1_iecw12

How often do you spend time during breaks at work with people from a Turkish background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background where I work.	
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a paid job (p1_empl=1). This question was only asked in Germany and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 41:

Variable p1_iecw13

How often do you spend time during breaks at work with people from a White British background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background where I work.	
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a paid job (p1_empl=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 41:

Variable p1_iecw14

How often do you spend time during breaks at work with people from another background?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
I don't know people from this background where I work.	
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have a paid job (p1_empl=1). This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 42:

Variable
p1_occ3

Think about your job. If you are currently not working, think about your last job. What type of job is this?

I have never worked before	1
Professional and technical	2
Higher administrator	3
Clerical	4
Sales	5
Service	6
Skilled worker	7
Semi-skilled worker	8
Unskilled worker	9
Other worker	10
Farm	11
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire and in the short version of the Swedish questionnaire. Categories 8 and 9 are only provided in England, Germany and the Netherlands. Category 10 is only provided in Sweden.

Question 43:

Variable
p1_occ4

Are you self-employed or do you work for somebody else?

I am self-employed (I own a business or farm)	1
I work for somebody else	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have ever worked before (p1_occ3 != 1). For England, the answer is derived from p1_occ4_en. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 43:

Variable p1_occ4_en

Are you self-employed or do you work for somebody else?

I am self-employed (I own a business or farm) without employees	1
I am self-employed (I own a business or farm) with employees	2
I work for somebody else	3
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have ever worked before (p1_occ3 != 1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 43ge:

Variable p1_workp_ge

Outside of school, does your child usually help you or your partner/ husband/wife in your or his/her business?

Yes	1
No	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are self-employed (p1_occ4=1) or whose partner/husband/wife is self-employed (p1_pocc4=1). This question was only asked in one federal state of Germany.

Question 44:

Variable p1_isco08

What is your job title? Additionally, please describe what you do in your job.

Numeric:	F 4.0
I have never worked before.	0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have ever worked before (p1_occ3 != 1). Category 0 is only provided in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_isco08RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using these questions. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: p1_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: p1_siopsG) were constructed.

Question 44:

Variable p1_isco08RV

What is your job title? Additionally, please describe what you do in your job. (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 2.0
I have never worked before.	0
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have ever worked before (p1_occ3 != 1). Category 0 is only provided in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_isco08 in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using these questions. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: p1_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: p1_siopsG) were constructed.

Question 44:

Variable
p1_iseiG

Respondent's job: International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric:	F 2.2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have ever worked before (p1_occ3 !=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm. 6.1.12.

Question 44:

Variable
p1_siopsG

Respondent's job: SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric:	F 2.2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have ever worked before (p1_occ3 !=1). The score was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm. 6.1.12.

Question 45:

Variable
p1_occ5

Do (or did) you supervise any employees in this job? Supervision involves overseeing the work of other employees on a day-to-day basis.

Yes	1
No	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have ever worked before (p1_occ3 != 1). This question was only asked in England and in Sweden.

Question 45sw:

Variable
p1_occ6_sw

And how many people do you supervise?

Numeric:	F 4.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who supervise any employees in their job (p1_occ5=1). This question was only asked in Sweden. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_occ6_swRV).

Question 45sw:

Variable
p1_occ6_swRV

And how many people do you supervise? (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 3.0
100 or more people	100
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who supervise any employees in their job (p1_occ5=1). This question was only asked in Sweden. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_occ6_sw in the full version.

Question 46:	**If you suddenly needed [upper bond of 3rd income decile] in one week, would you be able to get it?**
Variable p1_cash1	

Yes	1
No	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 47:	**How would you get it?**
Variable p1_cash2	

Withdrawal from own bank account	1
Sale of stocks, fund shares or the like	2
Loan from family members or relatives	3
Loan from friends	4
Bank loan or similar	5
Other	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are able to get [upper bond of 3rd income decile] in one week (p1_cash1=1). Further information for "other" is given in p1_cash2op. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 47:	**How would you get it? Other**
Variable p1_cash2op	

String:	S 244
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are able to get [upper bond of 3rd income decile] in one week (p1_cash1=1) and who get it in any "other" way (p1_cash2=6). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 48:	**Using the answer categories below, please tell us your household's monthly total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources. If you don't know exactly, please try to answer as best as you can.**
Variable p1_hhinc	

1st income decile	1
2nd income decile	2
3rd income decile	3
4th income decile	4
5th income decile	5
6th income decile	6
7th income decile	7
8th income decile	8
9th income decile	9
10th income decile	10
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't want to say	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 49:	**What is your marital status?**
Variable p1_marst1	

Single	1
Married	2
Divorced	3
Separated	4
Widowed	5
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 50:	**Do you have a partner/husband/wife?**	
Variable p1_marst2	Yes	1
	No	2
	Interrupted interview	*-44*
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are not married (p1_marst1 != 2). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 51:	**Do you live with your partner/husband/wife?**	
Variable p1_marst3	Yes	1
	No	2
	Interrupted interview	*-44*
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who are married (p1_marst1=2) or who have a partner/husband/wife (p1_marst2=1). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 52:	**Is this person the biological father or biological mother of the child that is taking part in this survey?**	
Variable p1_preltc	Yes	1
	No	2
	Interrupted interview	*-44*
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

8.6 Something about your partner/husband/wife

Question 53:

Variable
p1_pdoby

When was your partner/husband/wife born? Year

Numeric:	F 4.0
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 53:

Variable
p1_pdobm_nl

When was your partner/husband/wife born? Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 53:

Variable
p1_pdobd_nl

When was your partner/husband/wife born? Day

Numeric:	F 2.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 54:

Variable
p1_pcob

In which country was your partner/husband/wife born?

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_pcobRV).

Question 54:

Variable
p1_pcobRV

In which country was your partner/husband/wife born? (reduced version)

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_pcob in the full version.

Question 55:

Variable
p1_pmigy

What year did he/she move to [survey country]?

Numeric:	F 4.0
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents whose partner/husband/wife was not born in [survey country] (p1_pcobRV=2). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. In Sweden, partner's year of migration is taken from register data (year of last immigration to Sweden leading to a residence.permit).

Question 56:

Variable
p1_pgrow

Where did your partner/husband/wife grow up?

Big city (more than 100.000 inhabitants)	1
Town (up to 100.000 inhabitants)	2
Village	3
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 57:

Variable
p1_pnation1

What is your partner's/husband's/wife's nationality? If he/she has more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. Nationality 1

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_pnationRV).

Question 57:

Variable p1_pnation2

What is your partner's/husband's/wife's nationality? If he/she has more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. Nationality 2

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_pnationRV).

Question 57:

Variable p1_pnation3

What is your partner's/husband's/wife's nationality? If he/she has more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. Nationality 3

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_pnationRV).

Question 57:

Variable p1_pnationRV

What is your partner's/husband's/wife's nationality? If he/she has more than one nationality, please tick all that apply. (reduced version)

Only survey country nationality	1
Survey country and other nationality	2
Only other nationality	3
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_pnation1 – p1_pnation3 in the full version.

Question 58:

Variable p1_pcobf

In which country was the biological father of your partner/husband/wife born?

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_pcobfRV).

Question 58:

Variable p1_pcobfRV

In which country was the biological father of your partner/husband/wife born? (reduced version)

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_pcobf in the full version.

Question 59:

Variable p1_pcobm

In which country was the biological mother of your partner/husband/wife born?

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_pcobmRV).

Question 59:

Variable p1_pcobmRV

In which country was the biological mother of your partner/husband/wife born? (reduced version)

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_pcobm in the full version.

Question 60:

Variable p1_peduc4

What is your partner's/husband's/wife's highest level of education? If he/she got his/her degree outside [survey country], please select the [survey country] level that best matches his/her foreign degree.

He/she doesn't have a school leaving certificate.	1
Degree below upper secondary school (e.g., [example degrees])	2
Degree from upper secondary school (e.g., [example degrees])	3
University degree	4
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 60nl:

Variable p1_peduc4_nl

What is your partner's/husband's/wife's highest level of education? If he/she got his/her degree outside [survey country], please select the [survey country] level that best matches his/her foreign degree.

No education	1
Primary school	2
Secondary school (MULO, LTS, MMS, HBS, MAVO, VMBO, HAVO, VWO)	3
Lower vocational education (MTS, MEAO, MBO)	4
Higher vocational education (HTS, HEAO, HBO)	5
University	6
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 61:

Variable p1_peduc5

Where did your partner/husband/wife get his/her highest level of education (including school or university degree, not counting vocational training)?

Coding List provided in Appendix A

Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_peduc5RV).

Question 61:

Variable p1_peduc5RV

Where did your partner/husband/wife get his/her highest level of education (including school or university degree, not counting vocational training)? (reduced version)

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_peduc5 in the full version.

Question 62:

Variable p1_peduc6

How old was your partner/husband/wife when he/she received his/her highest level of education (including school or university degree, not counting vocational training)?

Numeric:	F 2.0
He/she is still in education.	0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_peduc6RV).

Question 62:

Variable p1_peduc6RV

How old was your partner/husband/wife when he/she received his/her highest level of education (including school or university degree, not counting vocational training)? (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 2.0
He/she is still in education.	0
10 or less years old	10
40 or more years old	40
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_peduc6 in the full version.

Question 62ge:	**Did your partner/husband/wife complete any vocational training?**	
Variable p1_peduc7_ge	Yes	1
	No	2
	Interrupted interview	*-44*
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 63:	**Does your partner/husband/wife have a paid job?**	
Variable p1_pempl	Yes	1
	No	2
	Interrupted interview	*-44*
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 64:

Variable p1_pocc3

Think about your partner's/husband's/wife's job. If he/she is currently not working, think about his/her last job. What type of job is this?

He/she has never worked before	1
Professional and technical	2
Higher administrator	3
Clerical	4
Sales	5
Service	6
Skilled worker	7
Semi-skilled worker	8
Unskilled worker	9
Other worker	10
Farm	11
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). Categories 8 and 9 are only provided in England, Germany and the Netherlands. Category 10 is only provided in Sweden. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 65:

Variable p1_pocc4

Is he/she self-employed or does he/she work for somebody else?

He/she is self-employed (He/she owns a business or farm)	1
He/she works for somebody else	2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). and whose partner/husband/wife has ever worked before (p1_pocc3 != 1). For England, the answer is derived from p1_pocc4_en. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 65:

Variable p1_pocc4_en

Is he/she self-employed or does he/she work for somebody else?

He/she is self-employed (He/she owns a business or farm) without employees	1
He/she is self-employed (He/she owns a business or farm) with employees	2
He/she works for somebody else	3
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). and whose partner/husband/wife has ever worked before (p1_pocc3 != 1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 66:

Variable p1_pisco08

What is his/her job title? Additionally, please describe what he/she does in his/her job.

Numeric:	F 4.0
Not available in reduced version	*-33*
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). and whose partner/husband/wife has ever worked before (p1_pocc3!= 1). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: p1_pisco08RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using these questions. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: p1_piseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: p1_psiopsG) were constructed.

Question 66:

Variable p1_pisco08RV

What is his/her job title? Additionally, please describe what he/she does in his/her job. (reduced version)

Numeric:	F 2.0
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). and whose partner/husband/wife has ever worked before (p1_pocc3 != 1). This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in p1_pisco08 in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using these questions. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix C. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: p1_piseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: p1_psiopsG) were constructed.

Question 66:

Variable p1_piseiG

Partner's job: International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI)

Numeric:	F 2.2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). and whose partner/husband/wife has ever worked before (p1_pocc3 != 1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm. 6.1.12.

Question 66:

Variable
p1_psiopsG

Partner's job: SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score

Numeric:	F 2.2
Interrupted interview	*-44*
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). and whose partner/husband/wife has ever worked before (p1_pocc3 != 1). The score was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm. 6.1.12.

Question 66en:

Variable
p1_pocc5_en

Does (or did) he/she supervise any employees in this job? If he/she is currently not working, please think about his/her last job. Supervision involves overseeing the work of other employees on a day-to-day basis.

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). and whose partner/husband/wife has ever worked before (p1_pocc3 != 1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 67: Variable p1_quap	**How did you answer these questions about your partner/husband/wife?**	
	I answered them alone, without asking my partner/husband/wife for help	1
	Is answered them, but asked my partner/husband/wife for help	2
	My partner/husband/wife answered them	3
	Interrupted interview	*-44*
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who live with their partner/husband/wife (p1_marst3=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

9 Teacher's questionnaire

9.1 Sample information

Variable classid

Unique Class ID

Numeric:	F 6.0

Variable schoolid

Unique School ID

Numeric:	F 4.0

Variable schoolloc_nl

Unique School Location ID (Netherlands)

Numeric:	F 4.0
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Variable country

Country of survey

England	1
Germany	2
Netherlands	3
Sweden	4

Variable stratum

School stratum (immigrant proportion)

0-10%	1
10-30%	2
30-60%	3
60-100%	4
Independent schools	5

Note: Category "Independent school" only exists for England.

Variable
schtype_en

School type (England)

Religious	1
Selective	2
Academy	3
Community	4
Foundation	5
Voluntary aided	6
Voluntary controlled	7
Other independent school	8
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Variable
schtype_ge

School type (Germany)

Lower secondary school	1
School combining several tracks	2
Intermediate secondary school	3
Comprehensive school	4
Upper secondary school	5
School for special needs	6
Rudolf-Steiner school	7
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Variable
schtype_nl

School type (Netherlands)

Brugklas	1
VMBO-B/VMBO-K/VMBO-MBO2	2
VMBO-G/VMBO-T	3
HAVO	4
VWO/ES/IB	5
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Variable
schtype_sw

School type (Sweden)

Municipal school	1
Independent school	5
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Variable
region_en

Government office region (England)

North East	1
North West	2
Yorkshire and The Humber	3
East Midlands	4
West Midlands	5
East of England	6
London	7
South East	8
South West	9
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Variable
fed_ge

Federal state (Germany)

Saarland	1
Rhineland-Palatinate	2
North Rhine-Westphalia	3
Lower Saxony	4
Bremen	5
Schleswig-Holstein	6
Hamburg	7
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	8
Brandenburg	9
Berlin	10
Saxony	11
Baden-Wuerttemberg	12
Hesse	13
Thuringia	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Variable	**Teachers' participation status**	
t1_status	Full version	1
	Short version	2

Variable	**Date of teacher interview**	
t1_intdat	Date:	DD/MMM/YYYY

9.2 Questions about you

Question 2:

Variable
t1_subt1

Which subjects are you teaching in this school? Subject 1

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 2:

Variable
t1_subt2

Which subjects are you teaching in this school? Subject 2

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 2:

Variable
t1_subt3

Which subjects are you teaching in this school? Subject 3

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 2:	**Which subjects are you teaching in this school? Subject 4**
Variable t1_subt4	String: S 244

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 2:	**Which subjects are you teaching in this school? Subject 5**
Variable t1_subt5	String: S 244

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 2:	**Which subjects are you teaching in this school? Subject 6**
Variable t1_subt6	String: S 244

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 2:	**Which subjects are you teaching in this school? Subject 7**
Variable t1_subt7	String: S 244

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 2:

Variable
t1_subt8

Which subjects are you teaching in this school? Subject 8

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 2:

Variable
t1_subt9

Which subjects are you teaching in this school? Subject 9

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3:

Variable
t1_gradet1

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 1st grade

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. The answer is derived from t1_grade1a_nl – t1_grade1g_nl.

Question 3nl:

Variable
t1_gradet1a_nl

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 1st grade, vmbo-basis

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:

Variable
t1_gradet1b_nl

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 1st grade, vmbo-kader

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:

Variable
t1_gradet1c_nl

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 1st grade, vmbo-gt

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:

Variable
t1_gradet1d_nl

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 1st grade, vmbo-t

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:

Variable
t1_gradet1e_nl

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 1st grade, havo

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 1st grade, vwo**
Variable t1_gradet1f_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 1st grade, gymnasium**
Variable t1_gradet1g_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 2nd grade**
Variable t1_gradet2	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. The answer is derived from t1_grade2a_nl – t1_grade2g_nl.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 2nd grade, vmbo-basis**
Variable t1_gradet2a_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 2nd grade, vmbo-kader**
Variable t1_gradet2b_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 2nd grade, vmbo-gt**
Variable t1_gradet2c_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 2nd grade, vmbo-t**
Variable t1_gradet2d_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 2nd grade, havo**
Variable t1_gradet2e_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:

Variable
t1_gradet2f_nl

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 2nd grade, vwo

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:

Variable
t1_gradet2g_nl

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 2nd grade, gymnasium

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3:

Variable
t1_gradet3

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 3rd grade

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. The answer is derived from t1_grade3a_nl – t1_grade3g_nl.

Question 3nl:

Variable
t1_gradet3a_nl

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 3rd grade, vmbo-basis

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 3rd grade, vmbo-kader**
Variable t1_gradet3b_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 3rd grade, vmbo-gt**
Variable t1_gradet3c_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 3rd grade, vmbo-t**
Variable t1_gradet3d_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 3rd grade, havo**
Variable t1_gradet3e_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:

Variable
t1_gradet3f_nl

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 3rd grade, vwo

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:

Variable
t1_gradet3g_nl

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 3rd grade, gymnasium

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3:

Variable
t1_gradet4

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 4th grade

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. The answer is derived from t1_grade4a_nl – t1_grade4g_nl.

Question 3nl:

Variable
t1_gradet4a_nl

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 4th grade, vmbo-basis

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 4th grade, vmbo-kader**
Variable t1_gradet4b_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 4th grade, vmbo-gt**
Variable t1_gradet4c_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 4th grade, vmbo-t**
Variable t1_gradet4d_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 4th grade, havo**
Variable t1_gradet4e_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:

Variable
t1_gradet4f_nl

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 4th grade, vwo

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:

Variable
t1_gradet4g_nl

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 4th grade, gymnasium

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3:

Variable
t1_gradet5

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 5th grade

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. For the Netherlands, the answer is derived from t1_grade5a_nl – t1_grade5g_nl.

Question 3nl:

Variable
t1_gradet5a_nl

In what grades are you teaching in this school? 5th grade, vmbo-basis

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 5th grade, vmbo-kader**
Variable t1_gradet5b_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 5th grade, vmbo-gt**
Variable t1_gradet5c_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 5th grade, vmbo-t**
Variable t1_gradet5d_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 5th grade, havo**
Variable t1_gradet5e_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 5th grade, vwo**
Variable t1_gradet5f_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 5th grade, gymnasium**
Variable t1_gradet5g_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 6th grade**
Variable t1_gradet6	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire. For the Netherlands, the answer is derived from t1_grade6a_nl – t1_grade6g_nl.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 6th grade, vmbo-basis**
Variable t1_gradet6a_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 6th grade, vmbo-kader**
Variable t1_gradet6b_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 6th grade, vmbo-gt**
Variable t1_gradet6c_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 6th grade, vmbo-t**
Variable t1_gradet6d_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 6th grade, havo**
Variable t1_gradet6e_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 6th grade, vwo**	
Variable t1_gradet6f_nl	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3nl:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 6th grade, gymnasium**	
Variable t1_gradet6g_nl	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 3:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 7th grade**	
Variable t1_gradet7	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 3:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 8th grade**	
Variable t1_gradet8	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 3:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 9th grade**	
Variable t1_gradet9	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 3:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 10th grade**	
Variable t1_gradet10	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England and in Germany.

Question 3:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 11th grade**	
Variable t1_gradet11	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England and in Germany.

Question 3:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 12th grade**	
Variable t1_gradet12	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England and in Germany.

Question 3:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? 13th grade**	
Variable t1_gradet13	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England and in Germany.

Question 3:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? Other grade**	
Variable t1_gradet14	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was not asked in the Netherlands. Further information of "other grade" is given in t1_gradetop.

Question 3:	**In what grades are you teaching in this school? Other grade**	
Variable t1_gradetop	String:	S 244
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents who are teaching in any "other grade" (t1_gradet14=1). This question was not asked in the Netherlands.

Question 4:	**Are you male or female?**	
Variable t1_sex	Male	1
	Female	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 5:

Variable
t1_age

How old are you?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 6:

Variable
t1_doby

In which year were you born?

Numeric:	F 4.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in Sweden.

Question 7:

Variable
t1_mh

Do you have a so-called migration background, that is either you or one of your parents was born abroad and immigrated to [survey country] later on?

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: For England, the answer is derived from t1_mh_en. This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 7en:

Variable t1_mh_en

Do you have a so-called migration background, that is either you or one of your parents was born abroad and immigrated to [survey country] later on? (England)

Yes, I was born abroad	1
Yes, one of my parents was born abroad	2
No	3
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 8:

Variable t1_paruni

Has one of your parents got a university degree?

Yes, mother	1
Yes, father	2
Yes, both	3
No	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire and in Sweden.

Question 9:

Variable t1_yearst1

By the end of this school year, how many years have you been teaching in total?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 10:

Variable
t1_yearst2

And how many of these years have you been teaching in this school?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Germany and in the short version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 11ge1:

Variable
t1_educ1_ge

What university have you graduated from? (Germany)

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 11ge2:

Variable
t1_educ2_ge

What final grade did you get in your university diploma? (Germany)

Numeric:	F 1.1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 11nl:

Variable
t1_educ_nl

What type of teachers licence do you have? (Netherlands)

1st grade licence	1
2nd grade licence	2
Lower than 2nd grade licence	3
Zij-instromer	4
I have no teachers license	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 11sw1:

Variable
t1_educ_sw

Have you got an exam from a teachers' college or some other university degree? (Sweden)

Bachelor of Education for compulsory school (year 4-9)	1
Bachelor of Education for compulsory school (year 1-7)	2
Bachelor of Education for primary school	3
Bachelor of Education for secondary school	4
Other teachers' degree	5
Other college or university degree	6
No	7
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden. Futher information on "other teachers' degree" and "other college or university degree" is given in t1_educop1_sw and t1_educop2_sw, respectively.

Question 11sw1:

Variable
t1_educop1_sw

Have you got an exam from a teachers' college or some other university degree? Other teachers' degree (Sweden)

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have got any "other teachers' degree" (t1_educ_sw=5). This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 11sw1:

Variable
t1_educop2_sw

Have you got an exam from a teachers' college or some other university degree? Other college or university degree (Sweden)

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who have got any "other college or university degree" (t1_educ_sw=6). This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 11sw2:

Variable
t1_feel1_sw

In your job as a teacher, how often does it happen that you feel mentally exhausted?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 11sw2:

Variable
t1_feel2_sw

In your job as a teacher, how often does it happen that you have to work in the evening?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 11sw2:

Variable
t1_feel3_sw

In your job as a teacher, how often does it happen that you feel strengthened or mentally satisfied?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 11sw2:

Variable
t1_feel4_sw

In your job as a teacher, how often does it happen that you have to be in touch with the police or with social workers?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

9.3 About the class

Question 12:	**During this school year, which subjects do you teach in this class? Not applicable**
Variable t1_subtc_en	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 12:	**During this school year, which subjects do you teach in this class? Subject 1**
Variable t1_subtc1a	

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: In England, only for respondents for which this question is applicable (t1_subtc_en=0).

Question 12:	**During this school year, which subjects do you teach in this class? Subject 2**
Variable t1_subtc2a	

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: In England, only for respondents for which this question is applicable (t1_subtc_en=0).

Question 12:	**During this school year, which subjects do you teach in this class? Subject 3**
Variable t1_subtc3a	String: S 244
	Other missing -55 *Not applicable* -77 *No answer* -88

Note: In England, only for respondents for which this question is applicable (t1_subtc_en=0).

Question 12:	**During this school year, which subjects do you teach in this class? Subject 4**
Variable t1_subtc4a	String: S 244
	Other missing -55 *Not applicable* -77 *No answer* -88

Note: In England, only for respondents for which this question is applicable (t1_subtc_en=0).

Question 12:	**During this school year, which subjects do you teach in this class? Subject 5**
Variable t1_subtc5a	String: S 244
	Other missing -55 *Not applicable* -77 *No answer* -88

Note: In England, only for respondents for which this question is applicable (t1_subtc_en=0).

Question 12:	**During this school year, which subjects do you teach in this class? Subject 6**
Variable t1_subtc6a	String: S 244
	Other missing -55 *Not applicable* -77 *No answer* -88

Note: In England, only for respondents for which this question is applicable (t1_subtc_en=0).

Question 12:	**During this school year, which subjects do you teach in this class? Subject 7**
Variable t1_subtc7a	

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: In England, only for respondents for which this question is applicable (t1_subtc_en=0).

Question 12:	**During this school year, which subjects do you teach in this class? Subject 8**
Variable t1_subtc8a	

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: In England, only for respondents for which this question is applicable (t1_subtc_en=0).

Question 13:	**How many instructional hours per week do you teach these subjects in this class? Subject 1**
Variable t1_subtc1b	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who teach subject 1 in this class (t1_subtc1a != -88).

Question 13:	**How many instructional hours per week do you teach these subjects in this class? Subject 2**
Variable t1_subtc2b	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who teach subject 2 in this class (t1_subtc2a != -88).

Question 13:	**How many instructional hours per week do you teach these subjects in this class? Subject 3**
Variable t1_subtc3b	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who teach subject 3 in this class (t1_subtc3a != -88).

Question 13:	**How many instructional hours per week do you teach these subjects in this class? Subject 4**
Variable t1_subtc4b	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who teach subject 4 in this class (t1_subtc4a != -88).

Question 13:	**How many instructional hours per week do you teach these subjects in this class? Subject 5**
Variable t1_subtc5b	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who teach subject 4 in this class (t1_subtc5a != -88).

Question 13:	**How many instructional hours per week do you teach these subjects in this class? Subject 6**
Variable t1_subtc6b	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who teach subject 4 in this class (t1_subtc6a != -88).

Question 13:	**How many instructional hours per week do you teach these subjects in this class? Subject 7**
Variable t1_subtc7b	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who teach subject 4 in this class (t1_subtc7a != -88).

Question 13:	**How many instructional hours per week do you teach these subjects in this class? Subject 8**
Variable t1_subtc8b	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who teach subject 4 in this class (t1_subtc8a != -88).

Question 13en:	**In total, how much contact time do you have with this class each week?**
Variable t1_contc_en	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 14:	**How many minutes does one instruction hour last?**	
Variable t1_ihmin	Numeric:	F 2.0
	Other missing	*-55*
	No answer	*-88*

Question 15:	**Are you the tutor or class teacher of this class?**	
Variable t1_cteach	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England and in the Netherlands. For England, the answer is derived from t1_cteach1_en – t1_cteach4_en.

Question 15en:	**What is your relationship to this class? Subject teacher (England)**	
Variable t1_cteach1_en	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 15en:	**What is your relationship to this class? Form/class tutor (England)**	
Variable t1_cteach2_en	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 15en:	**What is your relationship to this class? Head of year (England)**	
Variable t1_cteach3_en	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 15en:	**What is your relationship to this class? Other (England)**	
Variable t1_cteach4_en	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: Further information for "other" is given in t1_cteachop_en. This question was only asked in England.

Question 15en:	**What is your relationship to this class? Other (England)**	
Variable t1_cteachop_en	String:	S 244
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: Only for respondents with any "other" relationship to this class (t1_cteach4_en=1). This question was only asked in England.

Question 15nl1:	**Which students in this class have a lwo-indication?**	
Variable t1_lwo_nl	All students	1
	Some students	2
	None of our students	3
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: Students' Youth-ID is given in t1_lwo1_nl – t1_lwo8_nl if "some students" have a lwo-indication (t1_lwo_nl=2). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl1:

Variable
t1_lwo1_nl

Which students in this class have a lwo-indication? Some students: Student 1

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with "some students" in this class with lwo-indication (t1_lwo_nl=2). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl1:

Variable
t1_lwo2_nl

Which students in this class have a lwo-indication? Some students: Student 2

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with "some students" in this class with lwo-indication (t1_lwo_nl=2). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl1:

Variable
t1_lwo3_nl

Which students in this class have a lwo-indication? Some students: Student 3

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with "some students" in this class with lwo-indication (t1_lwo_nl=2). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl1:	**Which students in this class have a lwo-indication? Some students: Student 4**
Variable t1_lwo4_nl	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with "some students" in this class with lwo-indication (t1_lwo_nl=2). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl1:	**Which students in this class have a lwo-indication? Some students: Student 5**
Variable t1_lwo5_nl	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with "some students" in this class with lwo-indication (t1_lwo_nl=2). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl1:	**Which students in this class have a lwo-indication? Some students: Student 6**
Variable t1_lwo6_nl	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with "some students" in this class with lwo-indication (t1_lwo_nl=2). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl1:

Variable
t1_lwo7_nl

Which students in this class have a lwo-indication? Some students: Student 7

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with "some students" in this class with lwo-indication (t1_lwo_nl=2). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl1:

Variable
t1_lwo8_nl

Which students in this class have a lwo-indication? Some students: Student 8

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with "some students" in this class with lwo-indication (t1_lwo_nl=2). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl1:

Variable
t1_lwo9_nl

Which students in this class have a lwo-indication? Some students: Student 9

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with "some students" in this class with lwo-indication (t1_lwo_nl=2). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl1:	**Which students in this class have a lwo-indication? Some students: Student 10**
Variable t1_lwo10_nl	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with "some students" in this class with lwo-indication (t1_lwo_nl=2). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl1:	**Which students in this class have a lwo-indication? Some students: Student 11**
Variable t1_lwo11_nl	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with "some students" in this class with lwo-indication (t1_lwo_nl=2). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl1:	**Which students in this class have a lwo-indication? Some students: Student 12**
Variable t1_lwo12_nl	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with "some students" in this class with lwo-indication (t1_lwo_nl=2). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl2:

Variable
t1_lwoo_nl

Do the students in this class follow education at lwoo level?

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with at least "some students" in this class with lwo-indication (t1_lwo_nl=1 | t1_lwo_nl=2). This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl3:

Variable
t1_dyslex1_nl

Are there any students in this class with dyslexia? Student 1

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl3:

Variable
t1_dyslex2_nl

Are there any students in this class with dyslexia? Student 2

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl3:

Variable
t1_dyslex3_nl

Are there any students in this class with dyslexia? Student 3

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl3:

Variable
t1_dyslex4_nl

Are there any students in this class with dyslexia? Student 4

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl3:

Variable
t1_dyslex5_nl

Are there any students in this class with dyslexia? Student 5

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl3:

Variable
t1_dyslex6_nl

Are there any students in this class with dyslexia? Student 6

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl3:

Variable
t1_dyslex7_nl

Are there any students in this class with dyslexia? Student 7

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl4:

Variable
t1_dyscal1_nl

Are there any students in this class with dyscalculia? Student 1

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15nl5:

Variable
t1_vmbombo2_nl

Is this class attending the school type vmbo-mbo2?

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 15sw:

Variable
t1_specc_sw

Is this school class mainly an "ordinary class" or is it in some way a special class (for example, for students with special needs or a class consisting of gifted students)?

Ordinary	1
Special	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Further information for "special" is given in t1_speccop_sw. This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 15sw:

Variable
t1_speccop_sw

Is this school class mainly an "ordinary class" or is it in some way a special class (for example, for students with special needs or a class consisting of gifted students)? Special

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents who answered that this school class is a "special" class (t1_specc_sw=2). This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 16:

Variable
t1_cgirls

What is the total number of students in this class? Number of girls

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England and in Germany.

Question 16:

Variable
t1_cboys

What is the total number of students in this class? Number of boys

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England and in Germany.

Question 17:

Variable
t1_cmig

How many students in this class come from families with migration background, that is, the student or at least one parent were born abroad and moved to [survey country] later on?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 17en:

Variable
t1_cmig_en

How many students in this class come from families with migration background, that is, the student or at least one parent were born abroad and moved to [survey country] later on? (England)

None or almost none	1
Less than half	2
About half	3
More than half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 17:

Variable
t1_csingle

How many students in this class come from single parent families?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 17en:

Variable
t1_csingle_en

How many students in this class come from single parent families? (England)

None or almost none	1
Less than half	2
About half	3
More than half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 17:	**How many students in this class come from low-educated families?**
Variable t1_clowed	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 17en:	**How many students in this class come from low-educated families? (England)**
Variable t1_clowed_en	

None or almost none	1
Less than half	2
About half	3
More than half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 17:	**How many students in this class come from university-educated families?**
Variable t1_cunied	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 17en:

Variable
t1_cunied_en

How many students in this class come from university-educated families? (England)

None or almost none	1
Less than half	2
About half	3
More than half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 17:

Variable
t1_cecdis

How many students in this class come from economically disadvantaged homes?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 17en:

Variable
t1_cecdis_en

How many students in this class come from economically disadvantaged homes? (England)

None or almost none	1
Less than half	2
About half	3
More than half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 17:

Variable
t1_cecaff

How many students in this class come from economically affluent homes?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 17en:

Variable
t1_cecaff_en

How many students in this class come from economically affluent homes? (England)

None or almost none	1
Less than half	2
About half	3
More than half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 17:

Variable
t1_cunempl

How many students in this class come from families where at least one parent is unemployed?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 17en:

Variable
t1_cunempl_en

How many students in this class come from families where at least one parent is unemployed? (England)

None or almost none	1
Less than half	2
About half	3
More than half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 17:

Variable
t1_csocass

How many students in this class come from families who receive social assistance?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands.

Question 17en:

Variable
t1_csocass_en

How many students in this class come from families who receive social assistance? (England)

None or almost none	1
Less than half	2
About half	3
More than half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 17en:

Variable t1_cfrmeal_en

How many students in this class receive free school meals?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

Question 18:

Variable t1_cprofm

In general, how do you assess proficiency of the students in this class in the following subjects? Mathematics

Very High	1
High	2
Medium	3
Low	4
Very Low	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Cannot give any assessment	*-99*

Question 18:

Variable t1_cprofsc

In general, how do you assess proficiency of the students in this class in the following subjects? [Survey country language]

Very High	1
High	2
Medium	3
Low	4
Very Low	5
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*
Cannot give any assessment	*-99*

Question 18:

Variable
t1_cprofe

In general, how do you assess proficiency of the students in this class in the following subjects? English

Very High	1
High	2
Medium	3
Low	4
Very Low	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Cannot give an assessment	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in England.

Question 19:

Variable
t1_pfollow

Approximately how many students in this class sometimes have problems to follow the curriculum?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 19:

Variable
t1_dusc

Approximately how many students in this class sometimes experience difficulties understanding spoken [survey country language]?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
No answer	*-88*

Question 20:

Variable
t1_cmstud

How many students do not participate in the survey?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden. In Germany, this question was only asked if at least 3 students have been absent during the survey (t1_cmstud≥3).

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Illness: Student 1**
Variable t1_cmr1a_nl	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Illness: Student 2**
Variable t1_cmr1b_nl	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Illness: Student 3**
Variable t1_cmr1c_nl	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Illness: Student 4**
Variable t1_cmr1d_nl	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Illness: Student 5**
Variable t1_cmr1e_nl	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Illness: Student 6**
Variable t1_cmr1f_nl	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Illness: Student 7**
Variable t1_cmr1g_nl	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Illness: Student 8**
Variable t1_cmr1h_nl	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Illness: Student 9**
Variable t1_cmr1i_nl	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Skipping without permission: Student 1**
Variable t1_cmr2a_nl	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Skipping without permission: Student 2**
Variable t1_cmr2b_nl	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Has been suspended: Student 1**
Variable t1_cmr3a_nl	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Unknown: Student 1**
Variable t1_cmr4a_nl	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Unknown: Student 2**
Variable t1_cmr4b_nl	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Unknown: Student 3**
Variable t1_cmr4c_nl	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Unknown: Student 4**
Variable t1_cmr4d_nl	Numeric: F 8.0

Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 20nl:	**We would like to know what the reason for absence of students is. Unknown: Student 5**
Variable t1_cmr4e_nl	

Numeric:	F 8.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the Netherlands.

Question 21:	**How many missing students in this class come from families with migration background?**
Variable t1_cmmig	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands. In Germany, this question was only asked if at least 3 students have been absent during the survey (t1_cmstud≥3).

Question 21en:	**How many missing students in this class come from families with migration background? (England)**
Variable t1_cmmig_en	

None or almost none	1
Less than half	2
About half	3
More than half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with at least 5 absent students in this class (t1_cmstud≥5). This question was only asked in England.

Question 21:	**How many missing students in this class come from single parent families?**
Variable t1_cmsingle	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands. In Germany, this question was only asked if at least 3 students have been absent during the survey (t1_cmstud≥3).

Question 21en:	**How many missing students in this class come from single parent families? (England)**
Variable t1_cmsingle_en	

None or almost none	1
Less than half	2
About half	3
More than half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with at least 5 absent students in this class (t1_cmstud≥5). This question was only asked in England.

Question 21:	**How many missing students in this class come from low-educated families?**
Variable t1_cmlowed	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands. In Germany, this question was only asked if at least 3 students have been absent during the survey (t1_cmstud≥3).

Question 21en:	**How many missing students in this class come from low-educated families? (England)**
Variable t1_cmlowed_en	

None or almost none	1
Less than half	2
About half	3
More than half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with at least 5 absent students in this class (t1_cmstud≥5). This question was only asked in England.

Question 21:	**How many missing students in this class come from university-educated families?**
Variable t1_cmunied	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands. In Germany, this question was only asked if at least 3 students have been absent during the survey (t1_cmstud≥3).

Question 21en:	**How many missing students in this class come from university-educated families? (England)**
Variable t1_cmunied_en	

None or almost none	1
Less than half	2
About half	3
More than half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with at least 5 absent students in this class (t1_cmstud≥5). This question was only asked in England.

Question 21:	**How many missing students in this class come from economically disadvantaged homes?**
Variable t1_cmecdis	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands. In Germany, this question was only asked if at least 3 students have been absent during the survey (t1_cmstud≥3).

Question 21en:	**How many missing students in this class come from economically disadvantaged homes? (England)**
Variable t1_cmecdis_en	

None or almost none	1
Less than half	2
About half	3
More than half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with at least 5 absent students in this class (t1_cmstud≥5). This question was only asked in England.

Question 21:	**How many missing students in this class come from economically affluent homes?**
Variable t1_cmecaff	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands. In Germany, this question was only asked if at least 3 students have been absent during the survey (t1_cmstud≥3).

Question 21en:

Variable
t1_cmecaff_en

How many missing students in this class come from economically affluent homes? (England)

None or almost none	1
Less than half	2
About half	3
More than half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with at least 5 absent students in this class (t1_cmstud≥5). This question was only asked in England.

Question 21:

Variable
t1_cmunempl

How many missing students in this class come from families where at least one parent is unemployed?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands. In Germany, this question was only asked if at least 3 students have been absent during the survey (t1_cmstud≥3).

Question 21en:

Variable
t1_cmunempl_en

How many missing students in this class come from families where at least one parent is unemployed? (England)

None or almost none	1
Less than half	2
About half	3
More than half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with at least 5 absent students in this class (t1_cmstud≥5). This question was only asked in England.

Question 21:

Variable
t1_cmsocass

How many missing students in this class come from families who receive social assistance?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the Netherlands. In Germany, this question was only asked if at least 3 students have been absent during the survey (t1_cmstud≥3).

Question 21en:

Variable
t1_cmsocass_en

How many missing students in this class come from families who receive social assistance? (England)

None or almost none	1
Less than half	2
About half	3
More than half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with at least 5 absent students in this class (t1_cmstud≥5). This question was only asked in England.

Question 21en:

Variable
t1_cmfrmeal_en

How many missing students in this class receive free school meals?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in England.

9.4 Questions about the school

Question 22ge:	**Which type of school does the school you teach in belong to? (Germany)**
Variable t1_tschtype_ge	

School for special needs (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Haupt-Realschule, Mittelschule, Regelschule, Sekundarschule)	3
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	4
Comprehensive school (Integrative Gesamtschule)	5
Comprehensive school, cooperative (Kooperative Gesamtschule)	6
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	7
Other school type	8
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Further information for "other school type" is given in t1_tschtypeop_ge. This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 22ge:	**Which type of school does the school you teach in belong to? Other school type (Germany)**
Variable t1_tschtypeop_ge	

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with any "other school type" (t1_schtype_ge=8). This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 22nl:	**What school types are present in this school: VMBO-basis (Netherlands)**
Variable t1_tschtype1_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 22nl:	**What school types are present in this school: VMBO-kader (Netherlands)**
Variable t1_tschtype2_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 22nl:	**What school types are present in this school: VMBO-gt (Netherlands)**
Variable t1_tschtype3_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 22nl:	**What school types are present in this school: VMBO-t (Netherlands)**
Variable t1_tschtype4_nl	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 22nl:	**What school types are present in this school: HAVO (Netherlands)**	
Variable t1_tschtype5_nl	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 22nl:	**What school types are present in this school: VWO (Netherlands)**	
Variable t1_tschtype6_nl	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 22nl:	**What school types are present in this school: Gymnasium (Netherlands)**	
Variable t1_tschtype7_nl	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 22nl:

Variable
t1_schnom_nl

What is the schools' denomination? (Netherlands)

Public/no special denomination	1
General Christian	2
Evangelical	3
Dutch reformed	4
Protestant Christian	5
Roman Catholic	6
Reformational	7
Interconfessioneel	8
Islamic	9
Dalton	10
Jenaplan	11
Montessori	12
Nuts	13
Free school	14
Other	15
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 23:

Variable
t1_sstud

What is the total number of students attending this school in all grades?

Numeric:	F 4.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 24:

Variable
t1_sizegr1

What is the average class size in your school in the following grades? Grade 1

0-15	1
16-20	2
21-25	3
26-30	4
31-35	5
36-40	6
41-45	7
46-50	8
>50	9
Does not apply	10
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 24:

Variable
t1_sizegr2

What is the average class size in your school in the following grades? Grade 2

0-15	1
16-20	2
21-25	3
26-30	4
31-35	5
36-40	6
41-45	7
46-50	8
>50	9
Does not apply	10
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 24:

Variable
t1_sizegr3

What is the average class size in your school in the following grades? Grade 3

0-15	1
16-20	2
21-25	3
26-30	4
31-35	5
36-40	6
41-45	7
46-50	8
>50	9
Does not apply	10
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 24:

Variable
t1_sizegr4

What is the average class size in your school in the following grades? Grade 4

0-15	1
16-20	2
21-25	3
26-30	4
31-35	5
36-40	6
41-45	7
46-50	8
>50	9
Does not apply	10
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 24:

Variable
t1_sizegr5

What is the average class size in your school in the following grades? Grade 5

0-15	1
16-20	2
21-25	3
26-30	4
31-35	5
36-40	6
41-45	7
46-50	8
>50	9
Does not apply	10
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 24:

Variable
t1_sizegr6

What is the average class size in your school in the following grades? Grade 6

0-15	1
16-20	2
21-25	3
26-30	4
31-35	5
36-40	6
41-45	7
46-50	8
>50	9
Does not apply	10
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 24:

Variable
t1_sizegr7

What is the average class size in your school in the following grades? Grade 7

0-15	1
16-20	2
21-25	3
26-30	4
31-35	5
36-40	6
41-45	7
46-50	8
>50	9
Does not apply	10
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire and in Germany.

Question 24:

Variable
t1_sizegr8

What is the average class size in your school in the following grades? Grade 8

0-15	1
16-20	2
21-25	3
26-30	4
31-35	5
36-40	6
41-45	7
46-50	8
>50	9
Does not apply	10
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire and in Germany.

Question 24:

Variable
t1_sizegr9

What is the average class size in your school in the following grades? Grade 9

0-15	1
16-20	2
21-25	3
26-30	4
31-35	5
36-40	6
41-45	7
46-50	8
>50	9
Does not apply	10
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire and in Germany.

Question 24:

Variable
t1_sizegr10

What is the average class size in your school in the following grades? Grade 10

0-15	1
16-20	2
21-25	3
26-30	4
31-35	5
36-40	6
41-45	7
46-50	8
>50	9
Does not apply	10
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire and in Germany.

Question 24:

Variable t1_sizegr11

What is the average class size in your school in the following grades? Grade 11

0-15	1
16-20	2
21-25	3
26-30	4
31-35	5
36-40	6
41-45	7
46-50	8
>50	9
Does not apply	10
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire and in Germany.

Question 24:

Variable t1_sizegr12

What is the average class size in your school in the following grades? Grade 12

0-15	1
16-20	2
21-25	3
26-30	4
31-35	5
36-40	6
41-45	7
46-50	8
>50	9
Does not apply	10
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire and in Germany.

Question 24:

Variable
t1_sizegr13

What is the average class size in your school in the following grades? Grade 13

0-15	1
16-20	2
21-25	3
26-30	4
31-35	5
36-40	6
41-45	7
46-50	8
>50	9
Does not apply	10
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire and in Germany.

Question 25:

Variable
t1_smig

How many students in this school come from families with migration background?

0-10 per cent	1
11-25 per cent	2
26-50 per cent	3
51-75 per cent	4
More than 75 per cent	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 25:

Variable
t1_ssingle

How many students in this school come from single parent families?

0-10 per cent	1
11-25 per cent	2
26-50 per cent	3
51-75 per cent	4
More than 75 per cent	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 25:

Variable
t1_slowed

How many students in this school come from low-educated families?

0-10 per cent	1
11-25 per cent	2
26-50 per cent	3
51-75 per cent	4
More than 75 per cent	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 25:

Variable
t1_sunied

How many students in this school come from university-educated families?

0-10 per cent	1
11-25 per cent	2
26-50 per cent	3
51-75 per cent	4
More than 75 per cent	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 25:

Variable
t1_secdis

How many students in this school come from economically disadvantaged homes?

0-10 per cent	1
11-25 per cent	2
26-50 per cent	3
51-75 per cent	4
More than 75 per cent	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 25:

Variable
t1_secaff

How many students in this school come from economically affluent homes?

0-10 per cent	1
11-25 per cent	2
26-50 per cent	3
51-75 per cent	4
More than 75 per cent	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 25:

Variable
t1_sunempl

How many students in this school come from families where at least one parent is unemployed?

0-10 per cent	1
11-25 per cent	2
26-50 per cent	3
51-75 per cent	4
More than 75 per cent	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 25:	**How many students in this school come from families who receive social assistance?**
Variable t1_ssocass	

0-10 per cent	1
11-25 per cent	2
26-50 per cent	3
51-75 per cent	4
More than 75 per cent	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 26:	**Is there a setting system at your school?**
Variable t1_set	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire and in Germany.

Question 27en:	**How many sets are there for year 10's at your school in Maths? (England)**
Variable t1_setm_en	

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (t1_set=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 27en:

Variable
t1_setsc_en

How many sets are there for year 10's at your school in [survey country language]? (England)

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (t1_set=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 27ge:

Variable
t1_setm_ge

Which sets do exist at your school for Mathematics? (Germany)

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (t1_set=1). The answer is derived from information on setting systems given by students in this class and teacher's answer. This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 27ge:

Variable
t1_setsc_ge

Which sets do exist at your school for [survey country language]? (Germany)

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (t1_set=1). The answer is derived from information on setting systems given by students in this class and teacher's answer. This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 27ge:

Variable
t1_sete_ge

Which sets do exist at your school for English? (Germany)

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: Only for respondents with a setting system at their school (t1_set=1). The answer is derived from information on setting systems given by students in this class and teacher's answer. This question was only asked in Germany.

Question 27en1:

Variable
t1_speccl1_en

Are there special classes for extremely gifted pupils or for weak pupils? No

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 27en1:

Variable
t1_speccl2_en

Are there special classes for extremely gifted pupils or for weak pupils? Yes, for the gifted

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 27en1:	**Are there special classes for extremely gifted pupils or for weak pupils? Yes, for the weak**
Variable t1_speccl3_en	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 27en1:	**Are there special classes for extremely gifted pupils or for weak pupils? Yes, other**
Variable t1_speccl4_en	

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*

Note: Further information for "other" is given in t1_specclop_en. This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 27en1:	**Are there special classes for extremely gifted pupils or for weak pupils? Yes, other**
Variable t1_specclop_en	

String:	S 244
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*

Note: Only for respondents with "other" special classes (t1_speccl4_en=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 27en2:

Variable
t1_migcl_en

Does the school have preparatory classes for newly arrived migrants?

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 28:

Variable
t1_astud1

Think about the students in your school. How much do you agree with the following statements? Students enjoy being in school.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Disagree	3
Strongly disagree	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 28:

Variable
t1_astud2

Think about the students in your school. How much do you agree with the following statements? Students work with enthusiasm.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Disagree	3
Strongly disagree	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 28:

Variable
t1_astud3

Think about the students in your school. How much do you agree with the following statements? Students take pride in this school.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Disagree	3
Strongly disagree	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 28:

Variable
t1_astud4

Think about the students in your school. How much do you agree with the following statements? Students value academic achievement.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Disagree	3
Strongly disagree	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 28:

Variable
t1_astud5

Think about the students in your school. How much do you agree with the following statements? Students are cooperative and respectful.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Disagree	3
Strongly disagree	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 28:

Variable
t1_astud6

Think about the students in your school. How much do you agree with the following statements? Students value the education they can receive in this school.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Disagree	3
Strongly disagree	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 28:

Variable
t1_astud7

Think about the students in your school. How much do you agree with the following statements? Students do their best to learn as much as possible.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Disagree	3
Strongly disagree	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 29:

Variable
t1_ateach1

Now think about the teachers in your school. How much do you agree with the following statements? The morale of teachers in this school is high.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Disagree	3
Strongly disagree	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 29:

Variable
t1_ateach2

Now think about the teachers in your school. How much do you agree with the following statements? Teachers work with enthusiasm.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Disagree	3
Strongly disagree	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 29:

Variable
t1_ateach3

Now think about the teachers in your school. How much do you agree with the following statements? Teachers take pride in this school.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Disagree	3
Strongly disagree	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 29:

Variable
t1_ateach4

Now think about the teachers in your school. How much do you agree with the following statements? Teachers value academic achievement.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Disagree	3
Strongly disagree	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 29:

Variable
t1_ateach5

Now think about the teachers in your school. How much do you agree with the following statements? Teachers' job satisfaction is high.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Disagree	3
Strongly disagree	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 29:

Variable
t1_ateach6

Now think about the teachers in your school. How much do you agree with the following statements? Teachers' expectations for student achievement are high.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Disagree	3
Strongly disagree	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 29sw:

Variable
t1_ateach7_sw

Now think about the teachers in your school. How much do you agree with the following statements? There is high fluctuation of teachers in this school.

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Disagree	3
Strongly disagree	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 30:

Variable
t1_nteach

How many teachers are there in your school?

Numeric:	F 3.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 31:

Variable
t1_tmig

How many teachers in your school have migrant background?

Numeric:	F 2.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 32:

Variable
t1_tmale

How many teachers in your school are male?

Numeric:	F 3.0
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:

Variable
t1_psch1

To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Student tardiness/Students arriving late at school

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:

Variable
t1_psch2

To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Student absenteeism (that is, unjustified absences)

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Germany and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:

Variable
t1_psch3

To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Skipping class/hours/periods

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:	**To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Classroom disturbance**
Variable t1_psch4	

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:	**To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Cheating**
Variable t1_psch5	

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:	**To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Profanity**
Variable t1_psch6	

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:	**To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Vandalism**
Variable t1_psch7	

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:	**To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Theft**
Variable t1_psch8	

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:	**To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Intimidation or verbal abuse among students**
Variable t1_psch9	

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:

Variable
t1_psch10

To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Intimidation or verbal abuse of teachers or staff

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:

Variable
t1_psch11

To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Physical conflicts among students/physical injury to other students

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:

Variable
t1_psch12

To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Physical injury to teachers or staff

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:	**To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Drug abuse**
Variable t1_psch13	

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:	**To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Weapons**
Variable t1_psch14	

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:	**To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Racism**
Variable t1_psch15	

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:

Variable
t1_psch16

To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Sexual harassment

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:

Variable
t1_psch17

To what degree is the following a problem in your school? Violating dress code

Not at all	1
Minor problem	2
Moderate problem	3
Serious problem	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 34:

Variable
t1_lhind1

In your school, how much is the learning of the students in school hindered by poor condition of buildings?

Not at all	1
Very little	2
To some extent	3
A lot	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 34:

Variable
t1_lhind2

In your school, how much is the learning of the students in school hindered by poor heating, cooling and/or lighting systems?

Not at all	1
Very little	2
To some extent	3
A lot	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 34:

Variable
t1_lhind3

In your school, how much is the learning of the students in school hindered by lack of instructional space (e.g., classrooms)?

Not at all	1
Very little	2
To some extent	3
A lot	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 34:

Variable
t1_lhind4

In your school, how much is the learning of the students in school hindered by lack of instructional material (e.g., textbooks)?

Not at all	1
Very little	2
To some extent	3
A lot	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 34:

Variable
t1_lhind5

In your school, how much is the learning of the students in school hindered by not enough computers for instruction?

Not at all	1
Very little	2
To some extent	3
A lot	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 34:

Variable
t1_lhind6

In your school, how much is the learning of the students in school hindered by lack of instructional materials in the library?

Not at all	1
Very little	2
To some extent	3
A lot	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 34:

Variable
t1_lhind7

In your school, how much is the learning of the students in school hindered by lack of multi-media resources for instruction?

Not at all	1
Very little	2
To some extent	3
A lot	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 34:

Variable
t1_lhind8

In your school, how much is the learning of the students in school hindered by inadequate science laboratory equipment?

Not at all	1
Very little	2
To some extent	3
A lot	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 34:

Variable
t1_lhind9

In your school, how much is the learning of the students in school hindered by inadequate facilities for the fine arts?

Not at all	1
Very little	2
To some extent	3
A lot	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 34:

Variable
t1_lhind10

In your school, how much is the learning of the students in school hindered by overcrowded classrooms?

Not at all	1
Very little	2
To some extent	3
A lot	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 34:

Variable
t1_lhind11

In your school, how much is the learning of the students in school hindered by teachers not having adequate workspace outside their classroom?

Not at all	1
Very little	2
To some extent	3
A lot	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 34en:

Variable
t1_lhind12_en

In your school, how much is the learning of the students in school hindered by difficulties recruiting teachers?

Not at all	1
Very little	2
To some extent	3
A lot	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 35:

Variable
t1_sres1

Does your school have a library?

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: For England, the answer is derived from t1_sres1_en. This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 35en:	**Does your school have a library? (England)**
Variable t1_sres1_en	

Yes, available in school	1
Yes, through Local Authority	2
No	3
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 35:	**Does your school have Computers that pupils can use out of class?**
Variable t1_sres2	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire and in Sweden. For England, the answer is derived from t1_sres2_en.

Question 35en:	**Does your school have Computers that pupils can use out of class? (England)**
Variable t1_sres2_en	

Yes, available in school	1
Yes, through Local Authority	2
No	3
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 35:	**Does your school have a school nurse?**	
Variable t1_sres3	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire and in Sweden. For England, the answer is derived from t1_sres3_en.

Question 35en:	**Does your school have a school nurse? (England)**	
Variable t1_sres3_en	Yes, available in school	1
	Yes, through Local Authority	2
	No	3
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 35:	**Does your school have a school psychologist?**	
Variable t1_sres4	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire and in Sweden. For England, the answer is derived from t1_sres4_en.

Question 35en:	**Does your school have a school psychologist? (England)**
Variable t1_sres4_en	

Yes, available in school	1
Yes, through Local Authority	2
No	3
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 35:	**Does your school have a school social worker?**
Variable t1_sres5	

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire and in Sweden. For England, the answer is derived from t1_sres5_en.

Question 35en:	**Does your school have a school social worker? (England)**
Variable t1_sres5_en	

Yes, available in school	1
Yes, through Local Authority	2
No	3
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 35:	**Does your school have a study counsellor?**	
Variable t1_sres6	Yes	1
	No	2
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire and in Sweden. For England, the answer is derived from t1_sres6_en.

Question 35en:	**Does your school have school a study counsellor? (England)**	
Variable t1_sres6_en	Yes, available in school	1
	Yes, through Local Authority	2
	No	3
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 35en:	**Does your school have indoor sports facilities? (England)**	
Variable t1_sres7_en	Yes, available in school	1
	Yes, through Local Authority	2
	No	3
	Other missing	*-55*
	Question not asked	*-66*
	No answer	*-88*
	Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 35en:

Variable
t1_sres8_en

Does your school have outdoor sports facilities? (England)

Yes, available in school	1
Yes, through Local Authority	2
No	3
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the English questionnaire.

Question 36:

Variable
t1_blib

Can the students borrow books from the school library to take home?

Yes	1
No	2
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
Not applicable	*-77*
No answer	*-88*

Note: In Germany and England, only for respondents with a library at their school (t1_sres1=1). This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 37:

Variable
t1_tpint1

How often do teachers meet or talk with a typical student's parents to discuss his/her progress in school?

Never	1
Once a year	2
2-3 times a year	3
4-6 times a year	4
7 or more times a year	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 37:

Variable
t1_tpint2

How often are teacher-parent conferences provided by your school for students and/or their families?

Never	1
Once a year	2
2-3 times a year	3
4-6 times a year	4
7 or more times a year	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 37:

Variable
t1_tpint3

How often are letters, calendars, newsletters, etc. sent home to provide parents with information about the school?

Never	1
Once a year	2
2-3 times a year	3
4-6 times a year	4
7 or more times a year	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 37:

Variable
t1_tpint4

How often are written reports of student's performance provided by your school for students and/or their families?

Never	1
Once a year	2
2-3 times a year	3
4-6 times a year	4
7 or more times a year	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 37:

Variable
t1_tpint5

How often are teacher home visits provided by your school for students and/or their families?

Never	1
Once a year	2
2-3 times a year	3
4-6 times a year	4
7 or more times a year	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 37:

Variable
t1_tpint6

How often are events at school to which parents are invited, provided by your school for students and/or their families?

Never	1
Once a year	2
2-3 times a year	3
4-6 times a year	4
7 or more times a year	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 37:

Variable
t1_tpint7

How often are fundraising activities that parents participate in provided by your school for students and/or their families?

Never	1
Once a year	2
2-3 times a year	3
4-6 times a year	4
7 or more times a year	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 38:

Variable
t1_psupp

In general, how would you characterize parental support for student achievement within your school?

Very high	1
High	2
Medium	3
Low	4
Very low	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 38sw:

Variable
t1_psupp_sw

About how many students receive strong support from their parents in their schooling? (Sweden)

All or almost all	1
Most	2
About half	3
Not very many	4
None or almost none	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was only asked in Sweden.

Question 39:

Variable
t1_tpint8

How often does it happen that parents do not come to scheduled meetings with teachers?

Rarely or never	1
From time to time	2
Fairly often	3
Often	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*
Don't know	*-99*

Note: This question was not asked in Germany and in the short version of the questionnaire. Category -99 is only provided in Sweden.

Question 40:

Variable t1_parinv1

Approximately what percentage of students in your school has parents or guardians who volunteer regularly to help in the classroom or another part of the school?

None or almost none	1
Less than a half	2
About a half	3
More than a half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 40:

Variable t1_parinv2

Approximately what percentage of students in your school has parents or guardians who attend teacher-parent conferences?

None or almost none	1
Less than a half	2
About a half	3
More than a half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 40:

Variable
t1_parinv3

Approximately what percentage of students in your school has parents or guardians who attend cultural, sporting, or social events at the school?

None or almost none	1
Less than a half	2
About a half	3
More than a half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 40:

Variable
t1_parinv4

Approximately what percentage of students in your school has parents or guardians who do fundraising and other support activities for the school?

None or almost none	1
Less than a half	2
About a half	3
More than a half	4
All or almost all	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 41:

Variable
t1_neighb1

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement: This school is located in a safe neighbourhood.

Strongly disagree	1
Disagree	2
Agree	3
Strongly agree	4
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was not asked in Sweden and in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 42:

Variable t1_neighb2

How many of the people living in the school's neighbourhood are [survey country origin]?

All or almost all of them	1
Most of them	2
Half of them	3
Few of them	4
None or almost none of them	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

Question 43:

Variable t1_neighb3

And how many of the people living in the school's neighbourhood are unemployed?

All or almost all of them	1
Most of them	2
Half of them	3
Few of them	4
None or almost none of them	5
Other missing	*-55*
Question not asked	*-66*
No answer	*-88*

Note: This question was only asked in Germany and in the long version of the Dutch questionnaire.

10 Appendix

10.1 Coding lists

10.1.1 Appendix A: Coding list: Countries of birth, nationality, migration background, country of highest education

Variables		
	Africa	2
y1_cob	Eastern Africa	14
y1_nation1		
y1_nation2	Burundi	108
y1_nation3	Comoros	174
y1_nation4	Djibouti	262
y1_nation5	Eritrea	232
y1_mh2a_ge	Ethiopia	231
y1_mh2b_ge	Kenya	404
y1_cobm	Madagascar	450
y1_cobf	Malawi	454
p1_cob	Mauritius	480
p1_nation1	Mayotte	175
p1_nation2	Mozambique	508
p1_nation3	Reunion	638
p1_cobf	Rwanda	646
p1_cobm	Seychelles	690
p1_educ5	Somalia	706
p1_pcob	Uganda	800
p1_pnation1	United Republic of Tanzania	834
p1_pnation2	Zambia	894
p1_pnation3	Zimbabwe	716
p1_pcobf		
p1_pcobm	Middle Africa	17
p1_peduc5		
y1_countorigG	Angola	24
	Cameroon	120
	Central African Republic	140
	Chad	148
	Congo	178
	Democratic Republic of the Congo	180
	Equatorial Guinea	226
	Gabon	266
	Sao Tome and Principe	678
	Northern Africa	15
	Algeria	12
	Arabian Country	901
	Egypt	818

Libya	434
Morocco	504
South Sudan	728
Sudan	729
Tunisia	788
Western Sahara	732
Southern Africa	18
Botswana	72
Lesotho	426
Namibia	516
South Africa	710
Swaziland	748
Western Africa	11
Benin	204
Burkina Faso	854
Cape Verde	132
Cote d'Ivoire	384
Gambia	270
Ghana	288
Guinea	324
Guinea-Bissau	624
Liberia	430
Mali	466
Mauritania	478
Niger	562
Nigeria	566
Saint Helena	654
Senegal	686
Sierra Leone	694
Togo	768
Americas	19
Latin America and the Caribbean	419
Caribbean	29
Anguilla	660
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Aruba	533
Bahamas	44
Barbados	52
Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba	535
British Virgin Islands	92
Cayman Islands	136
Cuba	192
Curacao	531
Dominica	212
Dominican Republic	214

Grenada	308
Guadeloupe	312
Haiti	332
Jamaica	388
Martinique	474
Montserrat	500
Netherlands Antilles	530
Puerto Rico	630
Saint-Barthelemy	652
Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
Saint Lucia	662
Saint Martin (French Part)	663
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	670
Sin Maarten (Dutch Part)	534
Trinidad and Tobago	780
Turks and Caicos Islands	796
United States Virgin Islands	850
Central America	13
Belize	84
Costa Rica	188
El Salvador	222
Guatemala	320
Honduras	340
Mexico	484
Nicaragua	558
Panama	591
South America	5
Argentina	32
Plurinational State of Bolivia	68
Brazil	76
Chile	152
Colombia	170
Ecuador	218
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	238
French Guiana	254
Guyana	328
Paraguay	600
Peru	604
Suriname	740
Uruguay	858
Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela	862
Northern America	21
Bermuda	60
Canada	124
Greenland	304
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	666
United States of America	840

Asia	142
Central Asia	143
Kazakhstan	398
Kyrgyzstan	417
Tajikistan	762
Turkmenistan	795
Uzbekistan	860
Eastern Asia	30
China	156
China, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region	344
China, Macao Special Administrative Region	446
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	408
Japan	392
Mongolia	496
Republic of Korea	410
Southern Asia	34
Afghanistan	4
Bangladesh	50
Bhutan	64
India	356
Islamic Republic of Iran	364
Kashmir	906
Maldives	462
Nepal	524
Pakistan	586
Sri Lanka	144
South-Eastern Asia	35
Brunei Darussalam	96
Cambodia	116
Indonesia	360
Lao People's Democratic Republic	418
Malaysia	458
Myanmar	104
Philippines	608
Singapore	702
Thailand	764
Timor-Leste	626
Viet Nam	704
Western Asia	145
Aramaic Country	905
Armenia	51

Azerbaijan	31
Bahrain	48
Cyprus	196
Georgia	268
Iraq	368
Israel	376
Jordan	400
Kurdistan	904
Kuwait	414
Lebanon	422
Occupied Palestinian Territory	275
Oman	512
Qatar	634
Saudi Arabia	682
Syrian Arab Republic	760
Turkey	792
United Arab Emirates	784
Yemen	887
Europe	150
Eastern Europe	151
Belarus	112
Bulgaria	100
Czechoslovakia	200
Czech Republic	203
Hungary	348
Poland	616
Republic of Moldova	498
Romania	642
Russian Federation	643
Slovakia	703
Ukraine	804
USSR	810
Northern Europe	154
Aland Islands	248
Channel Islands	830
Denmark	208
Estonia	233
Faeroe Islands	234
Finland	246
Guernsey	831
Iceland	352
Ireland	372
Isle of Man	833
Jersey	832
Latvia	428
Lithuania	440
Norway	578
Sark	680

Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	744
Sweden	752
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	826
Southern Europe	39
Albania	8
Andorra	20
Bosnia and Herzegovina	70
Croatia	191
Gibraltar	292
Greece	300
Holy See	336
Italy	380
Kosovo-Albania	903
Malta	470
Montenegro	499
Portugal	620
San Marino	674
Serbia	688
Serbia and Montenegro	891
Sinti and Roma	907
Slovenia	705
Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	890
Spain	724
The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	807
Western Europe	155
Austria	40
Belgium	56
Former German Eastern Territories	902
France	250
Germany	276
Liechtenstein	438
Luxembourg	442
Monaco	492
Netherlands	528
Switzerland	756
Oceania	9
Australia and New Zealand	53
Australia	36
New Zealand	554
Norfolk Island	574
Melanesia	54
Fiji	242

New Caledonia	540
Papua New Guinea	598
Solomon Islands	90
Vanuatu	548
Micronesia	57
Guam	316
Kiribati	296
Marshall Islands	584
Federal States of Micronesia	583
Nauru	520
Northern Mariana Islands	580
Palau	585
Polynesia	61
American Samoa	16
Cook Islands	184
French Polynesia	258
Niue	570
Pitcairn	612
Samoa	882
Tokelau	772
Tonga	776
Tuvalu	798
Wallis and Futuna Islands	876
Outside survey country, but country unknown	0

10.1.2 Appendix B: Coding list: Language at home

Variables		
	Afar	1
	Austro-Asiatic languages	2
y1_loc2a	Abkhazian	3
y1_loc2b	Achinese	4
y1_loc2c	Acoli	5
y1_loc2d	Adangme	6
y1_loc2aRV	Adyghe	7
y1_loc2bRV	Afro-Asiatic languages	8
p1_loc2a	Afrihili	9
p1_loc2b	Afrikaans	10
p1_loc2c	Ainu (Japan)	11
p1_loc2d	Akan	12
p1_loc2aRV	Akkadian	13
p1_loc2bRV	Aleut	14
	Algonquian languages	15
	Southern Altai	16
	Atlantic-Congo languages	17
	Amharic	18
	Old English (ca. 450-1100)	19
	Angika	20
	Apache languages	21
	Alacalufan languages	22
	Algic languages	23
	Arabic	24
	Official Aramaic (700-300 BCE)	25
	Aragonese	26
	Mapudungun	27
	Arapaho	28
	Artificial languages	29
	Arawak	30
	Assamese	31
	Asturian	32
	Athapascan languages	33
	Arauan languages	34
	Australian languages	35
	Avaric	36
	Avestan	37
	Awadhi	38
	Arawakan languages	39
	Aymara	40
	Uto-Aztecan languages	41
	Azerbaijani	42
	Banda languages	43
	Bamileke languages	44
	Bashkir	45
	Baluchi	46
	Bambara	47
	Balinese	48
	Basa (Cameroon)	49

Baltic languages	50
Beja	51
Belarusian	52
Bemba (Zambia)	53
Bengali	54
Berber languages	55
Bhojpuri	56
Bihari languages	57
Bikol	58
Bini	59
Bislama	60
Siksika	61
Bantu languages	62
Tibetan	63
Bosnian	64
Braj	65
Breton	66
Batak languages	67
Buriat	68
Buginese	69
Bulgarian	70
Bilin	71
Caddo	72
Central American Indian languages	73
Galibi Carib	74
Catalan	75
Caucasian languages	76
Chibchan languages	77
North Caucasian languages	78
South Caucasian languages	79
Chadic languages	80
Caddoan languages	81
Cebuano	82
Celtic languages	83
Czech	84
Chamorro	85
Chibcha	86
Chechen	87
Chagatai	88
Chuukese	89
Mari (Russia)	90
Chinook jargon	91
Choctaw	92
Chipewyan	93
Cherokee	94
Church Slavic	95
Chuvash	96
Cheyenne	97
Chamic languages	98
Coptic	99
Cornish	100
Corsican	101
English based Creoles and pidgins	102

French-Based Creoles and pidgins	103
Portuguese-Based Creoles and pidgins	104
Cree	105
Crimean Tatar	106
Creoles and pidgins	107
Kashubian	108
Central Sudanic languages	109
Cushitic languages	110
Welsh	111
Dakota	112
Danish	113
Dargwa	114
Land Dayak languages	115
Delaware	116
Slave (Athapascan)	117
German	118
Dogrib	119
Dinka	120
Dhivehi	121
Mande languages	122
Dogri (macrolanguage)	123
Dravidian languages	124
Lower Sorbian	125
Duala	126
Middle Dutch (ca. 1050-1350)	127
Dyula	128
Dzongkha	129
Efik	130
Egyptian languages	131
Egyptian (Ancient)	132
Ekajuk	133
Modern Greek (1453-)	134
Elamite	135
English	136
Middle English (1100-1500)	137
Esperanto	138
Estonian	139
Eskimo-Aleut languages	140
Basque (family)	141
Basque	142
Ewe	143
Ewondo	144
Fang (Equatorial Guinea)	145
Faroese	146
Persian	147
Fanti	148
Fijian	149
Filipino	150
Finnish	151
Finno-Ugrian languages	152
Fon	153
Formosan languages	154
French	155

Middle French (ca. 1400-1600)	156
Old French (842-ca. 1400)	157
Northern Frisian	158
Eastern Frisian	159
Western Frisian	160
Fulah	161
Friulian	162
Ga	163
Gayo	164
Gbaya (Central African Republic)	165
Germanic languages	166
Geez	167
Gilbertese	168
Scottish Gaelic	169
Irish	170
Galician	171
Manx	172
East Germanic languages	173
Middle High German (ca. 1050-1500)	174
North Germanic languages	175
West Germanic languages	176
Old High German (ca. 750-1050)	177
Gondi	178
Gorontalo	179
Gothic	180
Grebo	181
Ancient Greek (to 1453)	182
Greek languages	183
Guarani	184
Swiss German	185
Gujarati	186
Gwich'in	187
Haida	188
Haitian	189
Hausa	190
Hawaiian	191
Hebrew	192
Herero	193
Hiligaynon	194
Himachali languages	195
Hindi	196
Hittite	197
Hmong	198
Hiri Motu	199
Hmong-Mien languages	200
Hokan languages	201
Croatian	202
Upper Sorbian	203
Hungarian	204
Hupa	205
Armenian	206
Armenian (family)	207
Iban	208

Igbo	209
Ido	210
Sichuan Yi	211
Indo-Iranian languages	212
Ijo languages	213
Inuktitut	214
Interlingue	215
Iloko	216
Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)	217
Indic languages	218
Indonesian	219
Indo-European languages	220
Ingush	221
Inupiaq	222
Iranian languages	223
Iroquoian languages	224
Icelandic	225
Italian	226
Italic languages	227
Javanese	228
Lojban	229
Japanese	230
Judeo-Persian	231
Japanese (family)	232
Judeo-Arabic	233
Kara-Kalpak	234
Kabyle	235
Kachin	236
Kalaallisut	237
Kamba (Kenya)	238
Kannada	239
Karen languages	240
Kashmiri	241
Georgian	242
Kanuri	243
Kawi	244
Kazakh	245
Kabardian	246
Kordofanian languages	247
Khasi	248
Khoisan languages	249
Central Khmer	250
Khotanese	251
Kikuyu	252
Kinyarwanda	253
Kirghiz	254
Kimbundu	255
Konkani (macrolanguage)	256
Komi	257
Kongo	258
Korean	259
Kosraean	260

Kpelle	261
Karachay-Balkar	262
Karelian	263
Kru languages	264
Kurukh	265
Kuanyama	266
Kumyk	267
Kurdish	268
Kutenai	269
Ladino	270
Lahnda	271
Lamba	272
Lao	273
Latin	274
Latvian	275
Lezghian	276
Limburgan	277
Lingala	278
Lithuanian	279
Mongo	280
Lozi	281
Luxembourgish	282
Luba-Lulua	283
Luba-Katanga	284
Ganda	285
Luiseno	286
Lunda	287
Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)	288
Lushai	289
Madurese	290
Magahi	291
Marshallese	292
Maithili	293
Makasar	294
Malayalam	295
Mandingo	296
Austronesian languages	297
Marathi	298
Masai	299
Moksha	300
Mandar	301
Mende (Sierra Leone)	302
Middle Irish (900-1200)	303
Mi'kmaq	304
Minangkabau	305
Macedonian	306
Mon-Khmer languages	307
Malagasy	308
Maltese	309
Manchu	310
Manipuri	311
Manobo languages	312
Mohawk	313

Mongolian	314
Mossi	315
Maori	316
Malay (macrolanguage)	317
Munda languages	318
Creek	319
Mirandese	320
Marwari	321
Burmese	322
Mayan languages	323
Erzya	324
Nahuatl languages	325
North American Indian	326
Neapolitan	327
Nauru	328
Navajo	329
South Ndebele	330
North Ndebele	331
Ndonga	332
Low German	333
Nepali (macrolanguage)	334
Newari	335
Trans-New Guinea languages	336
Nias	337
Niger-Kordofanian languages	338
Niuean	339
Dutch	340
Norwegian Nynorsk	341
Norwegian Bokmål	342
Nogai	343
Old Norse	344
Norwegian	345
N'Ko	346
Pedi	347
Nubian languages	348
Classical Newari	349
Nyanja	350
Nyamwezi	351
Nyankole	352
Nyoro	353
Nzima	354
Occitan (post 1500)	355
Ojibwa	356
Oto-Manguean languages	357
Omotic languages	358
Oriya (macrolanguage)	359
Oromo	360
Osage	361
Ossetian	362
Ottoman Turkish (1500-1928)	363
Otomian languages	364
Papuan languages	365
Pangasinan	366

Pahlavi	367
Pampanga	368
Panjabi	369
Papiamento	370
Palauan	371
Old Persian (ca. 600-400 B.C.)	372
Philippine languages	373
Phoenician	374
Central Malayo-Polynesian languages	375
Pali	376
Polish	377
Pohnpeian	378
Portuguese	379
Malayo-Polynesian languages	380
Eastern Malayo-Polynesian languages	381
Western Malayo-Polynesian languages	382
Prakrit languages	383
Old Provençal (to 1500)	384
Pushto	385
Quechua	386
Quechuan (family)	387
Rajasthani	388
Rapanui	389
Rarotongan	390
Romance languages	391
Romansh	392
Romany	393
Romanian	394
Rundi	395
Macedo-Romanian	396
Russian	397
Sandawe	398
Sango	399
Yakut	400
South American Indian languages	401
Salishan languages	402
Samaritan Aramaic	403
Sanskrit	404
Sasak	405
Santali	406
Sicilian	407
Scots	408
Eastern Sudanic languages	409
Selkup	410
Semitic languages	411
Old Irish (to 900)	412
Sign Languages	413
Shan	414
Sidamo	415
Sinhala	416
Siouan languages	417
Sino-Tibetan languages	418
Slavic languages	419

Slovak	420
Slovenian	421
Southern Sami	422
Northern Sami	423
Sami languages	424
Lule Sami	425
Inari Sami	426
Samoan	427
Skolt Sami	428
Shona	429
Sindhi	430
Soninke	431
Sogdian	432
Somali	433
Songhai languages	434
Southern Sotho	435
Spanish	436
Albanian	437
Albanian languages	438
Sardinian	439
Sranan Tongo	440
Serbian	441
Serer	442
Nilo-Saharan languages	443
Swati	444
Sukuma	445
Sundanese	446
Susu	447
Sumerian	448
Swahili (macrolanguage)	449
Swedish	450
Classical Syriac	451
Samoyedic languages	452
Syriac	453
Tahitian	454
Tai languages	455
Tamil	456
Tatar	457
Tibeto-Burman languages	458
Telugu	459
Timne	460
Tereno	461
Tetum	462
Tajik	463
Tagalog	464
Thai	465
Tigre	466
Tigrinya	467
Tiv	468
Tokelau	469
Klingon	470
Tlingit	471
Tamashek	472

Tonga (Nyasa)	473
Tonga (Tonga Islands)	474
Tok Pisin	475
Turkic languages	476
Tsimshian	477
Tswana	478
Tsonga	479
Turkmen	480
Tumbuka	481
Tupi languages	482
Turkish	483
Altaic languages	484
Tungus languages	485
Tuvalu	486
Twi	487
Tuvinian	488
Udmurt	489
Ugaritic	490
Uighur	491
Ukrainian	492
Umbundu	493
Urdu	494
Uralic languages	495
Uzbek	496
Vai	497
Venda	498
Vietnamese	499
Volapük	500
Votic	501
Wakashan languages	502
Wolaytta	503
Waray (Philippines)	504
Washo	505
Sorbian languages	506
Walloon	507
Wolof	508
Kalmyk	509
Mongolian languages	510
Xhosa	511
Na-Dene languages	512
Yao	513
Yapese	514
Yiddish	515
Yoruba	516
Yupik languages	517
Zapotec	518
Blissymbols	519
Zenaga	520
Zhuang	521
Chinese	522
Chinese (family)	523
East Slavic languages	524
South Slavic languages	525

West Slavic languages	526
Zande languages	527
Zulu	528
Zuni	529
Zaza	530
Not survey country language, but language unknown	0

10.1.3 Appendix C: Coding list ISCO 2008

Variables		
	Armed forces occupations	0000
	Commissioned armed forces officers	0100
y1_isco08m	Commissioned armed forces officers	0110
y1_isco08mRV	Non-commissioned armed forces officers	0200
y1_isco08f	Non-commissioned armed forces officers	0210
y1_isco08fRV	Armed forces occupations, other ranks	0300
p1_isco08	Armed forces occupations, other ranks	0310
p1_isco08RV		
p1_pisco08	Managers	1000
p1_pisco08RV	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators	1100
	Legislators and senior officials	1110
	Legislators	1111
	Senior government officials	1112
	Traditional chiefs and heads of village	1113
	Senior officials of special-interest organizations	1114
	Managing directors and chief executives	1120
	Administrative and commercial managers	1200
	Business services and administration managers	1210
	Finance managers	1211
	Human resource managers	1212
	Policy and planning managers	1213
	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified	1219
	Sales, marketing and development managers	1220
	Sales and marketing managers	1221
	Advertising and public relations managers	1222
	Research and development managers	1223
	Production and specialized services managers	1300
	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries	1310
	Agricultural and forestry production managers	1311
	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers	1312
	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers	1320
	Manufacturing managers	1321
	Mining managers	1322
	Construction managers	1323
	Supply, distribution and related managers	1324
	Information and communications technology service managers	1330
	Professional services managers	1340
	Child care services managers	1341
	Health services managers	1342
	Aged care services managers	1343
	Social welfare managers	1344
	Education managers	1345
	Financial and insurance services branch managers	1346

Professional services managers not elsewhere classified	1349
Hospitality, retail and other services managers	1400
Hotel and restaurant managers	1410
Hotel managers	1411
Restaurant managers	1412
Retail and wholesale trade managers	1420
Other services managers	1430
Sports, recreation and cultural center managers	1431
Services managers not elsewhere classified	1439
Professionals	2000
Science and engineering professionals	2100
Physical and earth science professionals	2110
Physicists and astronomers	2111
Meteorologists	2112
Chemists	2113
Geologists and geophysicists	2114
Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians	2120
Life science professionals	2130
Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals	2131
Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers	2132
Environmental protection professionals	2133
Engineering professionals (excluding electro technology)	2140
Industrial and production engineers	2141
Civil engineers	2142
Environmental engineers	2143
Mechanical engineers	2144
Chemical engineers	2145
Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals	2146
Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified	2149
Electro technology engineers	2150
Electrical engineers	2151
Electronics engineers	2152
Telecommunications engineers	2153
Architects, planners, surveyors and designers	2160
Building architects	2161
Landscape architects	2162
Product and garment designers	2163
Town and traffic planners	2164
Cartographers and surveyors	2165
Graphic and multimedia designers	2166
Health professionals	2200
Medical doctors	2210
Generalist medical practitioners	2211
Specialist medical practitioners	2212
Nursing and midwifery professionals	2220
Nursing professionals	2221
Midwifery professionals	2222

Traditional and complementary medicine professionals	2230
Paramedical practitioners	2240
Veterinarians	2250
Other health professionals	2260
Dentists	2261
Pharmacists	2262
Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals	2263
Physiotherapists	2264
Dieticians and nutritionists	2265
Audiologists and speech therapists	2266
Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians	2267
Health professionals not elsewhere classified	2269
Teaching professionals	2300
University and higher education teachers	2310
Vocational education teachers	2320
Secondary education teachers	2330
Primary school and early childhood teachers	2340
Primary school teachers	2341
Early childhood educators	2342
Other teaching professionals	2350
Education methods specialists	2351
Special needs teachers	2352
Other language teachers	2353
Other music teachers	2354
Other arts teachers	2355
Information technology trainers	2356
Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified	2359
Business and administration professionals	2400
Finance professionals	2410
Accountants	2411
Financial and investment advisers	2412
Financial analysts	2413
Administration professionals	2420
Management and organization analysts	2421
Policy administration professionals	2422
Personnel and careers professionals	2423
Training and staff development professionals	2424
Sales, marketing and public relations professionals	2430
Advertising and marketing professionals	2431
Public relations professionals	2432
Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)	2433
Information and communications technology sales professionals	2434
Information and communications technology professionals	2500
Software and applications developers and analysts	2510
Systems analysts	2511
Software developers	2512

Web and multimedia developers	2513
Applications programmers	2514
Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified	2519
Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified	2520
Database designers and administrators	2521
Systems administrators	2522
Computer network professionals	2523
Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified	2529
Legal, social and cultural professionals	2600
Legal professionals	2610
Lawyers	2611
Judges	2612
Legal professionals not elsewhere classified	2619
Librarians, archivists and curators	2620
Archivists and curators	2621
Librarians and related information professionals	2622
Social and religious professionals	2630
Economists	2631
Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals	2632
Philosophers, historians and political scientists	2633
Psychologists	2634
Social work and counseling professionals	2635
Religious professionals	2636
Authors, journalists and linguists	2640
Authors and related writers	2641
Journalists	2642
Translators, interpreters and other linguists	2643
Creative and performing artists	2650
Visual artists	2651
Musicians, singers and composers	2652
Dancers and choreographers	2653
Film, stage and related directors and producers	2654
Actors	2655
Announcers on radio, television and other media	2656
Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified	2659
Technicians and associate professionals	3000
Science and engineering associate professionals	3100
Physical and engineering science technicians	3110
Chemical and physical science technicians	3111
Civil engineering technicians	3112
Electrical engineering technicians	3113
Electronics engineering technicians	3114
Mechanical engineering technicians	3115
Chemical engineering technicians	3116
Mining and metallurgical technicians	3117

Draughts persons	3118
Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified	3119
Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors	3120
Mining supervisors	3121
Manufacturing supervisors	3122
Construction supervisors	3123
Process control technicians	3130
Power production plant operators	3131
Incinerator and water treatment plant operators	3132
Chemical processing plant controllers	3133
Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators	3134
Metal production process controllers	3135
Process control technicians not elsewhere classified	3139
Life science technicians and related associate professionals	3140
Life science technicians (excluding medical)	3141
Agricultural technicians	3142
Forestry technicians	3143
Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians	3150
Ships' engineers	3151
Ships' deck officers and pilots	3152
Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals	3153
Air traffic controllers	3154
Air traffic safety electronics technicians	3155
Health associate professionals	3200
Medical and pharmaceutical technicians	3210
Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians	3211
Medical and pathology laboratory technicians	3212
Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants	3213
Medical and dental prosthetic technicians	3214
Nursing and midwifery associate professionals	3220
Nursing associate professionals	3221
Midwifery associate professionals	3222
Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals	3230
Veterinary technicians and assistants	3240
Other health associate professionals	3250
Dental assistants and therapists	3251
Medical records and health information technicians	3252
Community health workers	3253
Dispensing opticians	3254
Physiotherapy technicians and assistants	3255
Medical assistants	3256
Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates	3257

Ambulance workers	3258
Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified	3259
Business and administration associate professionals	3300
Financial and mathematical associate professionals	3310
Securities and finance dealers and brokers	3311
Credit and loans officers	3312
Accounting associate professionals	3313
Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals	3314
Valuers and loss assessors	3315
Sales and purchasing agents and brokers	3320
Insurance representatives	3321
Commercial sales representatives	3322
Buyers	3323
Trade brokers	3324
Business services agents	3330
Clearing and forwarding agents	3331
Conference and event planners	3332
Employment agents and contractors	3333
Real estate agents and property managers	3334
Business services agents not elsewhere classified	3339
Administrative and specialized secretaries	3340
Office supervisors	3341
Legal secretaries	3342
Administrative and executive secretaries	3343
Medical secretaries	3344
Regulatory government associate professionals	3350
Customs and border inspectors	3351
Government tax and excise officials	3352
Government social benefits officials	3353
Government licensing officials	3354
Police inspectors and detectives	3355
Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified	3359
Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals	3400
Legal, social and religious associate professionals	3410
Legal and related associate professionals	3411
Social work associate professionals	3412
Religious associate professionals	3413
Sports and fitness workers	3420
Athletes and sports players	3421
Sports coaches, instructors and officials	3422
Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders	3423
Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals	3430
Photographers	3431

Interior designers and decorators	3432
Gallery, museum and library technicians	3433
Chefs	3434
Other artistic and cultural associate professionals	3435
Information and communications technicians	3500
Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians	3510
Information and communications technology operations technicians	3511
Information and communications technology user support technicians	3512
Computer network and systems technicians	3513
Web technicians	3514
Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians	3520
Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians	3521
Telecommunications engineering technicians	3522
Clerical support workers	4000
General and keyboard clerks	4100
General office clerks	4110
Secretaries (general)	4120
Keyboard operators	4130
Typists and word processing operators	4131
Data entry clerks	4132
Customer services clerks	4200
Tellers, money collectors and related clerks	4210
Bank tellers and related clerks	4211
Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers	4212
Pawnbrokers and money-lenders	4213
Debt-collectors and related workers	4214
Client information workers	4220
Travel consultants and clerks	4221
Contact center information clerks	4222
Telephone switchboard operators	4223
Hotel receptionists	4224
Enquiry clerks	4225
Receptionists (general)	4226
Survey and market research interviewers	4227
Client information workers not elsewhere classified	4229
Numerical and material recording clerks	4300
Numerical clerks	4310
Accounting and bookkeeping clerks	4311
Statistical, finance and insurance clerks	4312
Payroll clerks	4313
Material-recording and transport clerks	4320
Stock clerks	4321
Production clerks	4322
Transport clerks	4323
Other clerical support workers	4400

Other clerical support workers	4410
Library clerks	4411
Mail carriers and sorting clerks	4412
Coding, proof-reading and related clerks	4413
Scribes and related workers	4414
Filing and copying clerks	4415
Personnel clerks	4416
Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified	4419
Service and sales workers	5000
Personal service workers	5100
Travel attendants, conductors and guides	5110
Travel attendants and travel stewards	5111
Transport conductors	5112
Travel guides	5113
Cooks	5120
Waiters and bartenders	5130
Waiters	5131
Bartenders	5132
Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers	5140
Hairdressers	5141
Beauticians and related workers	5142
Building and housekeeping supervisors	5150
Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments	5151
Domestic housekeepers	5152
Building caretakers	5153
Other personal services workers	5160
Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers	5161
Companions and valets	5162
Undertakers and embalmers	5163
Pet groomers and animal care workers	5164
Driving instructors	5165
Personal services workers not elsewhere classified	5169
Sales workers	5200
Street and market salespersons	5210
Stall and market salespersons	5211
Street food salespersons	5212
Shop salespersons	5220
Shop keepers	5221
Shop supervisors	5222
Shop sales assistants	5223
Cashiers and ticket clerks	5230
Other sales workers	5240
Fashion and other models	5241
Sales demonstrators	5242
Door to door salespersons	5243
Contact center salespersons	5244
Service station attendants	5245
Food service counter attendants	5246
Sales workers not elsewhere classified	5249

Personal care workers	5300
Child care workers and teachers' aides	5310
Child care workers	5311
Teachers' aides	5312
Personal care workers in health services	5320
Health care assistants	5321
Home-based personal care workers	5322
Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified	5329
Protective services workers	5400
Protective services workers	5410
Fire-fighters	5411
Police officers	5412
Prison guards	5413
Security guards	5414
Protective services workers not elsewhere classified	5419
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	6000
Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers	6100
Market gardeners and crop growers	6110
Field crop and vegetable growers	6111
Tree and shrub crop growers	6112
Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers	6113
Mixed crop growers	6114
Animal producers	6120
Livestock and dairy producers	6121
Poultry producers	6122
Apiarists and Seri culturists	6123
Animal producers not elsewhere classified	6129
Mixed crop and animal producers	6130
Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers	6200
Forestry and related workers	6210
Fishery workers, hunters and trappers	6220
Aquaculture workers	6221
Inland and coastal waters fishery workers	6222
Deep-sea fishery workers	6223
Hunters and trappers	6224
Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers	6300
Subsistence crop farmers	6310
Subsistence livestock farmers	6320
Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers	6330
Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers	6340
Craft and related trades workers	7000
Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians	7100
Building frame and related trades workers	7110
House builders	7111

Bricklayers and related workers	7112
Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers	7113
Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers	7114
Carpenters and joiners	7115
Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified	7119
Building finishers and related trades workers	7120
Roofers	7121
Floor layers and tile setters	7122
Plasterers	7123
Insulation workers	7124
Glaziers	7125
Plumbers and pipe fitters	7126
Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics	7127
Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers	7130
Painters and related workers	7131
Spray painters and varnishers	7132
Building structure cleaners	7133
Metal, machinery and related trades workers	7200
Sheet and structural metal workers, molders and welders, and related workers	7210
Metal molders and core makers	7211
Welders and flame cutters	7212
Sheet-metal workers	7213
Structural-metal preparers and erectors	7214
Riggers and cable splicers	7215
Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers	7220
Blacksmiths, hammer smiths and forging press workers	7221
Toolmakers and related workers	7222
Metal working machine tool setters and operators	7223
Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners	7224
Machinery mechanics and repairers	7230
Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers	7231
Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers	7232
Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers	7233
Bicycle and related repairers	7234
Handicraft and printing workers	7300
Handicraft workers	7310
Precision-instrument makers and repairers	7311
Musical instrument makers and tuners	7312
Jewelry and precious-metal workers	7313
Potters and related workers	7314
Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers	7315
Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers	7316

Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials	7317
Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials	7318
Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified	7319
Printing trades workers	7320
Pre-press technicians	7321
Printers	7322
Print finishing and binding workers	7323
Electrical and electronic trades workers	7400
Electrical equipment installers and repairers	7410
Building and related electricians	7411
Electrical mechanics and fitters	7412
Electrical line installers and repairers	7413
Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers	7420
Electronics mechanics and servicers	7421
Information and communications technology installers and servicers	7422
Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers	7500
Food processing and related trades workers	7510
Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers	7511
Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers	7512
Dairy-products makers	7513
Fruit, vegetable and related preservers	7514
Food and beverage tasters and graders	7515
Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers	7516
Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers	7520
Wood treaters	7521
Cabinet-makers and related workers	7522
Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators	7523
Garment and related trades workers	7530
Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters	7531
Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters	7532
Sewing, embroidery and related workers	7533
Upholsterers and related workers	7534
Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers	7535
Shoemakers and related workers	7536
Other craft and related workers	7540
Underwater divers	7541
Shot firers and blasters	7542
Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)	7543
Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers	7544
Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified	7549

Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	8000
Stationary plant and machine operators	8100
Mining and mineral processing plant operators	8110
Miners and quarriers	8111
Mineral and stone processing plant operators	8112
Well drillers and borers and related workers	8113
Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators	8114
Metal processing and finishing plant operators	8120
Metal processing plant operators	8121
Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators	8122
Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators	8130
Chemical products plant and machine operators	8131
Photographic products machine operators	8132
Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators	8140
Rubber products machine operators	8141
Plastic products machine operators	8142
Paper products machine operators	8143
Textile, fur and leather products machine operators	8150
Fiber preparing, spinning and winding machine operators	8151
Weaving and knitting machine operators	8152
Sewing machine operators	8153
Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators	8154
Fur and leather preparing machine operators	8155
Shoemaking and related machine operators	8156
Laundry machine operators	8157
Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified	8159
Food and related products machine operators	8160
Wood processing and papermaking plant operators	8170
Pulp and papermaking plant operators	8171
Wood processing plant operators	8172
Other stationary plant and machine operators	8180
Glass and ceramics plant operators	8181
Steam engine and boiler operators	8182
Packing, bottling and labeling machine operators	8183
Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified	8189
Assemblers	8200
Assemblers	8210
Mechanical machinery assemblers	8211
Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers	8212
Assemblers not elsewhere classified	8219
Drivers and mobile plant operators	8300

Locomotive engine drivers and related workers	8310
Locomotive engine drivers	8311
Railway brake, signal and switch operators	8312
Car, van and motorcycle drivers	8320
Motorcycle drivers	8321
Car, taxi and van drivers	8322
Heavy truck and bus drivers	8330
Bus and tram drivers	8331
Heavy truck and lorry drivers	8332
Mobile plant operators	8340
Mobile farm and forestry plant operators	8341
Earthmoving and related plant operators	8342
Crane, hoist and related plant operators	8343
Lifting truck operators	8344
Ships' deck crews and related workers	8350
Elementary occupations	9000
Cleaners and helpers	9100
Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers	9110
Domestic cleaners and helpers	9111
Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments	9112
Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers	9120
Hand launderers and pressers	9121
Vehicle cleaners	9122
Window cleaners	9123
Other cleaning workers	9129
Agricultural, forestry and fishery laborers	9200
Agricultural, forestry and fishery laborers	9210
Crop farm laborers	9211
Livestock farm laborers	9212
Mixed crop and livestock farm laborers	9213
Garden and horticultural laborers	9214
Forestry laborers	9215
Fishery and aquaculture laborers	9216
Laborers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport	9300
Mining and construction laborers	9310
Mining and quarrying laborers	9311
Civil engineering laborers	9312
Building construction laborers	9313
Manufacturing laborers	9320
Hand packers	9321
Manufacturing laborers not elsewhere classified	9329
Transport and storage laborers	9330
Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9331
Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery	9332
Freight handlers	9333
Shelf fillers	9334

Food preparation assistants	9400
Food preparation assistants	9410
Fast food preparers	9411
Kitchen helpers	9412
Street and related sales and service workers	9500
Street and related service workers	9510
Street vendors (excluding food)	9520
Refuse workers and other elementary workers	9600
Refuse workers	9610
Garbage and recycling collectors	9611
Refuse sorters	9612
Sweepers and related laborers	9613
Other elementary workers	9620
Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters	9621
Odd job persons	9622
Meter readers and vending-machine collectors	9623
Water and firewood collectors	9624
Elementary workers not elsewhere classified	9629
Househusband/housewife	9701
In education	9702
Currently not employed	9703

10.1.4 Appendix D: Coding list: Identity

Variables	Africa	2
y1_idoc1a	Eastern Africa	14
y1_idoc1b		
y1_idoc1c	Burundi	108
y1_idoc1d	Comoros	174
y1_idoc1e	Djibouti	262
y1_idoc1f	Eritrea	232
y1_idoc1g	Ethiopia	231
y1_idoc1h	Kenya	404
y1_idoc1i	Madagascar	450
y1_idoc1j	Malawi	454
y1_idoc1k	Mauritius	480
y1_idoc1l	Mayotte	175
y1_idoc1m	Mozambique	508
y1_idoc1aRV	Reunion	638
y1_idoc1bRV	Rwanda	646
p1_idoc1a	Seychelles	690
p1_idoc1b	Somalia	706
p1_idoc1c	Uganda	800
p1_idoc1d	United Republic of Tanzania	834
p1_idoc1e	Zambia	894
p1_idoc1f	Zimbabwe	716
p1_idoc1g		
p1_idoc1h	Middle Africa	17
p1_idoc1i		
p1_idoc1aRV	Angola	24
p1_idoc1bRV	Cameroon	120
	Central African Republic	140
	Chad	148
	Congo	178
	Democratic Republic of the Congo	180
	Equatorial Guinea	226
	Gabon	266
	Sao Tome and Principe	678
	Northern Africa	15
	Algeria	12
	Arabian Country	901
	Egypt	818
	Libya	434
	Morocco	504
	South Sudan	728
	Sudan	729
	Tunisia	788
	Western Sahara	732

Southern Africa	18
Botswana	72
Lesotho	426
Namibia	516
South Africa	710
Swaziland	748
Western Africa	11
Benin	204
Burkina Faso	854
Cape Verde	132
Cote d'Ivoire	384
Gambia	270
Ghana	288
Guinea	324
Guinea-Bissau	624
Liberia	430
Mali	466
Mauritania	478
Niger	562
Nigeria	566
Saint Helena	654
Senegal	686
Sierra Leone	694
Togo	768
Americas	19
Latin America and the Caribbean	419
Caribbean	29
Anguilla	660
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Aruba	533
Bahamas	44
Barbados	52
Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba	535
British Virgin Islands	92
Cayman Islands	136
Cuba	192
Curacao	531
Dominica	212
Dominican Republic	214
Grenada	308
Guadeloupe	312
Haiti	332
Jamaica	388
Martinique	474
Montserrat	500
Netherlands Antilles	530

Puerto Rico	630
Saint-Barthelemy	652
Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
Saint Lucia	662
Saint Martin (French Part)	663
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	670
Sin Maarten (Dutch Part)	534
Trinidad and Tobago	780
Turks and Caicos Islands	796
United States Virgin Islands	850
Central America	13
Belize	84
Costa Rica	188
El Salvador	222
Guatemala	320
Honduras	340
Mexico	484
Nicaragua	558
Panama	591
South America	5
Argentina	32
Plurinational State of Bolivia	68
Brazil	76
Chile	152
Colombia	170
Ecuador	218
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	238
French Guiana	254
Guyana	328
Paraguay	600
Peru	604
Suriname	740
Uruguay	858
Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela	862
Northern America	21
Bermuda	60
Canada	124
Greenland	304
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	666
United States of America	840
Asia	142
Central Asia	143
Kazakhstan	398
Kyrgyzstan	417

Tajikistan	762
Turkmenistan	795
Uzbekistan	860
Eastern Asia	30
China	156
China, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region	344
China, Macao Special Administrative Region	446
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	408
Japan	392
Mongolia	496
Republic of Korea	410
Southern Asia	34
Afghanistan	4
Bangladesh	50
Bhutan	64
India	356
Islamic Republic of Iran	364
Kashmir	906
Maldives	462
Nepal	524
Pakistan	586
Sri Lanka	144
South-Eastern Asia	35
Brunei Darussalam	96
Cambodia	116
Indonesia	360
Lao People's Democratic Republic	418
Malaysia	458
Myanmar	104
Philippines	608
Singapore	702
Thailand	764
Timor-Leste	626
Viet Nam	704
Western Asia	145
Aramaic Country	905
Armenia	51
Azerbaijan	31
Bahrain	48
Cyprus	196
Georgia	268
Iraq	368
Israel	376

Jordan	400
Kurdistan	904
Kuwait	414
Lebanon	422
Occupied Palestinian Territory	275
Oman	512
Qatar	634
Saudi Arabia	682
Syrian Arab Republic	760
Turkey	792
United Arab Emirates	784
Yemen	887
Europe	150
Eastern Europe	151
Belarus	112
Bulgaria	100
Czechoslovakia	200
Czech Republic	203
Hungary	348
Poland	616
Republic of Moldova	498
Romania	642
Russian Federation	643
Slovakia	703
Ukraine	804
USSR	810
Northern Europe	154
Aland Islands	248
Channel Islands	830
Denmark	208
Estonia	233
Faeroe Islands	234
Finland	246
Guernsey	831
Iceland	352
Ireland	372
Isle of Man	833
Jersey	832
Latvia	428
Lithuania	440
Norway	578
Sark	680
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	744
Sweden	752
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	826

Southern Europe	39
Albania	8
Andorra	20
Bosnia and Herzegovina	70
Croatia	191
Gibraltar	292
Greece	300
Holy See	336
Italy	380
Kosovo-Albania	903
Malta	470
Montenegro	499
Portugal	620
San Marino	674
Serbia	688
Serbia and Montenegro	891
Sinti and Roma	907
Slovenia	705
Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	890
Spain	724
The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	807
Western Europe	155
Austria	40
Belgium	56
Former German Eastern Territories	902
France	250
Germany	276
Liechtenstein	438
Luxembourg	442
Monaco	492
Netherlands	528
Switzerland	756
Oceania	9
Australia and New Zealand	53
Australia	36
New Zealand	554
Norfolk Island	574
Melanesia	54
Fiji	242
New Caledonia	540
Papua New Guinea	598
Solomon Islands	90
Vanuatu	548

Micronesia	57
Guam	316
Kiribati	296
Marshall Islands	584
Federal States of Micronesia	583
Nauru	520
Northern Mariana Islands	580
Palau	585
Polynesia	61
American Samoa	16
Cook Islands	184
French Polynesia	258
Niue	570
Pitcairn	612
Samoa	882
Tokelau	772
Tonga	776
Tuvalu	798
Wallis and Futuna Islands	876
Regional groups	
EN: Eurasia	1101
EN: Goa	1102
EN: Punjabi	1103
EN: Scania	1104
EN: Scotland	1105
EN: Taiwan	1106
EN: Tamil	1107
EN: Wales	1108
GE: Balkan	1201
GE: Corsica	1202
GE: Dagestan	1203
GE: Kosovo	1204
GE: Native American	1205
GE: Tamil	1206
NL: Achterhoek	1301
NL: Assyria	1302
NL: Berber	1303
NL: Brabant	1304
NL: Celtic	1305
NL: Creole	1306
NL: Friesland	1307
NL: Groningen	1308
NL: Holland	1309
NL: Javanese	1310
NL: Jordaans	1311
NL: Kosovo	1312

NL: Limburgs	1313
NL: Moluccan	1314
NL: Punjabi	1315
NL: Staphorst	1316
NL: Taiwan	1317
NL: Zaza	1318
SW: Assyria or Syria	1401
SW: Balkan	1402
SW: Berber	1403
SW: Chechen	1404
SW: Creole	1405
SW: Kosovo	1406
SW: Norrland	1407
SW: Scania	1408
SW: Tamil	1409
SW: Tornedalian region	1410
SW: Waloon	1411
Not survey country group, but group unknown	0

10.2 Appendix E: Questions not asked in every country

		EN	GE	NL	SW
Youth main questionnaire					
y1_dobd	Date of birth, day	X		X	X
y1_mh1_ge	Migration background 1		(X)		
y1_mh2a_ge	Migration background 2		(X)		
y1_mh2b_ge	Migration background 2		(X)		
y1_visitmf_ge	Frequency visiting country of migration background		(X)		
y1_sspe	Subjective school performance: English		X	X	X
y1_set	Setting system	X	X		
y1_setmCS	Set in Math (country-specific)	X	X		X
y1_setscCS	Set in survey-country language (country-specific)	X	X		X
y1_setmCS	Set in English (country-specific)		X		X
y1_leved_nl	Level of education			X	
y1_scsl_sw	Survey country language as second language				X
y1_gradee_ge	Grade in Math (Germany)		X		
y1_gradee_nl	Grade in Math (Netherlands)			X	
y1_gradesc_ge	Grade in survey country language (Germany)		X		
y1_gradesc_nl	Grade in survey country language (Netherlands)			X	
y1_gradem_ge	Grade in English (Germany)		X		
y1_gradem_nl	Grade in English (Netherlands)			X	
y1_repeat	School year repetition		X	X	X
y1_iecs1	Interethnic contact in school: Asian British	X			
y1_iecs2	Interethnic contact in school: Black British	X			
y1_iecs3	Interethnic contact in school: Dutch			X	
y1_iecs4	Interethnic contact in school: Foreign				X
y1_iecs5	Interethnic contact in school: German		X		
y1_iecs6	Interethnic contact in school: Italian		X		
y1_iecs7	Interethnic contact in school: Moroccan			X	
y1_iecs8	Interethnic contact in school: Polish		X		
y1_iecs9	Interethnic contact in school: Russian		X		
y1_iecs10	Interethnic contact in school: Surnamese/Antillean			X	
y1_iecs11	Interethnic contact in school: Swedish				X
y1_iecs12	Interethnic contact in school: Turkish		X	X	
y1_iecs13	Interethnic contact in school: White British	X			
y1_iecs14	Interethnic contact in school: Other	X	X	X	
y1_cobm	Mother's country of birth	X	(X)	X	X
y1_visitm	Frequency of visiting mother's country of birth	X	(X)	X	X
y1_educm1	Mother's education: Primary education	X	(X)	X	X
y1_educm2	Mother's education: Secondary education	X	(X)	X	X
y1_educm3	Mother's education: Tertiary education	X	(X)	X	X
y1_emplm	Mother's employment status	X	(X)	X	X
y1_isco08m	Mother's occupation (ISCO 2008)	X	(X)	X	X
y1_contm	Contact with mother	X	(X)	X	X
y1_gawm	Get along with mother	X	(X)	X	X
y1_cobf	Father's country of birth	X	(X)	X	X
y1_visitf	Frequency of visiting father's country of birth	X	(X)	X	X
y1_educf1	Father's education: Primary education	X	(X)	X	X

		EN	GE	NL	SW
y1_educf2	Father's education: Secondary education	X	(X)	X	X
y1_educf3	Father's education: Tertiary education	X	(X)	X	X
y1_emplf	Father's employment status	X	(X)	X	X
y1_isco08f	Father's occupation (ISCO 2008)	X	(X)	X	X
y1_contf	Contact with father	X	(X)	X	X
y1_gawf	Get along with father	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhsit1	Living with biological parents	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhsit2	Reason for not living with biological parents	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhsit2op	Reason for not living with biological parents, other	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhm1	Household members: Biological mother	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhm2	Household members: Biological father	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhm3	Household members: Adoptive mother	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhm4	Household members: Adoptive father	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhm5	Household members: Stepmother	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhm6	Household members: Stepfather	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhm7	Household members: Foster mother	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhm8	Household members: Foster father	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhm9	Household members: Brothers	X	(X)	X	X
y1_bro	Household members: Number of brothers	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhm10	Household members: Sisters	X	(X)	X	X
y1_sis	Household members: Number of sisters	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhm11	Household members: Grandparents	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhm12	Household members: Other family members	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhm13	Household members: Other persons	X	(X)	X	X
y1_shome1	Living in second home	X	(X)	X	X
y1_shhm1	Household members in sec. home: Biological mother	X	(X)	X	X
y1_shhm2	Household members in sec. home: Biological father	X	(X)	X	X
y1_shhm3	Household members in sec. home: Adoptive mother	X	(X)	X	X
y1_shhm4	Household members in sec. home: Adoptive father	X	(X)	X	X
y1_shhm5	Household members in sec. home: Stepmother	X	(X)	X	X
y1_shhm6	Household members in sec. home: Stepfather	X	(X)	X	X
y1_shhm7	Household members in sec. home: Foster mother	X	(X)	X	X
y1_shhm8	Household members in sec. home: Foster father	X	(X)	X	X
y1_shhm9	Household members in sec. home: Brothers	X	(X)	X	X
y1_bro	Household members in sec. home: No. of brothers	X	(X)	X	X
y1_shhm10	Household members in sec. home: Sisters	X	(X)	X	X
y1_ssis	Household members in sec. home: No. of sisters	X	(X)	X	X
y1_shhm11	Household members in sec. home: Grandparents	X	(X)	X	X
y1_shhm12	Household members in sec. home: Other fam. mem,	X	(X)	X	X
y1_shhm13	Household members in sec. home: Other persons	X	(X)	X	X
y1_shome2	Time spent in second home	X	(X)	X	X
y1_pdem1	Parenting style: Demandingness I	X	(X)	X	X
y1_pdem2	Parenting style: Demandingness II	X	(X)	X	X
y1_pdem3	Parenting style: Demandingness III	X	(X)	X	X
y1_pdem4	Parenting style: Demandingness IV	X	(X)	X	X
y1_pdem5	Parenting style: Demandingness V	X	(X)	X	X
y1_pdem6	Parenting style: Demandingness VI	X	(X)	X	X
y1_pdem7	Parenting style: Demandingness VII	X	(X)	X	X
y1_fcoh1	Family cohesion I	X	(X)	X	X
y1_fcoh2	Family cohesion II	X	(X)	X	X
y1_fcoh3	Family cohesion III	X	(X)	X	X

		EN	GE	NL	SW
y1_fcoh4	Family cohesion IV	X	(X)	X	X
y1_fcoh5	Family cohesion V	X	(X)	X	X
y1_fcon1_nl	Family conflicts I			X	
y1_fcon2_nl	Family conflicts II			X	
y1_fcon3_nl	Family conflicts III			X	
y1_fcon4_nl	Family conflicts IV			X	
y1_pinv1	Parenting style: Involvement I	X	(X)	X	X
y1_pinv2	Parenting style: Involvement II	X	(X)	X	X
y1_pinv3	Parenting style: Involvement III	X	(X)	X	X
y1_cobmm	Country of birth of mother's mother	X	(X)	X	X
y1_cobmf	Country of birth of mother's father	X	(X)	X	X
y1_cobfm	Country of birth of father's mother	X	(X)	X	X
y1_cobff	Country of birth of father's father	X	(X)	X	X
y1_iecn1	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Asian British	X			
y1_iecn2	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Black British	X			
y1_iecn3	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Dutch			X	
y1_iecn4	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Foreign				X
y1_iecn5	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: German		X		
y1_iecn6	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Italian		X		
y1_iecn7	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Moroccan			X	
y1_iecn8	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Polish		X		
y1_iecn9	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Russian		X		
y1_iecn10	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Surinam./Antill.			X	
y1_iecn11	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Swedish				X
y1_iecn12	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Turkish		X	X	
y1_iecn13	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: White British	X			
y1_iecn14	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Other	X	X	X	
y1_sat3_nl	Life-satisfaction with home			X	
y1_sat4_nl	Life-satisfaction with friends			X	
y1_sat5_nl	Life-satisfaction with leisure time			X	
y1_attgr1	Attitudes towards out-group: Americans				X
y1_attgr2	Attitudes towards out-group: Antilleans			X	
y1_attgr3	Attitudes towards out-group: Asian or Asian British	X			
y1_attgr4	Attitudes towards out-group: Black or Black British	X			
y1_attgr5	Attitudes towards out-group: Bosnians				X
y1_attgr6	Attitudes towards out-group: Dutch			X	
y1_attgr7	Attitudes towards out-group: Finns				X
y1_attgr8	Attitudes towards out-group: Germans		X		X
y1_attgr9	Attitudes towards out-group: Iranians				X
y1_attgr10	Attitudes towards out-group: Italians		X		
y1_attgr11	Attitudes towards out-group: Moroccans			X	
y1_attgr12	Attitudes towards out-group: Poles		X		X
y1_attgr13	Attitudes towards out-group: Romani				X
y1_attgr14	Attitudes towards out-group: Russians		X		
y1_attgr15	Attitudes towards out-group: Samis				X
y1_attgr16	Attitudes towards out-group: Serbs				X
y1_attgr17	Attitudes towards out-group: Somalis				X
y1_attgr18	Attitudes towards out-group: Surinamese			X	
y1_attgr19	Attitudes towards out-group: Swedes				X
y1_attgr20	Attitudes towards out-group: Turks		X	X	X
y1_attgr21	Attitudes towards out-group: White British	X			

		EN	GE	NL	SW
y1_iecc1	Interethnic contact in clubs: Asian British	X			
y1_iecc2	Interethnic contact in clubs: Black British	X			
y1_iecc3	Interethnic contact in clubs: Dutch			X	
y1_iecc4	Interethnic contact in clubs: Foreign				X
y1_iecc5	Interethnic contact in clubs: German		X		
y1_iecc6	Interethnic contact in clubs: Italian		X		
y1_iecc7	Interethnic contact in clubs: Moroccan			X	
y1_iecc8	Interethnic contact in clubs: Polish		X		
y1_iecc9	Interethnic contact in clubs: Russian		X		
y1_iecc10	Interethnic contact in clubs: Surinamese/Antillean			X	
y1_iecc11	Interethnic contact in clubs: Swedish				X
y1_iecc12	Interethnic contact in clubs: Turkish		X	X	
y1_iecc13	Interethnic contact in clubs: White British	X			
y1_iecc14	Interethnic contact in clubs: Other	X	X	X	
y1_club2a_nl	Type of club 1			X	
y1_mclub3	Ethnic composition of club: Dutch			X	
y1_mclub7	Ethnic composition of club: Moroccan			X	
y1_mclub10	Ethnic composition of club: Surinamese/Antillean			X	
y1_mclub12	Ethnic composition of club: Turkish			X	
y1_mclub14	Ethnic composition of club: Other			X	
y1_psocnr_nl	Partner: Sociometric number			X	
y1_pmeet_nl	Partner: Getting to know			X	
y1_peducCS	Partner: Education (country-specific)		X	X	
y1_ptime_nl	Partner: Dating duration			X	
y1_bgfr1	Ethnic background of friends: Asian British	X			
y1_bgfr2	Ethnic background of friends: Black British	X			
y1_bgfr3	Ethnic background of friends: Dutch			X	
y1_bgfr4	Ethnic background of friends: Foreign				X
y1_bgfr5	Ethnic background of friends: German		X		
y1_bgfr6	Ethnic background of friends: Italian		X		
y1_bgfr7	Ethnic background of friends: Moroccan			X	
y1_bgfr8	Ethnic background of friends: Polish		X		
y1_bgfr9	Ethnic background of friends: Russian		X		
y1_bgfr10	Ethnic background of friends: Surinam./Antill.			X	
y1_bgfr11	Ethnic background of friends: Swedish				X
y1_bgfr12	Ethnic background of friends: Turkish		X	X	
y1_bgfr13	Ethnic background of friends: White British	X			
y1_bgfr14	Ethnic background of friends: Other	X	X	X	
y1_del1	Delinquent behavior I	X	(X)	X	X
y1_del2	Delinquent behavior II	X	(X)	X	X
y1_del3	Delinquent behavior III	X	(X)	X	X
y1_del4	Delinquent behavior IV	X	(X)	X	X
y1_workp	Work outside school: Work in parents' business	X	(X)	X	X
y1_pmon	Pocket money	X	(X)	X	X
y1_pmonw	Pocket money: Weekly amount	X	(X)	X	X
y1_pmonm	Pocket money: Monthly amount	X	(X)	X	X
y1_hhsit4	Number of rooms	X	(X)	X	X
y1_books	Books at home	X	(X)	X	X
y1_heab1	Health behavior: Hot meal	X	(X)	X	X
y1_heab2	Health behavior: Drink alcohol	X	(X)	X	X
y1_heab3	Health behavior: Do sports	X	(X)	X	X

		EN	GE	NL	SW
y1_heab4	Health behavior: Smoke cigarettes	X	(X)	X	X
y1_heab5	Health behavior: Eat breakfast	X	(X)	X	X
y1_heab6	Health behavior: Use drugs	X	(X)	X	X
Youth friends questionnaire					
y1_educf1CS	Friend 1: Type of education		X	X	
y1_educf2CS	Friend 2: Type of education		X	X	
y1_educf3CS	Friend 3: Type of education		X	X	
y1_educf4CS	Friend 4: Type of education		X	X	
y1_educf5CS	Friend 5: Type of education		X	X	
y1_alcf1	Friend 1: Drinks alcohol			X	
y1_alcf2	Friend 2: Drinks alcohol			X	
y1_alcf3	Friend 3: Drinks alcohol			X	
y1_alcf4	Friend 4: Drinks alcohol			X	
y1_alcf5	Friend 5: Drinks alcohol			X	
y1_smof1	Friend 1: Smokes			X	
y1_smof2	Friend 2: Smokes			X	
y1_smof3	Friend 3: Smokes			X	
y1_smof4	Friend 4: Smokes			X	
y1_smof5	Friend 5: Smokes			X	
y1_actf2	Activity of friends: Do well in school		X	X	X
y1_actf2_en	Activity of friends: Play computer games	X			
y1_actf4	Activity of friends: Drink alcohol	X	X		X
Youth achievement questionnaire					
y1_lat26_rw	Language test, item 26			X	X
y1_lat27_rw	Language test, item 27			X	X
y1_lat28_rw	Language test, item 28			X	X
y1_lat29_rw	Language test, item 29			X	X
y1_lat30_rw	Language test, item 30			X	X
Parents questionnaire					
p1_hhm1_ge	Household members: Biological mother		(X)		
p1_hhm2_ge	Household members: Biological father		(X)		
p1_hhm3_ge	Household members: Adoptive mother		(X)		
p1_hhm4_ge	Household members: Adoptive father		(X)		
p1_hhm5_ge	Household members: Stepmother		(X)		
p1_hhm6_ge	Household members: Stepfather		(X)		
p1_hhm7_ge	Household members: Foster mother		(X)		
p1_hhm8_ge	Household members: Foster father		(X)		
p1_hhm9_ge	Household members: Brothers		(X)		
p1_bro_ge	Household members: Number of brothers		(X)		
p1_hhm10_ge	Household members: Sisters		(X)		
p1_sis_ge	Household members: Number of sisters		(X)		
p1_hhm11_ge	Household members: Grandparents		(X)		
p1_hhm12_ge	Household members: Other family members		(X)		
p1_hhm13_ge	Household members: Other persons		(X)		
p1_shome1_ge	Living in second home		(X)		

		EN	GE	NL	SW
p1_shome2_ge	Time spent in second home		(X)		
p1_contr_ge	Respondent's contact with child		(X)		
p1_contpr_ge	Respondent's partner's ontact with child		(X)		
p1_pmon_ge	Pocket money		(X)		
p1_pmonw_ge	Pocket money: Weekly amount		(X)		
p1_pmonm_ge	Pocket money: Monthly amount		(X)		
p1_relb1_nl	Religious behavior: Visit religious meeting places			X	
p1_relb2_nl	Religious behavior: Pray			X	
p1_bgfr1	Ethnic background of friends: Asian British	X			
p1_bgfr2	Ethnic background of friends: Black British	X			
p1_bgfr3	Ethnic background of friends: Dutch			X	
p1_bgfr4	Ethnic background of friends: Foreign				X
p1_bgfr5	Ethnic background of friends: German		X		
p1_bgfr6	Ethnic background of friends: Italian		X		
p1_bgfr7	Ethnic background of friends: Moroccan			X	
p1_bgfr8	Ethnic background of friends: Polish		X		
p1_bgfr9	Ethnic background of friends: Russian		X		
p1_bgfr10	Ethnic background of friends: Surinam./Antill.			X	
p1_bgfr11	Ethnic background of friends: Swedish				X
p1_bgfr12	Ethnic background of friends: Turkish		X	X	
p1_bgfr13	Ethnic background of friends: White British	X			
p1_bgfr14	Ethnic background of friends: Other	X	X	X	
p1_iecn1	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Asian British	X			
p1_iecn2	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Black British	X			
p1_iecn3	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Dutch			X	
p1_iecn4	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Foreign				X
p1_iecn5	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: German		X		
p1_iecn6	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Italian		X		
p1_iecn7	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Moroccan			X	
p1_iecn8	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Polish		X		
p1_iecn9	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Russian		X		
p1_iecn10	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Surinam./Antill.			X	
p1_iecn11	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Swedish				X
p1_iecn12	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Turkish		X	X	
p1_iecn13	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: White British	X			
p1_iecn14	Interethnic contact in neighborhood: Other	X	X	X	
p1_hown1op	House ownership, other	X	X		X
p1_hhsit4_ge	Number of rooms		(X)		
p1_flats_sw	Flats in building				X
p1_iecc1	Interethnic contact in clubs: Asian British	X			
p1_iecc2	Interethnic contact in clubs: Black British	X			
p1_iecc3	Interethnic contact in clubs: Dutch			X	
p1_iecc4	Interethnic contact in clubs: Foreign				X
p1_iecc5	Interethnic contact in clubs: German		X		
p1_iecc6	Interethnic contact in clubs: Italian		X		
p1_iecc7	Interethnic contact in clubs: Moroccan			X	
p1_iecc8	Interethnic contact in clubs: Polish		X		
p1_iecc9	Interethnic contact in clubs: Russian		X		
p1_iecn10	Interethnic contact in clubs: Surinamese/Antillean			X	
p1_iecn11	Interethnic contact in clubs: Swedish				X
p1_iecn12	Interethnic contact in clubs: Turkish		X	X	

		EN	GE	NL	SW
p1_iecn13	Interethnic contact in clubs: White British	X			
p1_iecn14	Interethnic contact in clubs: Other	X	X	X	
p1_dobm_nl	Date of birth, month			X	
p1_dobd_nl	Date of birth, day			X	
p1_censid_en	Census identity	X			
p1_nation1	Nationality 1	X	X	X	
p1_nation2	Nationality 2	X	X	X	
p1_nation3	Nationality 3	X	X	X	
p1_books_ge	Books at home		(X)		
p1_educ4	Highest educational degree	X	X		X
p1_educ4_nl	Highest educational degree (Netherlands)			X	
p1_educ7_ge	Vocational training		X		
p1_iecw1	Interethnic contact at work: Asian British	X			
p1_iecw2	Interethnic contact at work: Black British	X			
p1_iecw3	Interethnic contact at work: Dutch			X	
p1_iecw4	Interethnic contact at work: Foreign				X
p1_iecw5	Interethnic contact at work: German		X		
p1_iecw6	Interethnic contact at work: Italian		X		
p1_iecw7	Interethnic contact at work: Moroccan			X	
p1_iecw8	Interethnic contact at work: Polish		X		
p1_iecw9	Interethnic contact at work: Russian		X		
p1_iecw10	Interethnic contact at work: Surinam./Antill.			X	
p1_iecw11	Interethnic contact at work: Swedish				X
p1_iecw12	Interethnic contact at work: Turkish		X	X	
p1_iecw13	Interethnic contact at work: White British	X			
p1_iecw14	Interethnic contact at work: Other	X	X	X	
p1_workp_ge	Chld works in parents' business		(X)		
p1_occ5	Supervision I	X			X
p1_occ6_sw	Supervision II				X
p1_pdobm_nl	Partner: Date of birth, month			X	
p1_pdobd_nl	Partner: Date of birth, day			X	
p1_peduc4	Partner: Highest educational degree	X	X		X
p1_peduc4_nl	Partner: Highest educational degree (Netherlands)			X	
p1_peduc7_ge	Partner: Vocational training		X		
p1_pocc5_en	Partner: Supervision	X			

Teachers questionnaire

t1_gradet1	Grades teaching: 1st grade			X	
t1_gradet1a_nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet1b_nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet1c_nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet1d_nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet1e_nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade havo (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet1f_nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade vwo (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet1g_nl	Grades teaching: 1st grade gymnasium (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet2	Grades teaching: 2nd grade			X	
t1_gradet2a_nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet2b_nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet2c_nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet2d_nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)			X	

		EN	GE	NL	SW
t1_gradet2e_nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade havo (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet2f_nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vwo (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet2g_nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade gymnasium (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet3	Grades teaching: 3rd grade			X	
t1_gradet3a_nl	Grades teaching: 2nd grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet3b_nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet3c_nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet3d_nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet3e_nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade havo (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet3f_nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade vwo (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet3g_nl	Grades teaching: 3rd grade gymnasium (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet4	Grades teaching: 4th grade			X	
t1_gradet4a_nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet4b_nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet4c_nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet4d_nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet4e_nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade havo (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet4f_nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade vwo (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet4g_nl	Grades teaching: 4th grade gymnasium (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet5	Grades teaching: 5th grade		X	X	
t1_gradet5a_nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet5b_nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet5c_nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet5d_nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet5e_nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade havo (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet5f_nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade vwo (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet5g_nl	Grades teaching: 5th grade gymnasium (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet6	Grades teaching: 6th grade		X	X	
t1_gradet6a_nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade vmbo-basis (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet6b_nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade vmbo-kader (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet6c_nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade vmbo-gt (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet6d_nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade vmbo-t (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet6e_nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade havo (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet6f_nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade vwo (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet6g_nl	Grades teaching: 6th grade gymnasium (Netherlands)			X	
t1_gradet7	Grades teaching: 7th grade	X	X		X
t1_gradet8	Grades teaching: 8th grade	X	X		X
t1_gradet9	Grades teaching: 9th grade	X	X		X
t1_gradet10	Grades teaching: 10th grade	X	X		
t1_gradet11	Grades teaching: 11th grade	X	X		
t1_gradet12	Grades teaching: 12th grade	X	X		
t1_gradet13	Grades teaching: 13th grade	X	X		
t1_gradet14	Grades teaching: Other grade	X	X		X
t1_gradetop	Grades teaching: Other grade	X	X		X
t1_age	Age	X		X	
t1_doby	Year of birth		X		X
t1_mh_en	Migration background (England)	X			
t1_paruni	Parents' tertiary education	X	X	X	
t1_yearst2	Teasching experience in school	X		X	X
t1_educ1_ge	Education 1 (Germany)		X		
t1_educ2_ge	Education 2 (Germany)		X		

		EN	GE	NL	SW
t1_educ_nl	Education (Netherlands)			X	
t1_educ_sw	Education 1 (Sweden)				X
t1_educop1_sw	Education: Other 1 (Sweden)				X
t1_educop2_sw	Education: Other 2 (Sweden)				X
t1_feel1_sw	Feel mentally exhausted				X
t1_feel2_sw	Work in the evening				X
t1_feel3_sw	Feel strengthened or mentally satisfied				X
t1_feel4_sw	In touch with the police/social workers				X
t1_subtc_en	Subjects teaching in class, not applicable	X			
t1_contc_en	Contact time with class each week	X			
t1_cteach	Class teacher	X		X	
t1_cteach1_en	Subject teacher (England)	X			
t1_cteach2_en	Form/class tutor (England)	X			
t1_cteach3_en	Head of Year (England)	X			
t1_cteach4_en	Other relationship to class (England)	X			
t1_cteachop_en	Other relationship to class (England)	X			
t1_lwo_nl	Students in class with lwo-indication			X	
t1_lwo1_nl	Students in class with lwo-indication 1			X	
t1_lwo2_nl	Students in class with lwo-indication 2			X	
t1_lwo3_nl	Students in class with lwo-indication 3			X	
t1_lwo4_nl	Students in class with lwo-indication 4			X	
t1_lwo5_nl	Students in class with lwo-indication 5			X	
t1_lwo6_nl	Students in class with lwo-indication 6			X	
t1_lwo7_nl	Students in class with lwo-indication 7			X	
t1_lwo8_nl	Students in class with lwo-indication 8			X	
t1_lwo9_nl	Students in class with lwo-indication 9			X	
t1_lwo10_nl	Students in class with lwo-indication 10			X	
t1_lwo11_nl	Students in class with lwo-indication 11			X	
t1_lwo11_nl	Students in class with lwo-indication 12			X	
t1_lwoo_nl	Class at lwoo level			X	
t1_dyslex1_nl	Students in class with dyslexia 1			X	
t1_dyslex2_nl	Students in class with dyslexia 2			X	
t1_dyslex3_nl	Students in class with dyslexia 3			X	
t1_dyslex4_nl	Students in class with dyslexia 4			X	
t1_dyslex5_nl	Students in class with dyslexia 5			X	
t1_dyslex6_nl	Students in class with dyslexia 6			X	
t1_dyslex7_nl	Students in class with dyslexia 7			X	
t1_dyscal1_nl	Students in class with dyscalculia 1			X	
t1_vmbombo2_nl	Class attending vmbo-mbo2			X	
t1_specc_sw	Special class				X
t1_speccop_sw	Special class				X
t1_cgirls	Number of girls in class	X	X		
t1_cboys	Number of boys in class	X	X		
t1_cmig	Students in class: Families with migration background		X	X	
t1_cmig_en	Students in class: Families with migr. backgr. (EN)	X			
t1_csingle	Students in class: Single parent families		X	X	
t1_csingle_en	Students in class: Single parent families (England)	X			
t1_clowed	Students in class: Low-educated families		X	X	
t1_clowed_en	Students in class: Low-educated families (England)	X			
t1_cunied	Students in class: University-educated families		X	X	
t1_cunied_en	Students ín class: Univ.-educated families (England)	X			

		EN	GE	NL	SW
t1_cecdis	Students in class: Economically disadvantaged homes		X	X	
t1_cecdis_en	Students in class: Econ. disadvantaged homes (EN)	X			
t1_cecaff	Students in class: Economically affluent homes		X	X	
t1_cecaff_en	Students in class: Econ. affluent homes (England)	X			
t1_cunempl	Students in class: Unemployed families		X	X	
t1_cunempl_en	Students in class: Unemployed families (England)	X			
t1_csocass	Students in class: Families with social assistance		X	X	
t1_csocass_en	Students in class: Families with soc. assistance (EN)	X			
t1_cfrmeal_en	Students in class: Free school meals (England)	X			
t1_cprofe	Proficiency of students in class: English		X	X	X
t1_cmstud	Number of non-participating students in class	X	X	X	
t1_cmr1a_nl	Reason for absence: Illness 1			X	
t1_cmr1b_nl	Reason for absence: Illness 2			X	
t1_cmr1c_nl	Reason for absence: Illness 3			X	
t1_cmr1d_nl	Reason for absence: Illness 4			X	
t1_cmr1e_nl	Reason for absence: Illness 5			X	
t1_cmr1f_nl	Reason for absence: Illness 6			X	
t1_cmr1g_nl	Reason for absence: Illness 7			X	
t1_cmr1h_nl	Reason for absence: Illness 8			X	
t1_cmr1i_nl	Reason for absence: Illness 9			X	
t1_cmr2a_nl	Reason for absence: Without permission 1			X	
t1_cmr2b_nl	Reason for absence: Without permission 2			X	
t1_cmr3a_nl	Reason for absence: Suspension 1			X	
t1_cmr4a_nl	Reason for absence: Unknown 1			X	
t1_cmr4b_nl	Reason for absence: Unknown 2			X	
t1_cmr4c_nl	Reason for absence: Unknown 3			X	
t1_cmr4d_nl	Reason for absence: Unknown 4			X	
t1_cmr4e_nl	Reason for absence: Unknown 5			X	
t1_cmmig	Missing students: Families with migration background		X	X	
t1_cmmig_en	Missing students: Families with mig. backgr. (EN)	X			
t1_cmsingle	Missing students: Single parent families		X	X	
t1_cmsingle_en	Missing students: Single parent families (England)	X			
t1_cmlowed	Missing students: Low-educated families		X	X	
t1_cmlowed_en	Missing students: Low-educated families (England)	X			
t1_cmunied	Missing students: University-educated families		X	X	
t1_cmunied_en	Missing students: Univ.-educated families (England)	X			
t1_cmecdis	Missing students: Economically disadvantaged homes		X	X	
t1_cmecdis_en	Missing students: Econ. disadvantaged homes (EN)	X			
t1_cmecaff	Missing students: Economically affluent homes		X	X	
t1_cmecaff_en	Missing students: Econ. affluent homes (England)	X			
t1_cmunempl	Missing students: Unemployed families		X	X	
t1t1_cmunempl_en	Missing students: Unemployed families (England)	X			
t1_cmsocass	Missing students: Families with social assistance		X	X	
t1_cmsocass_en	Missing students: Families with soc. assistance (EN)	X			
t1_cmfrmeal_en	Missing students: Free school meals (England)	X			
t1_tschtype_ge	School type (Germany)		X		
t1_tschtypeop_ge	School type: Other (Germany)		X		
t1_tschtype1_nl	School type: VMBO-basis (Netherlands)			X	
t1_tschtype2_nl	School type: VMBO-kader (Netherlands)			X	
t1_tschtype3_nl	School type: VMBO-gt (Netherlands)			X	
t1_tschtype4_nl	School type: VMBO-t (Netherlands)			X	

		EN	GE	NL	SW
t1_tschtype5_nl	School type: HAVO (Netherlands)			X	
t1_tschtype6_nl	School type: VWO (Netherlands)			X	
t1_tschtype7_nl	School type: Gymnasium (Netherlands)			X	
t1_schnom_nl	School denomination (Netherlands)			X	
t1_sstud	Number of students in school		X	X	
t1_sizegr1	Average class size, 1st grade			X	
t1_sizegr2	Average class size, 2nd grade			X	
t1_sizegr3	Average class size, 3rd grade			X	
t1_sizegr4	Average class size, 4th grade			X	
t1_sizegr5	Average class size, 5th grade		X	X	
t1_sizegr6	Average class size, 6th grade		X	X	
t1_sizegr7	Average class size, 7th grade	X	X		
t1_sizegr8	Average class size, 8th grade	X	X		
t1_sizegr9	Average class size, 9th grade	X	X		
t1_sizegr10	Average class size, 10th grade	X	X		
t1_sizegr11	Average class size, 11th grade	X	X		
t1_sizegr12	Average class size, 12th grade	X	X		
t1_sizegr13	Average class size, 13th grade	X	X		
t1_smig	Students in school: Families with migration backgr.	X	X	X	
t1_ssingle	Students in school: Single parent families	X	X	X	
t1_slowed	Students in school: Low-educated families	X	X	X	
t1_sunied	Students in school: University-educated families	X	X	X	
t1_secdis	Students in school: Econ. disadvantaged homes	X	X	X	
t1_secaff	Students in school: Economically affluent homes	X	X	X	
t1_sunempl	Students in school: Unemployed families	X	X	X	
t1_ssocass	Students in school: Families with social assistance	X	X	X	
t1_set	Setting system	X	X		
t1_setm_en	Number of set: Maths (England)	X			
t1_setsc_en	Number of set: [survey country language] (England)	X			
t1_setm_ge	Sets in Maths (Germany)		X		
t1_setsc_ge	Sets in [survey country language]? (Germany)		X		
t1_sete_ge	Sets in English (Germany)		X		
t1_speccl1_en	Special classes for gifted or weak students	X			
t1_speccl2_en	Special classes for gifted or weak students	X			
t1_speccl3_en	Special classes for gifted or weak students	X			
t1_speccl4_en	Special classes for gifted or weak students	X			
t1_specclop_en	Special classes for gifted or weak students	X			
t1_migcl_en	Preparatory classes for newly arrived migrants	X			
t1_ateach7_sw	Attitude of teachers towards school 7 (Sweden)				X
t1_nteach	Number of teachers in school	X	X	X	
t1_tmig	Number of teachers with migration background	X	X	X	
t1_tmale	Number of male teachers	X	X	X	
t1_psch2	Problems at school 2	X		X	X
t1_psch3	Problems at school 3	X	X	X	
t1_lhind12_en	Learning hindrances in school 12	X			
t1_sres1_en	School resources 1 (England)	X			
t1_sres2	School resources 2	X			X
t1_sres2_en	School resources 2 (England)	X			
t1_sres3	School resources 3	X			X
t1_sres3_en	School resources 3 (England)	X			
t1_sres4	School resources 4	X			X

		EN	GE	NL	SW
t1_sres4_en	School resources 4 (England)	X			
t1_sres5	School resources 5	X			X
t1_sres5_en	School resources 5 (England)	X			
t1_sres6	School resources 6	X			X
t1_sres6_en	School resources 6 (England)	X			
t1_sres7_en	School resources 7 (England)	X			
t1_sres8_en	School resources 8 (England)	X			
t1_blib	Borrow books from library				X
t1_tpint2	Teacher-parent interaction 2	X	X	X	
t1_tpint5	Teacher-parent interaction 5	X	X	X	
t1_psupp	Parental support	X	X	X	
t1_psupp_sw	Parental support (Sweden)				X
t1_tpint8	Teacher-parent interaction 8	X		X	X
t1_parinv1	Parental involvement in school affairs 1	X	X	X	
t1_parinv2	Parental involvement in school affairs 2	X	X	X	
t1_parinv3	Parental involvement in school affairs 3	X	X	X	
t1_parinv4	Parental involvement in school affairs 4	X	X	X	
t1_neighb1	Composition of school neighborhood 1	X	X	X	
t1_neighb2	Composition of school neighborhood 2		X	X	
t1_neighb3	Composition of school neighborhood 3		X	X	

10.3 Appendix F: Differences Between Full-Version and Reduced-Version

Due to data security reasons, two different versions are available for each data set: (1) a version with complete information collected during the survey (full version) and (2) a version in which specific information was reduced and aggregated in order to prevent the identification of single respondents (reduced version).

The structure of the full version and the reduced version of the data set is identical. This means that in both versions the same variables are included, but the variables encompass different information depending on the version of the data set. Variables with reduced or aggregated information are marked with an "RV" at the end of the variable name.

In the following overview, the differences between the full version and the reduced version of the data are listed. Please note, however, that no reduced version of the teachers data set is available.

10.3.1 Tracking data set

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Sample information			
ID information			
schoolloc_nl		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
youthid_en		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
youthid_ge		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
youthid_nl		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
School type			
schtype_en		1 "Religious" 2 "Selective" 3 "Academy" 4 "Community" 5 "Foundation" 6 "Voluntary Aided" 7 "Voluntary Controlled" 8 "Other independent school"	-33 "not available in reduced version"
schtype_enRV		1 "Religious" 2 "Selective" 3 "Academy" 4 "Community" 5 "Foundation" 6 "Voluntary Aided/Voluntary Controlled" 7 "Other independent school"	1 "Religious" 2 "Selective" 3 "Academy" 4 "Community" 5 "Foundation" 6 "Voluntary Aided/Voluntary Controlled" 7 "Other independent school"
schtype_ge		1 "Lower secondary school" 2 "School combining several tracks" 3 "Intermediate secondary school" 4 "Comprehensive school" 5 "Upper secondary school" 6 "School for special needs" 7 "Rudolf-Steiner school"	-33 "not available in reduced version"
schtype_geRV		1 "Lower secondary school" 2 "School combining several tracks" 3 "Intermediate secondary school" 4 "Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school" 5 "Upper secondary school" 6 "School for special needs"	1 "Lower secondary school" 2 "School combining several tracks" 3 "Intermediate secondary school" 4 "Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school" 5 "Upper secondary school" 6 "School for special needs"
Regional information			
region_en		Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
fed_ge		Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Participation status wave 1			
ps_w1_y		Reasons for non-participation included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
ps_w1_yRV		No reasons for non-participation included	No reasons for non-participation included
ps_w1_p		Reasons for non-participation included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
ps_w1_pRV		No reasons for non-participation included	No reasons for non-participation included
ps_w1_t		Reasons for non-participation included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
ps_w1_tRV		No reasons for non-participation included	No reasons for non-participation included

10.3.2 Youth main questionnaire

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Sample information			
ID information			
schoolloc_nl		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
youthid_en		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
youthid_ge		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
youthid_nl		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
School type			
schtype_en		1 "Religious" 2 "Selective" 3 "Academy" 4 "Community" 5 "Foundation" 6 "Voluntary Aided" 7 "Voluntary Controlled" 8 "Other independent school"	-33 "not available in reduced version"
schtype_enRV		1 "Religious" 2 "Selective" 3 "Academy" 4 "Community" 5 "Foundation" 6 "Voluntary Aided/Voluntary Controlled" 7 "Other independent school"	1 "Religious" 2 "Selective" 3 "Academy" 4 "Community" 5 "Foundation" 6 "Voluntary Aided/Voluntary Controlled" 7 "Other independent school"
schtype_ge		1 "Lower secondary school" 2 "School combining several tracks" 3 "Intermediate secondary school" 4 "Comprehensive school" 5 "Upper secondary school" 6 "School for special needs" 7 "Rudolf-Steiner school"	-33 "not available in reduced version"
schtype_geRV		1 "Lower secondary school" 2 "School combining several tracks" 3 "Intermediate secondary school" 4 "Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school" 5 "Upper secondary school" 6 "School for special needs"	1 "Lower secondary school" 2 "School combining several tracks" 3 "Intermediate secondary school" 4 "Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school" 5 "Upper secondary school" 6 "School for special needs"
Regional information			
region_en		Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
fed_ge		Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
Interview date			
y1_intdat_ym		Day, month, year	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_intdat_ymRV		Month, year	Month, year

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Questions about you			
Date of birth, day			
y1_dobd	2	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
Respondent's country of birth			
y1_cob	3	Complete list of countries of birth included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_cobRV	3	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"
Respondent's nationality			
y1_nation1	5	Complete list of nationality 1	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_nation2	5	Complete list of nationality 2	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_nation3	5	Complete list of nationality 3	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_nation4	5	Complete list of nationality 4	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_nation5	5	Complete list of nationality 5	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_nationRV	5	1 "only survey country nationality" 2 "survey country and other nationality" 3 "only other nationality"	1 "only survey country nationality" 2 "survey country and other nationality" 3 "only other nationality"
Respondent's migration background			
y1_mh1_ge	5ge1	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_mh2a_ge	5ge2	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_mh2b_ge	5ge2	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
Respondent's language at home			
y1_loc2a	8	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_loc2a_add	8	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_loc2b	8	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_loc2b_add	8	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_loc2c	8	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_loc2c_add	8	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_loc2d	8	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_loc2d_add	8	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_loc2aRV	8	All languages included with at least 6 nominations in each country	All languages included with at least 6 nominations in each country
y1_loc2bRV	8	All languages included with at least 6 nominations in each country	All languages included with at least 6 nominations in each country

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Your school			
Setting system & individual sets			
y1_setsysG	17	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y1_setmCS	18	Complete list of possible sets	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y1_setmCS_RV	18	1 “EN: highest ability group” 2 “EN: 2nd highest ability group” 3 “EN: 3rd highest ability group” 4 “EN: 4th highest ability group” 5 “EN: 5th highest ability group” 6 “EN: 4th lowest ability group” 7 “EN: 3rd lowest ability group” 8 “EN: 2nd lowest ability group” 9 “EN: lowest ability group” 10 “GE: advanced set (in 2-set system)” 11 “GE: basic set (in 2 set-system)” 12 “GE: advanced set (in 3-set system)” 13 “GE: intermediate set (in 3-set system)” 14 “GE: basic set (in 3-set system)” 15 “GE: no set in this subject” 16 “SW: highest group” 17 “SW: middle group” 18 “SW: lowest group” 19 “SW: no set in this subject”	1 “EN: highest ability group” 2 “EN: 2nd highest ability group” 3 “EN: 3rd highest ability group” 4 “EN: 4th highest ability group” 5 “EN: 5th highest ability group” 6 “EN: 4th lowest ability group” 7 “EN: 3rd lowest ability group” 8 “EN: 2nd lowest ability group” 9 “EN: lowest ability group” 10 “GE: advanced set (in 2-set system)” 11 “GE: basic set (in 2 set-system)” 12 “GE: advanced set (in 3-set system)” 13 “GE: intermediate set (in 3-set system)” 14 “GE: basic set (in 3-set system)” 15 “GE: no set in this subject” 16 “SW: highest group” 17 “SW: middle group” 18 “SW: lowest group” 19 “SW: no set in this subject”
y1_setscCS	18	Complete list of possible sets	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y1_setscCS_RV	18	1 “EN: highest ability group” 2 “EN: 2nd highest ability group” 3 “EN: 3rd highest ability group” 4 “EN: 4th highest ability group” 5 “EN: 5th highest ability group” 6 “EN: 4th lowest ability group” 7 “EN: 3rd lowest ability group” 8 “EN: 2nd lowest ability group” 9 “EN: lowest ability group” 10 “GE: advanced set (in 2-set system)” 11 “GE: basic set (in 2 set-system)” 12 “GE: advanced set (in 3-set system)” 13 “GE: intermediate set (in 3-set system)” 14 “GE: basic set (in 3-set system)” 15 “GE: no set in this subject” 16 “SW: highest group” 17 “SW: middle group” 18 “SW: lowest group” 19 “SW: no set in this subject”	1 “EN: highest ability group” 2 “EN: 2nd highest ability group” 3 “EN: 3rd highest ability group” 4 “EN: 4th highest ability group” 5 “EN: 5th highest ability group” 6 “EN: 4th lowest ability group” 7 “EN: 3rd lowest ability group” 8 “EN: 2nd lowest ability group” 9 “EN: lowest ability group” 10 “GE: advanced set (in 2-set system)” 11 “GE: basic set (in 2 set-system)” 12 “GE: advanced set (in 3-set system)” 13 “GE: intermediate set (in 3-set system)” 14 “GE: basic set (in 3-set system)” 15 “GE: no set in this subject” 16 “SW: highest group” 17 “SW: middle group” 18 “SW: lowest group” 19 “SW: no set in this subject”
y1_seteCS	18	Complete list of possible sets	-33 “not available in reduced version”

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
y1_seteCS_RV	18	10 "GE: advanced set (in 2-set system)" 11 "GE: basic set (in 2 set-system)" 12 "GE: advanced set (in 3-set system)" 13 "GE: intermediate set (in 3-set system)" 14 "GE: basic set (in 3-set system)" 15 "GE: no set in this subject" 16 "SW: highest group" 17 "SW: middle group" 18 "SW: lowest group" 19 "SW: no set in this subject"	10 "GE: advanced set (in 2-set system)" 11 "GE: basic set (in 2 set-system)" 12 "GE: advanced set (in 3-set system)" 13 "GE: intermediate set (in 3-set system)" 14 "GE: basic set (in 3-set system)" 15 "GE: no set in this subject" 16 "SW: highest group" 17 "SW: middle group" 18 "SW: lowest group" 19 "SW: no set in this subject"
Questions about your family			
Mother's country of birth			
y1_cobm	25	Complete list of countries of birth included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_cobmRV	25	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"
Mother's occupation (ISCO 2008)			
y1_isco08m	34	4-digit ISCO included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_isco08mRV	34	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
Father's country of birth			
y1_cobf	31	Complete list of countries of birth included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_cobfRV	31	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"
Father's occupation (ISCO 2008)			
y1_isco08f	34	4-digit ISCO included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_isco08fRV	34	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
Reason for not living with biological parents			
y1_hhsit2op	38	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
Brothers and sisters			
y1_bro	39	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_broRV	39	1 […] 5 "5 or more brothers"	1 […] 5 "5 or more brothers"
y1_sis	39	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_sisRV	39	1 […] 5 "5 or more sisters"	1 […] 5 "5 or more sisters"
Household members			
y1_hhsit3	40	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_hhsit3RV	40	1 […] 11"11 or more people"	1 […] 11"11 or more people"

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Brothers and sisters in second home			
y1_sbro	42	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_sbroRV	42	1	1
		2	2
		3 "3 or more brothers"	3 "3 or more brothers"
y1_ssis	42	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_ssisRV	42	1	1
		2	2
		3 "3 or more sisters"	3 "3 or more sisters"
Your feelings, attitudes and beliefs			
Height			
y1_height	58	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_heightRV	58	145 "145 cm or smaller"	145 "145 cm or smaller"
		146	146
		[…]	[…]
		194	194
		195 "195 cm or taller"	195 "195 cm or taller"
Weight			
y1_weight	59	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_weightRV	59	35 "35 kg or less"	35 "35 kg or less"
		36	36
		[…]	[…]
		139	139
		140 "140 kg or more"	140 "140 kg or more"

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Ethnic identity			
y1_idoc1	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1a	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1a_add	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1b	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1b_add	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1c	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1c_add	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1d	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1d_add	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1e	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1e_add	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1f	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1f_add	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1g	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1g_add	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1h	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1h_add	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1i	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1i_add	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1j	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1j_add	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1k	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1k_add	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1l	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1l_add	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1m	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1m_add	67	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_idoc1RV	67	1"no other group" 2"one other group" (cf. y1_idoc1aRV) 3"two other groups" (cf. y1_idoc1bRV) 4"more than two other groups"	1"no other group" 2"one other group" (cf. y1_idoc1aRV) 3"two other groups" (cf. y1_idoc1bRV) 4"more than two other groups"
y1_idoc1aRV	67	Complete ethnic group-variable available, group 1	Complete ethnic group-variable available, group 1
y1_idoc1bRV	67	Complete ethnic group-variable available, group 2	Complete ethnic group-variable available, group 2
Religion			
y1_rel1op	71	Complete list of open answers	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_rel1opRV	71	CHRISTIANITY: OTHER/UNSPECIFIED OTHER RELIGON MENTIONED	CHRISTIANITY: OTHER/UNSPECIFIED OTHER RELIGON MENTIONED
Leisure time activities			
Ethnic background of boyfriend			
y1_pbackop_nl	82	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
Number of former boy-/girlfriends			
y1_daten	83	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_datenRV	83	0 […] 20 "20 boyfriends/girlfriends or more"	0 […] 20 "20 boyfriends/girlfriends or more"

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Characteristics of side job			
y1_workh	87	Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_workhRV	87	0	0
		[…]	[…]
		30 "30 hours or more"	30 "30 hours or more"
y1_workm	89	Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_workmRV	89	0	0
		[…]	[…]
		500 "500 euros or more"	500 "500 euros or more"
Pocket money			
y1_pmonw	90	Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_pmonwRV	90	0	0
		[…]	[…]
		200 "200 euros or more"	200 "200 euros or more"
y1_pmonm	90	Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_pmonmRV	90	0	0
		[…]	[…]
		200 "200 euros or more"	200 "200 euros or more"
Number of rooms at home			
y1_hhsit4	95	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_hhsit4RV	95	1	1
		[…]	[…]
		16"16 rooms or more"	16"16 rooms or more"
Generation and Ethnic Origin			
Country of origin			
y1_countorigG		Complete list of countries of origin included	-33 "not available in reduced version"

10.3.3 Youth friends questionnaire

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Sample information			
ID information			
schoolloc_nl		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
youthid_en		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
youthid_ge		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
youthid_nl		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
youthid_sw		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
School type			
schtype_en		1 “Religious” 2 “Selective” 3 “Academy” 4 “Community” 5 “Foundation” 6 “Voluntary Aided” 7 “Voluntary Controlled” 8 “Other independent school”	-33 “not available in reduced version”
schtype_enRV		1 “Religious” 2 “Selective” 3 “Academy” 4 “Community” 5 “Foundation” 6 “Voluntary Aided/Voluntary Controlled” 7 “Other independent school”	1 “Religious” 2 “Selective” 3 “Academy” 4 “Community” 5 “Foundation” 6 “Voluntary Aided/Voluntary Controlled” 7 “Other independent school”
schtype_ge		1 “Lower secondary school” 2 “School combining several tracks” 3 “Intermediate secondary school” 4 “Comprehensive school” 5 “Upper secondary school” 6 “School for special needs” 7 “Rudolf-Steiner school”	-33 “not available in reduced version”
schtype_geRV		1 “Lower secondary school” 2 “School combining several tracks” 3 “Intermediate secondary school” 4 “Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school” 5 “Upper secondary school” 6 “School for special needs”	1 “Lower secondary school” 2 “School combining several tracks” 3 “Intermediate secondary school” 4 “Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school” 5 “Upper secondary school” 6 “School for special needs”
Regional Information			
region_en		Complete information available	-33 “not available in reduced version”
fed_ge		Complete information available	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Interview date			
y1_intdat_yf		Day, month, year	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y1_intdat_yfRV		Month, year	Month, year

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Five brst friends			
Friends' age			
y1_agef1	3	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_agef1RV	3	12 "12 or less years old" […] 20 "20 or more years old"	12 "12 or less years old" […] 20 "20 or more years old"
y1_agef2	3	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_agef2RV	3	12 "12 or less years old" […] 20 "20 or more years old"	12 "12 or less years old" […] 20 "20 or more years old"
y1_agef3	3	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_agef3RV	3	12 "12 or less years old" […] 20 "20 or more years old"	12 "12 or less years old" […] 20 "20 or more years old"
y1_agef4	3	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_agef4RV	3	12 "12 or less years old" […] 20 "20 or more years old"	12 "12 or less years old" […] 20 "20 or more years old"
y1_agef5	3	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_agef5RV	3	12 "12 or less years old" […] 20 "20 or more years old"	12 "12 or less years old" […] 20 "20 or more years old"

10.3.4 Youth achievement questionnaire

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Sample information			
ID information			
schoolloc_nl		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
youthid_en		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
youthid_ge		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
youthid_nl		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
youthid_sw		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
School type			
schtype_en		1 “Religious” 2 “Selective” 3 “Academy” 4 “Community” 5 “Foundation” 6 “Voluntary Aided” 7 “Voluntary Controlled” 8 “Other independent school”	-33 “not available in reduced version”
schtype_enRV		1 “Religious” 2 “Selective” 3 “Academy” 4 “Community” 5 “Foundation” 6 “Voluntary Aided/Voluntary Controlled” 7 “Other independent school”	1 “Religious” 2 “Selective” 3 “Academy” 4 “Community” 5 “Foundation” 6 “Voluntary Aided/Voluntary Controlled” 7 “Other independent school”
schtype_ge		1 “Lower secondary school” 2 “School combining several tracks” 3 “Intermediate secondary school” 4 “Comprehensive school” 5 “Upper secondary school” 6 “School for special needs” 7 “Rudolf-Steiner school”	-33 “not available in reduced version”
schtype_geRV		1 “Lower secondary school” 2 “School combining several tracks” 3 “Intermediate secondary school” 4 “Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school” 5 “Upper secondary school” 6 “School for special needs”	1 “Lower secondary school” 2 “School combining several tracks” 3 “Intermediate secondary school” 4 “Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school” 5 “Upper secondary school” 6 “School for special needs”
Regional Information			
region_en		Complete information available	-33 “not available in reduced version”
fed_ge		Complete information available	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Interview date			
y1_intdat_ya		Day, month, year	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y1_intdat_yaRV		Month, year	Month, year

10.3.5 Youth classmates questionnaire

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Sample information			
ID information			
schoolloc_nl		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
youthid_en		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
youthid_ge		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
youthid_nl		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
School type			
schtype_en		1 "Religious" 2 "Selective" 3 "Academy" 4 "Community" 5 "Foundation" 6 "Voluntary Aided" 7 "Voluntary Controlled" 8 "Other independent school"	-33 "not available in reduced version"
schtype_enRV		1 "Religious" 2 "Selective" 3 "Academy" 4 "Community" 5 "Foundation" 6 "Voluntary Aided/Voluntary Controlled" 7 "Other independent school"	1 "Religious" 2 "Selective" 3 "Academy" 4 "Community" 5 "Foundation" 6 "Voluntary Aided/Voluntary Controlled" 7 "Other independent school"
schtype_ge		1 "Lower secondary school" 2 "School combining several tracks" 3 "Intermediate secondary school" 4 "Comprehensive school" 5 "Upper secondary school" 6 "School for special needs" 7 "Rudolf-Steiner school"	-33 "not available in reduced version"
schtype_geRV		1 "Lower secondary school" 2 "School combining several tracks" 3 "Intermediate secondary school" 4 "Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school" 5 "Upper secondary school" 6 "School for special needs"	1 "Lower secondary school" 2 "School combining several tracks" 3 "Intermediate secondary school" 4 "Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school" 5 "Upper secondary school" 6 "School for special needs"
Regional Information			
region_en		Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
fed_ge		Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
Interview date			
y1_intdat_yc		Day, month, year	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y1_intdat_ycRV		Month, year	Month, year

10.3.6 Parents' questionnaire

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Sample information			
ID information			
schoolloc_nl		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
youthid_en		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
youthid_ge		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
youthid_nl		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
youthid_sw		Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
School type			
schtype_en		1 "Religious" 2 "Selective" 3 "Academy" 4 "Community" 5 "Foundation" 6 "Voluntary Aided" 7 "Voluntary Controlled" 8 "Other independent school"	-33 "not available in reduced version"
schtype_enRV		1 "Religious" 2 "Selective" 3 "Academy" 4 "Community" 5 "Foundation" 6 "Voluntary Aided/Voluntary Controlled" 7 "Other independent school"	1 "Religious" 2 "Selective" 3 "Academy" 4 "Community" 5 "Foundation" 6 "Voluntary Aided/Voluntary Controlled" 7 "Other independent school"
schtype_ge		1 "Lower secondary school" 2 "School combining several tracks" 3 "Intermediate secondary school" 4 "Comprehensive school" 5 "Upper secondary school" 6 "School for special needs" 7 "Rudolf-Steiner school"	-33 "not available in reduced version"
schtype_geRV		1 "Lower secondary school" 2 "School combining several tracks" 3 "Intermediate secondary school" 4 "Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school" 5 "Upper secondary school" 6 "School for special needs"	1 "Lower secondary school" 2 "School combining several tracks" 3 "Intermediate secondary school" 4 "Comprehensive school/Rudolf-Steiner school" 5 "Upper secondary school" 6 "School for special needs"
Regional Information			
region_en		Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
fed_ge		Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
Interview date			
p1_intdat		Day, month, year	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_intdatRV		Month, year	Month, year

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Interview language			
p1_lang		Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_langop		Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_langRV		1 "survey country language"	1 "survey country language"
		2 "other language"	2 "other language"
Something about your child and his/her school career			
Relationship to child			
p1_reltc	5	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_reltc_op1	5	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_reltc_op2	5	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_reltcRV	5	1 "biological or adoptive mother"	1 "biological or adoptive mother"
		2 "biological or adoptive father"	2 "biological or adoptive father"
		3 "another female guardian"	3 "another female guardian"
		4 "another male guardian"	4 "another male guardian"
Brothers and sisters			
p1_bro_ge	5ge1	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_bro_geRV	5ge1	1	1
		[…]	[…]
		3 "3 or more brothers"	3 "3 or more brothers"
p1_sis_ge	5ge1	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_sis_geRV	5ge1	1	1
		[…]	[…]
		3 "3 or more sisters"	3 "3 or more sisters"
Pocket money			
p1_pmonw_ge	5ge6	Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_pmonw_geRV	5ge6	3	3
		[…]	[…]
		25 "25 euros or more"	25 "25 euros or more"
p1_pmonm_ge	5ge6	Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_pmonm_geRV	5ge6	10	10
		[…]	[…]
		50 "50 euros or more"	50 "50 euros or more"

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Your attitudes and beliefs			
Ethnic identity			
p1_idoc1	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1a	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1a_add	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1b	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1b_add	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1c	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1c_add	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1d	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1d_add	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1e	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1e_add	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1f	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1f_add	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1g	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1g_add	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1h	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1h_add	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1i	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1i_add	10	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_idoc1RV	10	1"no other group" 2"one other group" (cf. p1_idoc1aRV) 3"two other groups" (cf. p1_idoc1bRV) 4"more than two other groups"	1 "no other group" 2 "one other group" (cf. p1_idoc1aRV) 3 "two other groups" (cf. p1_idoc1bRV) 4 "more than two other groups"
p1_idoc1aRV	10	Complete ethnic group-variable available, group 1	Complete ethnic group-variable available, group 1
p1_idoc1bRV	10	Complete ethnic group-variable available, group 2	Complete ethnic group-variable available, group 2
Religion			
p1_rel1op	13	Complete list of open answers	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_rel1opRV	13	CHRISTIANITY: OTHER/UNSPECIFIED OTHER RELIGON MENTIONED	CHRISTIANITY: OTHER/UNSPECIFIED OTHER RELIGON MENTIONED
House ownership			
p1_hown1op	20	Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
Rooms at home			
p1_hhsit4_ge	20ge	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_hhsit4_geRV	20ge	1 […] 6"6 rooms or more"	1 […] 6"6 rooms or more"
Something about you and your household			
Respondent's date of birth			
p1_dobd_nl	24	Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_dobm_nl	24	Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Respondent's country of birth			
p1_cob	25	Complete list of countries of birth included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_cobRV	25	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"
Respondent's nationality			
p1_nation1	29	Complete list of nationality 1	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_nation2	29	Complete list of nationality 2	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_nation3	29	Complete list of nationality 3	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_nationRV	29	1 "only survey country nationality" 2 "survey country and other nationality" 3 "only other nationality"	1 "only survey country nationality" 2 "survey country and other nationality" 3 "only other nationality"
Father's country of birth			
p1_cobf	30	Complete list of countries of birth included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_cobfRV	30	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"
Mother's country of birth			
p1_cobm	31	Complete list of countries of birth included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_cobmRV	31	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"
Language at home			
p1_loc2a	34	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_loc2a_add	34	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_loc2b	34	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_loc2b_add	34	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_loc2c	34	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_loc2c_add	34	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_loc2d	34	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_loc2d_add	34	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_loc2aRV	34	All languages included with at least 6 nominations in each country	All languages included with at least 6 nominations in each country
p1_loc2bRV	34	All languages included with at least 6 nominations in each country	All languages included with at least 6 nominations in each country
Country where highest education was achieved			
p1_educ5	38	Complete list of countries of birth included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_educ5RV	38	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"
Age when highest educational degree was achieved			
p1_educ6	39	Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_educ6RV	39	10"10 or less years old" […] 40"40 or more years old"	10"10 or less years old" […] 40"40 or more years old"
Occupation (ISCO 2008)			
p1_isco08	44	4-digit ISCO included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_isco08RV	44	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Supervision			
p1_occ6_sw	45sw	Complete information included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_occ6_swRV	45sw	1 […] 100 "100 or more people"	1 […] 100 "100 or more people"
Cash margin question			
p1_cash2op	47	Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
Something about your partner/husband/wife			
Partner: Date of birth			
p1_pdobd_nl	53	Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_pdobm_nl	53	Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
Partner: Country of birth			
p1_pcob	54	Complete list of countries of birth included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_pcobRV	54	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"
Partner: Nationality			
p1_pnation1	57	Complete list of nationality 1	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_pnation2	57	Complete list of nationality 2	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_pnation3	57	Complete list of nationality 3	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_pnationRV	57	1 "only survey country nationality" 2 "survey country and other nationality" 3 "only other nationality"	1 "only survey country nationality" 2 "survey country and other nationality" 3 "only other nationality"
Partner: Father's country of birth			
p1_pcobf	58	Complete list of countries of birth included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_pcobfRV	58	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"
Partner: Mother's country of birth			
p1_pcobm	59	Complete list of countries of birth included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_pcobmRV	59	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"
Partner: Country where highest education was achieved			
p1_peduc5	61	Complete list of countries of birth included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_peduc5RV	61	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"	1 "survey country" 2 "outside survey country"
Partner: Age when highest educational degree was achieved			
p1_peduc6	62	Complete information available	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_peduc6RV	62	10"10 or less years old" […] 40"40 or more years old"	10"10 or less years old" […] 40"40 or more years old"
Partner: Occupation			
p1_pisco08	66	4-digit ISCO included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
p1_pisco08RV	66	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included